

Calcutta University Commission, 1917-19

# REPORT

Volume XIII

Evidence and Documents

STATISTICS RELATING TO COLLEGES



CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1920

# CONTENTS.

## STATISTICS RELATING TO COLLEGES.

|  | Page. |
|--|-------|
| INTRODUCTION . . . . .   | v—xii |
| STATEMENT I—   |       |
| (A) Number of students in arts and law colleges in the session 1917-18 . . . . .                                   | 2—3   |
| (B) Number of students in engineering, medical and teaching colleges in the session 1917-18 . . . . .              | 4     |
| STATEMENT II—  |       |
| Number of students in the session 1917-18, who have failed and are taking the course for a second or a later year. | 5—9   |
| STATEMENT III—   |       |
| Localities from which students are drawn . . . . .   | 11—13 |
| STATEMENT IV—  |       |
| Number of Muslim students in the session 1917-18 . . . . .   | 15—16 |
| STATEMENT V—   |       |
| (A) Residence of students in the session 1917-18 . . . . .   | 18—19 |
| (B) Residential provision for students in the session 1917-18 . . . . .  | 20    |
| STATEMENT VI—  |       |
| Particulars of Teaching Staff and Teaching for the session 1917-18—  |       |
| Ananda Mohan College, Mymensingh . . . . .   | 22    |
| Bangabasi College, Calcutta . . . . .  | 23—24 |
| Baptist College, Rangoon . . . . .   | 25    |
| Belgachia Medical College, Cossipur . . . . .  | 25—26 |
| Bethune College, Calcutta . . . . .  | 26—27 |
| Broja Mohan College, Barisal . . . . .   | 27    |
| Burdwan Raj College, Burdwan . . . . .   | 27—28 |
| Carmichael College, Rangpur . . . . .  | 28—29 |
| Central College, Calcutta . . . . .  | 30—31 |
| Chittagong College, Chittagong . . . . .   | 31—32 |
| City College, Calcutta . . . . .   | 32—33 |
| Civil Engineering College, Sibpur . . . . .  | 33—34 |
| Cotton College, Gauhati . . . . .  | 34—35 |
| Dacca College, Dacca . . . . .   | 36—39 |
| Dacca Law College, Dacca . . . . .   | 39—40 |
| Dacca Training College, Dacca . . . . .  | 40—41 |
| David Hare Training College, Calcutta . . . . .  | 41    |
| Diocesan College, for girls, Calcutta . . . . .  | 41—42 |
| Earle Law College, Gauhati . . . . .   | 42—43 |
| Edward College, Pabna . . . . .  | 43    |
| Hindu Academy, Danlatpur . . . . .   | 44—45 |
| Hooghly College, Chinsura . . . . .  | 45—46 |
| Jagannath College, Dacca . . . . .   | 46    |
| Krishna Chandra College, Hetampur . . . . .  | 46—47 |
| Krishnagar College, Krishnagar . . . . .   | 47    |
| Krishnath College, Berhampore . . . . .  | 48—51 |
| L. M. S. Institution, Calcutta . . . . .   | 51    |
| Loreto House, Calcutta . . . . .   | 52    |
| Medical College of Bengal (Calcutta Medical College), Calcutta . . . . .   | 52—53 |
| Midnapore College, Midnapore . . . . .   | 53—54 |
| Murarichand College, Sylhet . . . . .  | 54—55 |
| Presidency College, Calcutta . . . . .   | 55—57 |
| Rajshahi College, Rajshahi . . . . .   | 57—58 |
| Rangoon College, Rangoon . . . . .   | 58—59 |
| Ripon College, Calcutta . . . . .  | 59—62 |
| Ripon Law College, Calcutta . . . . .  | 62—63 |
| Sanskrit College, Calcutta . . . . .   | 63—65 |
| Scottish Churches College, Calcutta . . . . .  | 65—66 |
| Serampore College, Serampore . . . . .   | 67    |
| South Suburban College, Calcutta . . . . .   | 67—68 |
| St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College, Calcutta . . . . .   | 68—69 |
| St. Xavier's College, Calcutta . . . . .   | 69    |
| University Law College, Calcutta . . . . .   | 70—77 |
| University Post-Graduate Classes in Arts, Calcutta . . . . .   | 77—83 |

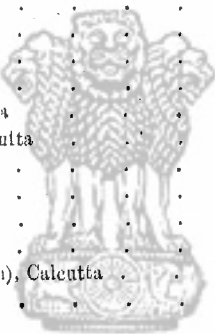
STATEMENT VI—*contd.*

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| University Post-Graduate Classes in Science, Calcutta . . . . .        | 88—89 |
| Uttarpara College, Uttarpara . . . . .                                 | 90    |
| Victoria College, Comilla . . . . .                                    | 90—91 |
| Victoria College, Cooch Behar . . . . .                                | 91    |
| Victoria College, Narail . . . . .                                     | 91    |
| Vidyasagar College (Late Metropolitan Institution), Calcutta . . . . . | 92—93 |
| Wesleyan College, Bankura . . . . .                                    | 93—94 |

STATEMENT VII—

Conditions of service of teaching staff in non-Government Colleges and Dacca Law College—

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Anand Mohan College, Mymensingh . . . . .                              | 98—99   |
| Bangabasi College, Calcutta . . . . .                                  | 98—99   |
| Baptist College, Rangoon . . . . .                                     | 98—99   |
| Belgachia Medical College, Cossipore . . . . .                         | 98—99   |
| Broja Mohan College, Barisal . . . . .                                 | 98—99   |
| Burdwan Raj College, Burdwan . . . . .                                 | 98—101  |
| Carmichael College, Rangpur . . . . .                                  | 100—101 |
| Central College, Calcutta . . . . .                                    | 100—101 |
| City College, Calcutta . . . . .                                       | 100—101 |
| Dacca Law College, Dacca . . . . .                                     | 100—101 |
| Diocesan College for girls, Calcutta . . . . .                         | 100—101 |
| Edward College, Pabna . . . . .  | 102—107 |
| Hindu Academy, Daulatpur . . . . .                                     | 106—107 |
| Jagannath College, Dacca . . . . .                                     | 106—107 |
| Krishna Chandra College, Hetampur . . . . .                            | 106—107 |
| Krishnath College, Berhampore . . . . .                                | 108—109 |
| L. M. S. Institution, Calcutta . . . . .                               | 108—109 |
| Loreto House, Calcutta . . . . .                                       | 108—109 |
| Midnapore College, Midnapore . . . . .                                 | 108—109 |
| Ripon College, Calcutta . . . . .                                      | 108—109 |
| Ripon Law College, Calcutta . . . . .                                  | 108—109 |
| Scottish Churches College, Calcutta . . . . .                          | 110—111 |
| Serampore College, Serampore . . . . .                                 | 112—113 |
| South Suburban College, Calcutta . . . . .                             | 112—113 |
| St. Paul's Cathedral College, Calcutta . . . . .                       | 112—113 |
| St. Xavier's College, Calcutta . . . . .                               | 112—113 |
| University Law College, Calcutta . . . . .                             | 112—113 |
| University Post-graduate Classes in Arts, Calcutta . . . . .           | 112—113 |
| University Post-graduate Classes in Science, Calcutta . . . . .        | 112—113 |
| Uttarpara College, Uttarpara . . . . .                                 | 112—113 |
| Victoria College, Comilla . . . . .                                    | 114—115 |
| Victoria College, Cooch Behar . . . . .                                | 114—115 |
| Victoria College, Narail . . . . .                                     | 114—115 |
| Vidyasagar College (Late Metropolitan Institution), Calcutta . . . . . | 114—115 |
| Wesleyan College, Bankura . . . . .                                    | 114—117 |



STATEMENT VIII—

List of publications of members of the teaching staff, 1913-1917—

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Ananda Mohan College, Mymensingh . . . . .      | 120—121 |
| Bangabasi College, Calcutta . . . . .           | 121     |
| Baptist College, Rangoon . . . . .              | 121     |
| Belgachia Medical College, Cossipore . . . . .  | 121—122 |
| Bethune College, Calcutta . . . . .             | 122     |
| Broja Mohan College, Barisal . . . . .          | 122—123 |
| Burdwan Raj College, Burdwan . . . . .          | 123     |
| Carmichael College, Rangpur . . . . .           | 123     |
| Central College, Calcutta . . . . .             | 124     |
| Chittagong College, Chittagong . . . . .        | 124—125 |
| City College, Calcutta . . . . .                | 126—127 |
| Civil Engineering College, Sibpur . . . . .     | 128     |
| Cotton College, Gauhati . . . . .               | 128—132 |
| Dacca College, Dacca . . . . .                  | 132—135 |
| Dacca Law College, Dacca . . . . .              | 135     |
| Dacca Training College, Dacca . . . . .         | 136     |
| David Hare Training College, Calcutta . . . . . | 136—137 |
| Earle Law College, Gauhati . . . . .            | 137     |
| Edward College, Pabna . . . . .                 | 137—141 |
| Hindu Academy, Daulatpur . . . . .              | 141     |
| Hooghly College, Chinsura . . . . .             | 141—142 |
| Dacca College, Dacca . . . . .                  | 142     |
| Krishnagar College, Krishnagar . . . . .        | 143     |
| Krishnath College, Berhampore . . . . .         | 144—147 |

STATEMENT VIII—*contd.*

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| L. M. S. Institution, Calcutta . . . . .                                 | 147     |
| Loreto House, Calcutta . . . . .   | 148     |
| Medical College of Bengal (Calcutta Medical College), Calcutta . . . . . | 148—151 |
| Midnapore College, Midnapore . . . . .                                   | 151—152 |
| Murarichand College, Sylhet . . . . .                                    | 152     |
| Presidency College, Calcutta . . . . .                                   | 152—161 |
| Rajshahi College, Rajshahi . . . . .                                     | 161—163 |
| Rangoon College, Rangoon . . . . .                                       | 163—164 |
| Ripon College, Calcutta . . . . .  | 164—168 |
| Ripon Law College, Calcutta . . . . .                                    | 168—169 |
| Sanskrit College, Calcutta . . . . .                                     | 169—171 |
| Scottish Churches College, Calcutta . . . . .                            | 171—173 |
| Serampore College, Serampore . . . . .                                   | 173     |
| South Suburban College, Calcutta . . . . .                               | 173     |
| St. Paul's Cathedral College, Calcutta . . . . .                         | 173—174 |
| St. Xavier's College, Calcutta . . . . .                                 | 174     |
| University Law College, Calcutta . . . . .                               | 174—177 |
| University Post-graduate Teaching in Arts, Calcutta . . . . .            | 177—180 |
| University Post-graduate Teaching in Science, Calcutta . . . . .         | 181—191 |
| Uttarpara College, Uttarpara . . . . .                                   | 192     |
| Victoria College, Comilla . . . . .                                      | 192     |
| Victoria College, Cooch Behar . . . . .                                  | 192     |
| Vidyasagar College (Late Metropolitan Institution), Calcutta . . . . .   | 192—193 |
| Wesleyan College, Bankura . . . . .                                      | 193     |

STATEMENT IX—

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| (A) Number of working days (arts and law colleges) in the session 1917-18 . . . . .            | 196—197 |
| (B) Number of working days in the session 1917-18 (professional colleges except law) . . . . . | 198     |

STATEMENT X—

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Periods which elapse between the first day of the session in the first and third years and the actual beginning of the teaching work for students in those years respectively. | 200—203 |
|--|---------|

STATEMENT XI—

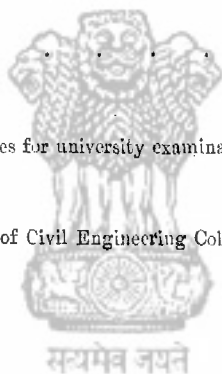
|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Non-university examination courses . . . . . | 205—210 |
|--|---------|

STATEMENT XII—

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Attendance by persons other than candidates for university examination . . . . . | 211—213 |
|--|---------|

APPENDIX TO STATEMENT VI—

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Distribution of work among the teaching staff of Civil Engineering College, Sibpur . . . . . | 215—221 |
|--|---------|





## INTRODUCTION.<sup>1</sup>

### *Statement I.*

1. *Number of institutions.*—In the session 1917-18 there were 51 institutions<sup>2</sup> affiliated or belonging to the Calcutta University counting the Post-Graduate Classes in Arts and the Post-Graduate Classes in Science, as separate institutions. Of these 2 are in Burma, 3 are in Assam and one is in Cooch Behar and the remaining 45 are in the Bengal Presidency, 23 of these being in Calcutta and 22 in the mufassal. Of the 45 institutions in the Bengal Presidency, 13 are maintained by Government, 15 are aided institutions, 3 are maintained by the University, 1 is maintained by a municipal board and the rest (13) are private colleges. The Cooch Behar College is maintained by the Cooch Behar Darbar.

In Bengal there are 8 missionary colleges of which 6 are in Calcutta.

The number of the women's colleges is 3, all in Calcutta.

There are 12 professional colleges: 2 medical, 1 engineering, 5 training colleges for teachers and 3 law colleges in Bengal. There is 1 law college in Assam; there is no professional college in Burma.

2. *Number of students in Calcutta University.*—The total number of students in the Calcutta University including all grades in 1917-18 was 27,290.<sup>3</sup> The number was distributed as follows:—engineering 98; medicine, 1,205; training college students, 117; law, 2,824; post-graduate students in arts, 1,479; post-graduate students in science, 199; undergraduate students in arts and science in Calcutta colleges 11,158 (of whom 4,095 were in the B. A. and B. Sc. classes); including undergraduate students in arts and science in the mufassal colleges Cooch Behar, 9,488, of whom 1,737 were in the B. A. and B. Sc. classes; undergraduate students in Assam, 816; undergraduate students in Burma 768.

3. *Number of students in Calcutta.*—In Calcutta there were altogether 15,853 students of whom 98 belonged to the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, 1,205 to the two medical colleges, 54 to the training colleges and the remaining 14,496 students to arts, science and law. The number of the graduate students<sup>4</sup> was 3,338 and the number of undergraduate students was 11,158.<sup>1</sup> The number of female students in Calcutta reading in women's colleges was 189. The number of intermediate students in Calcutta was 7,063.

4. (a) *Calculation of the number of the students to be provided for in the reconstituted Teaching University of Calcutta.*—In calculating this number we have made no allowance for the rate of increase; our calculations are based on the figures of 1917-18. Of the 11,158 undergraduate students in arts and science in the Calcutta colleges 7,063 were in the intermediate and 4,095 in the B. A. and B. Sc. classes. We have recommended that the B. A. and B. Sc. courses should ultimately be extended from 2 to 3 years which will increase the number of students by 50 per cent.; the number of undergraduate students in the reconstituted University of Calcutta will therefore be 6,142. If we add the post-graduate students in arts and science, and the students in law, medicine, engineering and teaching, we obtain a total of 10,837 students.

(b) *Number of students in the mufassal colleges after the separation of the intermediate colleges.*—The number of students in the mufassal colleges, excluding Dacca, will be 2,605. This has been arrived at by increasing the number of students in the B. A. and B. Sc. classes by 50 per cent. on account of the extension of the courses from 2 to 3 years.

### *Statement II.*

5. *Rejected or 'failed' candidates.*—We have discussed in Chapters XVII, paragraphs 101-102, and XL, paragraph 34, the question whether the rejected candidates should be compelled to go through the whole course again. In this connexion it is interesting to note that 1,400 students rejoined the fourth year class after failing in the B. A. examination and 2,545 students rejoined the second year class after their failure in the intermediate examination. The largest numbers of rejected candidates are in Vidyasagar College, 669; R. College, 435; Bangabasi College, 394; and City College, 382. If candidates rejected

<sup>1</sup> This is reprint of Appendix XXXIV, Volume VI.

<sup>2</sup> This note is based on the figures supplied for the year 1917-18 and consequently the two newly founded colleges Khulna are not counted. On the other hand the London Missionary Society's Institution which was closed in July 1915 The University College of Science and the Palit Laboratories at Ballygunj are not included in the total number of included as separate institutions in the list given in Volume I.

<sup>3</sup> 48 per cent. of the post-graduate arts and science students also study law and this number is deducted from the students.

B. A. examination were entirely exempted from attendance, the number of the undergraduate students in Calcutta would be diminished by 925.

6. *Number of students to be provided for in the first year class of the proposed Intermediate Colleges.*—The number of the students who joined the first year course of the Bengal colleges in 1917-18 was 6,634, excluding Medicine and Engineering. The number of students who passed the matriculation examination from the high schools of Bengal in 1916-17 was 8,349. In the year 1917-18, 79·4 *per cent.* of the students who passed the matriculation examination continued their studies in the intermediate classes. We may safely conclude that a little over 75 *per cent.* of the students who pass the matriculation or 'high school' examination will join the first year course of an intermediate college.<sup>1</sup> (Statements I and II.)

#### Statement III.

7. *Distribution of students according to locality.*—Statement III which summarises the distribution of students according to their locality, indicates the migratory nature of the Bengal students. A little less than half the number of the students in nearly every college come from other districts. The largest number of students come from Calcutta and its suburbs which contribute a total of 3,453. Dacca district contributes 2,968 students and Mymensingh district contributes 1,481 closely followed by Faridpur district with 1,472. In our scheme for the distribution of intermediate colleges,<sup>2</sup> we have considered the number of students who passed the matriculation examination of 1918 from the various districts as well as the number of the students drawn from each locality as indicated in Statement III.

#### Statement IV.

8. *Muslim students.*—The total number of Muslim students in all the colleges of the Calcutta University was 2,683, *i.e.*, 9·5 *per cent.* of the total. The number in the professional and arts colleges is as follows:—

| Courses.  | Number of Muslim students. | Ratio of the Muslim students to the total number expressed as a percentage. |
|---|----------------------------|---|
| Engineering . . . . .                                     | 4                          | 4·0   |
| Medicine . . . . .  | 47                         | 3·9   |
| Law . . . . .   | 198                        | 7·0   |
| Teaching . . . . .  | 23                         | 19·7  |
| Post-graduate and Undergraduate 'arts' colleges . . . . . | 2,411                      | 9·9   |
| TOTAL . . . . .   | 2,683                      | 9·5   |

The percentage of the Muslim population is 52·7.

#### Statement V.

9. *Residence of students.*—The figures supplied to us by the principals of the colleges show that 6,585 students reside with their parents, 11,988 with approved guardians, 5,000 in hostels, 403 in non-collegiate hostels, 2,556 in attached messes<sup>3</sup> and 1,750 in unattached messes.<sup>4</sup> Not a single student is entered in the column of 'unapproved guardians' and only one is shown as residing in unrecognised messes. These figures do not appear to be altogether correct; it seems clear that the terms have been interpreted in different ways by different colleges. (See Report, Chapters XIX and XXXIX.)

<sup>1</sup> A calculation of this figure based on the number of candidates in five successive years yielded a result of a little over 75 *per cent.* of the students who passed the matriculation examination. In the calculation of the number of students for Intermediate Colleges we have assumed that 75 *per cent.* of the successful candidates will join the Intermediate.—*Fide* Appendix XXV of Volume VI.

<sup>2</sup> Volume VI.

<sup>3</sup> Attached, unattached and non-collegiate hostels, see Chapter XIX on Student Life.

10. *Hostel accommodation in Calcutta.*—In the Calcutta colleges there were in 1917-18 altogether 15,799 students (undergraduate and post-graduate in arts and science, law, engineering and medicine). The total available hostel accommodation <sup>1</sup> was as follows :—

| College or Hostel.   | Students. |
|--|-----------|
| Scottish Churches College . . . . .                          | 224       |
| St. Xavier's College . . . . .                               | 60        |
| St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College . . . . .               | 165       |
| Vidyasagar College (late Metropolitan Institution) . . . . . | 194       |
| Ripon College . . . . .                                      | 139       |
| Bangabasi College . . . . .                                  | 194       |
| City College . . . . .                                       | 194       |
| Hardinge Law Hostel for Hindu students . . . . .             | 174       |
| Elliot Hostel . . . . .                                      | 45        |
| Baker Hostel . . . . .                                       | 196       |
| Taylor Hostel . . . . .                                      | 73        |
| Carmichael Hostel . . . . .                                  | 196       |
| Eden Hostel . . . . .  | 254       |
| Medical College Hostel . . . . .                             | 20        |
| Y. M. C. A. Hostel . . . . .                                 | 79        |
| Oxford Mission Hostel . . . . .                              | 50        |
| TOTAL . . . . .  | 2,257     |

In the collegiate and non-collegiate hostels there is a total hostel accommodation for 2,257 students in Calcutta.

11. *Hostel accommodation which should be provided in the reconstituted University of Calcutta.*—In the reconstituted University there will be according to our figures about 6,142 undergraduates in arts and science. It is difficult to estimate the number of graduate students; but taking the present figure the number is 3,338 (excluding those taking up teaching courses). Hostel accommodation is provided for engineering students in the Civil Engineering College, but accommodation is not provided for medical students. The total number of students in arts, science, law and medicine will be 10,685. The number of students who reside with their parents and *bonâ fide* guardians is about 40 *per cent.* of this total. The number of students for whom hostel accommodation will be required in Calcutta will therefore be 60 *per cent.* of the total number or 6,411<sup>2</sup> for 2,257 of whom hostel accommodation is available at present. Additional hostel accommodation will therefore be required for 4,154<sup>2</sup> students.

It has already been stated in Chapter XIX the living in unattached messes is unsatisfactory, but that the attached messes, which are really miniature hostels, should be continued and gradually replaced by hostels. The number of the students now residing in the attached messes of Calcutta is 2,556. Hostel accommodation will therefore be immediately required in Calcutta for (4,154–2,556) or 1,598 students.<sup>2</sup>

12. *Residence of students outside Calcutta and Dacca.*—The number of the B. A. and B. Sc. students in the mufassal colleges of Bengal excluding Dacca and Cooch Behar is

<sup>1</sup> These figures also include newly built hostels which were not occupied in 1917-18.  
<sup>2</sup> This figure is calculated on the assumption that rejected candidates will continue to read in colleges. If B. A. candidates who fail in the examination are not compelled to attend the colleges again, these numbers will be reduced by 555. This number is obtained by taking 60 per cent. of the failed candidates (925) which is the proportion of the candidates who reside in hostels.

1,737. This number will be increased by 50 per cent. when the B. A. and B. Sc. courses are extended from 2 to 3 years. Assuming that 40 per cent. of the students would reside with their parents and *bonâ fide* guardians, we should require hostel accommodation for 1,563 students in the mufassal colleges.

Increased hostel accommodation will be required in the 'university colleges' and the accommodation now available in some of the mufassal colleges will be used by the students of the intermediate colleges.

13. The hostel accommodation required in the mufassal must be estimated separately for each town in which the college is situated.

*Hostel accommodation required in the mufassal.*

| Name of College.                 | Town in which it is situated. | Total No. of B. A. and B. Sc. students. | Estimate of total No. of students in the reconstituted University. | Total hostel accommodation required (a) | Hostel accommodation now available. | New accommodation required. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Ananda Mohan College . . . .     | Mymensingh . . . .            | 142                                     | 213  | 128                                     | 178                                 | Nil                         |
| Brojo Mohan College . . . .      | Barisal . . . .               | 185                                     | 277  | 166                                     | 48                                  | 118                         |
| Carmichael College . . . .       | Rangpur . . . .               | 115                                     | 172  | 103                                     | 162                                 | Nil                         |
| Chittagong College . . . .       | Chittagong . . . .            | 106                                     | 159  | 95                                      | 58                                  | 37                          |
| Hindu Academy . . . .            | Daulatpur . . . .             | 99                                      | 148  | 88                                      | 337                                 | Nil                         |
| Hooghly College . . . .          | Chinsura . . . .              | 74                                      | 111  | 67                                      | 66                                  | 1                           |
| Krishnagar College . . . .       | Krishnagar . . . .            | 51                                      | 76   | 46                                      | 81                                  | Nil                         |
| Krishnath College . . . .        | Berhampur . . . .             | 485                                     | 727  | 436                                     | 663                                 | Nil                         |
| Rajshahi College . . . .         | Rajshahi . . . .              | 307                                     | 460  | 276                                     | 144                                 | 132                         |
| Serampore College . . . .        | Serampore . . . .             | 80                                      | 120  | 72                                      | 100                                 | Nil                         |
| Victoria College . . . .         | Comilla . . . .               | (b)                                     | (b)  | ...                                     | 48                                  | ...                         |
| Wesleyan Mission College . . . . | Bankura . . . .               | 93                                      | 140  | 84                                      | 88                                  | Nil                         |

(a) The accommodation required for students in the two classes in the intermediate stage is not taken into consideration.  
 (b) As the college was not affiliated for the B. A. course in 1917-18, figures are not available.

*Statement VI.*

14. *Teaching Staff.*—The particulars of the teaching staffs of the various colleges are given in Statement VI. The following table shows the strength of the staff, the average salary of the teachers, including and excluding the principals, and also the number of students per teacher in each of the colleges affiliated to the University of Calcutta :—

*Salaries and other details regarding the teaching staff.*

| Name of college.               | Town in which it is situated. | No. of teachers. | Total of monthly salaries. | Average salary per month including the principal. | Average salary per month excluding the principal. | No. of students. | No. of students per teacher. | REMARKS.   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---|---|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| <b>I. GOVERNMENT COLLEGES.</b> |                               |                  |                            |   |   |                  |                              |  |
| 1. Bethune College . . . .     | Calcutta . . . .              | 10               | 2,870                      | 287   | 250   | 89               | 8.9                          | (a) This figure taken by itself is very misleading as there are a large number of students reading in the college diploma and other classes. |
| 2. Chittagong College . . . .  | Chittagong . . . .            | 17               | 3,050                      | 179.4   | 159.37  | 328              | 19.3                         |  |
| 3. Civil Engineering College   | Sibpur . . . .                | 23               | 9,490                      | 412.6   | 399.5   | 98               | 4.3(a)                       |  |

Salaries and other details regarding the teaching staff—contd.

| Name of college.  | Town in which it is situated. | No. of teachers. | Total of monthly salaries. | Average salary per month including the principal. | Average salary per month excluding the principal. | No. of students. | No. of students per teacher. | REMARKS.   |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---|---|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| <b>I. GOVERNMENT COLLEGES—<br/>contd.</b>                             |                               |                  |                            |   |   |                  |                              |  |
| 4. Cotton College . . .   | Gauhati . .                   | 23               | 7,478                      | 325.1   | 296.7   | 359              | 15.6                         |  |
| 5. Dacca College . . .  | Dacca . .                     | 37               | 11,685                     | 315.8   | 296.8   | 995              | 26.9                         |  |
| 6. Dacca Law College . . .  | Do. . .                       | 3                | 1,150                      | (b)   | 333.3   | 255              | 85.0                         | (b) The Principal of Dacca College is <i>ex officio</i> Principal of Dacca Law College but is not included in the staff in this table. |
| 7. Dacca Training College . .   | Do. . .                       | 8                | 1,521                      | 190.1   | 117.4   | 63               | 7.9                          |  |
| 8. David Hare Training College.                                       | Calcutta . .                  | 6                | 740                        | 148.0 (c)   | 110.4 (c)   | 28               | 4.7                          | (c) The honorarium of one professor is not included in the average salary.   |
| 9. Earle Law College . . .  | Gauhati . .                   | 4                | 1,100                      | 275.0   | 200   | 55               | 13.8                         |  |
| 10. Hooghly College . . .   | Chinsura . .                  | 14               | 3,400                      | 242.8   | 173.0   | 249              | 17.8                         |  |
| 11. Krishnagar College . . .  | Krishnagar .                  | 15               | 4,000                      | 266.6   | 255   | 243 (d)          | 16.2                         | (d) There are in addition to these 54 military pupils.   |
| 12. Medical College of Bengal (Calcutta Medical College).             | Calcutta . .                  | 34               | 20,470                     | 602.0   | 565.7   | 1,041            | 30.6                         |  |
| 13. Murarichand College . . .   | Sylhet . .                    | 17               | 4,100                      | 241.2   | 212.5   | 462              | 27.2                         |  |
| 14. Presidency College . . .  | Calcutta . .                  | 51               | 18,200                     | 337.0   | 321.5   | 1,036            | 19.5                         |  |
| 15. Rajshahi College . . .  | Rajshahi . .                  | 27               | 6,125                      | 226.9   | 212.5   | 779              | 28.8                         |  |
| 16. Rangoon College . . .   | Rangoon . .                   | 29 (e)           | 10,250                     | 353.4   | 321.4   | 583              | 20.1                         | (e) Two professors on military duty are not counted for pay or work.   |
| 17. Sanskrit College . . .  | Calcutta . .                  | 15               | 2,800                      | 186.6   | 171.4   | 200              | 13.3                         |  |
| <b>II. INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE UNIVERSITY.</b>                         |                               |                  |                            |   |   |                  |                              |  |
| 18. University Law College . .  | Calcutta . .                  | 60               | 12,950                     | 215.8   | 202.5   | 2,180            | 36.3                         |  |
| 19. University Post-Graduate Classes in Arts.                         | Do. . .                       | 103              | 24,450                     | ...   | 237.3   | 1,400            | 13.6                         |  |
| 20. University Post-Graduate Classes in Science.                      | Do. . .                       | 39               | 6,480                      | ...   | 166.1   | 183              | 4.7                          |  |
| <b>III. INSTITUTIONS IN CALCUTTA UNDER PRIVATE INDIAN MANAGEMENT.</b> |                               |                  |                            |   |   |                  |                              |  |
| <i>(a) Aided.</i>   |                               |                  |                            |   |   |                  |                              |  |
| 21. Belgachia Medical College   | Cossipore . .                 | 18 (f)           | 1,902                      | ...   | 105.6   | 164              | 9.1                          | (f) The strength of the staff is 18 excluding the principal.   |
| <i>(b) Unaided.</i>   |                               |                  |                            |   |   |                  |                              |  |
| 22. Bangabasi College . . .   | Calcutta . .                  | 32               | 4,830                      | 150.9   | 133.2   | 1,431            | 44.7                         |  |
| 23. Central College . . .   | Do. . .                       | 10               | 840 (g)                    | ...   | 105   | 612              | 64.2                         | (g) The principal's pay is not included in total salary bill of the college.   |
| 24. City College . . .  | Do. . .                       | 38½ (h)          | 5,590                      | 151.0   | 138.6   | 1,684            | 44.3                         | (h) One professor is honorary worker and is not counted for pay average.   |

*Salaries and other details regarding the teaching staff—contd.*

| Name of college.  | Town in which it is situated. | No. of teachers. | Total of monthly salaries. | Average salary per month including the principal. | Average salary per month excluding the principal. | No. of students. | No. of students per teacher. | REMARKS.   |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---|---|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| <b>III. INSTITUTIONS IN CALCUTTA UNDER PRIVATE INDIAN MANAGEMENT—contd.</b> |                               |                  |                            |   |   |                  |                              |  |
| <i>(b) Unaided—contd.</i>   |                               |                  |                            |   |   |                  |                              |  |
| 25. Ripon College . . .   | Calcutta . .                  | 38               | 5,700                      | 150   | 141·2   | 1,881            | 49·45                        |  |
| 26. Ripon Law College . . .   | Do. . .                       | 11               | 1,815                      | 165   | 146·5   | 374              | 34                           |  |
| 27. South Suburban College . .  | Bhowanipur                    | 16               | 2,050                      | 1287·5  | 120   | 537              | 33·5                         |  |
| 28. Vidyasagar College (late Metropolitan Institution).                     | Calcutta . .                  | 34               | 7,365                      | 21·6  | 202   | 1,805            | 53·0                         |  |
| <b>IV. INSTITUTIONS IN CALCUTTA UNDER MISSIONARY MANAGEMENT.</b>            |                               |                  |                            |   |   |                  |                              |  |
| <i>(a) Aided.</i>   |                               |                  |                            |   |   |                  |                              |  |
| 29. Diocesan College for Girls  | Calcutta . .                  | 11               | 745(i)                     | ...   | 74·5  | 76               | 7                            | (i) The principal's pay is not included in the salary total or average.  |
| 30. London Missionary Society's College.                                    | Bhowanipur                    | 6                | 900(j)                     | 150(j)  | 90(j)   | 16               | 2·7                          | (j) The figures given here will not hold good for all months.  |
| 31. Scottish Churches College.  | Calcutta . .                  | 32               | 3,760(k)                   | ...   | 141·6(k)  | 1,142            | 35·7                         | (k) Only the pay of the Indian members of the staff is given.  |
| 32. St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College.                                   | Do. . .                       | 14               | 1,578(k)                   | ...   | 143·4(k)  | 238              | 17                           |  |
| 33. St. Xavier's College . . .  | Do. . .                       | 19               | 790(k)                     | ...   | 79·0(k)   | 701              | 36·8                         |  |
| <i>(b) Unaided.</i>   |                               |                  |                            |   |   |                  |                              |  |
| 34. Loreto House . . .  | Do. . .                       | 7                | ...                        | ...   | ...   | 22               | 3·1                          |  |
| <b>V. INSTITUTIONS OUTSIDE CALCUTTA UNDER PRIVATE INDIAN MANAGEMENT.</b>    |                               |                  |                            |   |   |                  |                              |  |
| <i>(a) Aided.</i>   |                               |                  |                            |   |   |                  |                              |  |
| 35. Ananda Mohan College . .  | Mymensingh                    | 20               | 2,897                      | 144·8   | 131·8   | 607              | 30·3                         |  |
| 36. Brojo Mohan College . .   | Barisal . .                   | 17(l)            | 2,220                      | 138·7   | 125·3   | 630              | 37·1                         | (l) One professor is honorary and is not counted in calculating the average salary.  |
| 37. Edward College . . .  | Pabna . .                     | 12               | 1,450                      | 120·8   | 109·0   | 398              | 33·2                         |  |
| 38. Hindu Academy . . .   | Daulatpur .                   | 17(m)            | 1,460                      | 91·2  | 89·3  | 489              | 28·8                         | (m) The Acharya (included in the number of teachers) is an honorary worker and is not counted for pay average. 2 posts were vacant at the time when the returns were made to us. |
| 39. Jagannath College . . .   | Dacca . .                     | 21               | 3,175                      | 151·2   | 131·2   | 843              | 40·1                         |  |
| 40. Victoria College . . .  | Comilla . .                   | 10               | 1,965                      | 196·5   | ...   | 604              | 60·4                         |  |
| 41. Victoria College . . .  | Narail . .                    | 7                | 740                        | 105·5   | 81·6  | 161              | 23·0                         |  |

*Salaries and other details regarding the teaching staff—concl'd.*

| Name of college.   | Town in which it is situated. | No. of teachers. | Total of monthly salaries. | Average salary per month including the principal. | Average salary per month excluding the principal. | No. of students. | No. of students per teacher. | REMARKS.   |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---|---|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| V. INSTITUTIONS OUTSIDE CALCUTTA UNDER PRIVATE INDIAN MANAGEMENT— <i>cont'd.</i> |                               |                  |                            |   |   |                  |                              |  |
| (b) <i>Unaided.</i>  |                               |                  |                            |   |   |                  |                              |  |
| 42. Burdwan Raj College .  | Burdwan .                     | 6                | 805                        | 134.2   | 101.0   | 171              | 28.5                         |  |
| 43. Carmichael College .   | Rangpur .                     | 15               | 2,950(n)                   | 210.7 (n)   | 180.8 (n)   | 402              | 26.8                         | (n) The pay of one of the professors is not given and he is not counted for pay average. |
| 44. Krishna Chandra College .  | Hetampur .                    | 5                | 635                        | 127.0   | 115.0   | 80               | 16                           |  |
| 45. Krishnath College .  | Berhampur .                   | 37               | 5,575                      | (o)   | 150.7   | 1,203            | 32.5                         | (o) The Principal's post was vacant.   |
| 46. Uttarpara College .  | Uttarpara .                   | 8                | 500(p)                     | 62.5 (p)  | 54.3 (p)  | 165              | 20.6                         | (p) One professor who is honorary is not counted for pay average.                        |
| VI. AIDED INSTITUTIONS OUTSIDE CALCUTTA UNDER MISSIONARY MANAGEMENT.             |                               |                  |                            |   |   |                  |                              |  |
| 47. Baptist College .  | Rangoon .                     | 16               | 4,192                      | 262.6   | 253.8   | 125              | 7.9                          |  |
| 48. Serampore College .  | Serampore .                   | 19               | 1,185(q)                   | ...   | 107.7 (q)   | 240              | 12.5                         | (q) Only the pay of the Indian staff is given.   |
| 49. Wesleyan College .   | Bankura .                     | 14               | 1,230(q)                   | ...   | 114.5 (q)   | 389              | 27.1                         |  |
| VII. MISCELLANEOUS.  |                               |                  |                            |   |   |                  |                              |  |
| 50. Midnapore College .  | Midnapore .                   | 10 (r)           | 1,410                      | 141   | 123.3   | 210              | 21                           | (r) One professor on leave included for pay, not for work.                               |
| 51. Victoria College .   | Cooch Behar                   | 14               | 2,245                      | 160.3   | 142   | 401              | 28.6                         |  |

*Statement VII.*

15. *Conditions of service in non-Government colleges.*—It will be seen that in non-Government colleges there is no security of tenure in the legal sense, although in many colleges the position of the teachers may be regarded as reasonably assured; in others it is precarious. We have recommended in Chapter XXXIV that teachers should be engaged in accordance with the terms of a legal contract.

16. *Superannuation schemes.*—There are already superannuation schemes or provident funds in some colleges. We have recommended in Chapter XXXIV that the practice should be made universal.

*Statement VIII.*

17. *List of publications of members of the teaching staffs, 1913-17.*—This list has been included in the statistics in order to furnish an indication of the amount and nature of the original work now being carried on in the University and its colleges.

*Statements IX-A and IX-B.*

18. *Number of working days in the year.*—The number of working days in the year varies, not only from college to college but from class to class in a remarkable manner. The session 1917-18 was disturbed for first year students owing to the postponement of the

STATEMENT I—(A) AND (B).

Number of students in the session 1917-18.



सत्यमेव जयते



## Numbers of students in arts and law colleges in

| Name of college.   | Town in which the college is situated. | NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN |              |             |              |             |             |        |             |              |             |              |             |             |        |
|--|--|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------|
|  |  | ARTS.                 |              |             |              |             |             |        | SCIENCE.    |              |             |              |             |             |        |
|  |  | First year.           | Second year. | Third year. | Fourth year. | Fifth year. | Sixth year. | Total. | First year. | Second year. | Third year. | Fourth year. | Fifth year. | Sixth year. | Total. |
| 1. Ananda Mohan College .                                | Mymensingh .                           | 221                   | 244          | 59          | 83           | ...         | ...         | 607    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    |
| 2. *Bangabasi College .                                  | Calcutta .                             | 300                   | 399          | 56          | 158          | ...         | ...         | 913    | 150         | 271          | 37          | 60           | ...         | ...         | 518    |
| 3. Baptist College .                                     | Rangoon .                              | 45                    | 55           | 12          | 13           | ...         | ...         | 125    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    |
| 4. *†Bethune College .                                   | Calcutta .                             | 32                    | 29           | 13          | 15           | ...         | ...         | 89     | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    |
| 5. Broja Mohan College .                                 | Barisal .                              | 250                   | 195          | 83          | 102          | ...         | ...         | 630    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    |
| 6. Burdwan Raj College .                                 | Burdwan .                              | 99                    | 72           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 171    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    |
| 7. Carmichael College .                                  | Rangpur .                              | 228                   | 59           | 59          | 56           | ...         | ...         | 402    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    |
| 8. *Central College .                                    | Calcutta .                             | 436                   | 206          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 642    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    |
| 9. Chittagong College .                                  | Chittagong .                           | 86                    | 72           | 52          | 43           | ...         | ...         | 253    | 29          | 25           | 4           | 7            | ...         | ...         | 75     |
| 10. *City College .                                      | Calcutta .                             | 273                   | 364          | 281         | 402          | ...         | ...         | 1,320  | 143         | 161          | 30          | 30           | ...         | ...         | 364    |
| 11. Cotton College .                                     | Gauhati .                              | 110                   | 79           | 39          | 40           | 2           | 3           | 273    | 32          | 28           | 14          | 12           | ...         | ...         | 86     |
| 12. Dacca College .                                      | Dacca .                                | 164                   | 179          | 158         | 201          | 41          | 33          | 776    | 70          | 66           | 27          | 40           | 6           | 10          | 219    |
| 13. †Dacca Law College .                                 | Dacca .                                | ...                   | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    |
| 14. *††Diocesan College for Girls.                       | Calcutta .                             | 20                    | 23           | 11          | 14           | ...         | ...         | 68     | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    |
| 15. Earle Law College .                                  | Gauhati .                              | ...                   | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    |
| 16. Edward College .                                     | Pabna .                                | 177                   | 221          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 398    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    |
| 17. Hindu Academy .                                      | Daulatpur .                            | 143                   | 168          | 47          | 52           | ...         | ...         | 410    | 41          | 38           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 79     |
| 18. Hooghly College .                                    | Chinsura .                             | 43                    | 51           | 20          | 28           | ...         | ...         | 142    | 39          | 42           | 14          | 12           | ...         | ...         | 107    |
| 19. Jagannath College .                                  | Dacca .                                | 211                   | 256          | 145         | 158          | ...         | ...         | 770    | 42          | 31           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 73     |
| 20. Krishna Chandra College .                            | Hetampur .                             | 45                    | 35           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 80     | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    |
| 21. Krishnagar College .                                 | Krishnagar .                           | 73                    | 65           | 20          | 18           | ...         | ...         | 176    | 32          | 22           | 5           | 8            | ...         | ...         | 67     |
| 22. Krishnath College .                                  | Berhampur .                            | 229                   | 329          | 190         | 231          | ...         | ...         | 979    | 71          | 89           | 29          | 35           | ...         | ...         | 224    |
| 23. *††Loreto House .                                    | Calcutta .                             | 12                    | 9            | 1           | ...          | ...         | ...         | 22     | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    |
| 24. Midnapur College .                                   | Midnapur .                             | 74                    | 95           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 169    | 20          | 21           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 41     |
| 25. Murarichand College .                                | Sylhet .                               | 156                   | 125          | 49          | 73           | ...         | ...         | 403    | 32          | 27           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 59     |
| 26. *Presidency College .                                | Calcutta .                             | 82                    | 67           | 118         | 110          | 83          | 94          | 554    | 83          | 95           | 93          | 85           | 72          | 54          | 482    |
| 27. Rajshahi College .                                   | Rajshahi .                             | 130                   | 195          | 85          | 152          | ...         | ...         | 562    | 92          | 55           | 24          | 46           | ...         | ...         | 217    |
| 28. Rangoon College .                                    | Rangoon .                              | 124                   | 161          | 45          | 55           | ...         | ...         | 385    | 80          | 75           | 27          | 16           | ...         | ...         | 198    |
| 29. *Ripon College .                                     | Calcutta .                             | 300                   | 526          | 281         | 424          | ...         | ...         | 1,531  | 150         | 140          | 30          | 30           | ...         | ...         | 350    |
| 30. *Ripon Law College .                                 | Calcutta .                             | ...                   | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    |
| 31. *Sanskrit College .                                  | Calcutta .                             | 47                    | 45           | 30          | 78           | ...         | ...         | 200    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    |
| 32. *Scottish Churches College .                         | Calcutta .                             | 168                   | 189          | 207         | 217          | ...         | 15          | 796    | 109         | 109          | 57          | 71           | ...         | ...         | 346    |
| 33. Serampore College .                                  | Serampore .                            | 71                    | 89           | 33          | 47           | ...         | ...         | 240    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    |
| 34. *South Suburban College .                            | Bhowanipur .                           | 296                   | 241          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 537    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    |
| 35. *St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College.               | Calcutta .                             | 71                    | 60           | 60          | 47           | ...         | ...         | 238    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    |
| 36. *St. Xavier's College .                              | Calcutta .                             | 149                   | 137          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 286    | 149         | 146          | 61          | 56           | ...         | ...         | 415    |
| 37. *University Law College .                            | Calcutta .                             | ...                   | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    |
| 38. *University Post-graduate Classes in Arts.           | Calcutta .                             | ...                   | ...          | ...         | ...          | 779         | 621         | 1,400  | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    |
| 39. *University Post-graduate Classes in Science.        | Calcutta .                             | ...                   | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | 97          | 86          | 183    |
| 40. Uttarpara College .                                  | Uttarpara .                            | 38                    | 55           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 93     | 46          | 26           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 72     |
| 41. Victoria College .                                   | Comilla .                              | 310                   | 294          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 604    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    |
| 42. Victoria College .                                   | Cooch Behar .                          | 121                   | 116          | 41          | 71           | ...         | ...         | 349    | 20          | 32           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 52     |
| 43. Victoria College .                                   | Narail .                               | 90                    | 71           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 161    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    |
| 44. *Vidyasagar College (late Metropolitan Institution). | Calcutta .                             | 205                   | 447          | 298         | 581          | ...         | ...         | 1,531  | 95          | 129          | 20          | 30           | ...         | ...         | 274    |
| 45. Wesleyan Mission College .                           | Bankura .                              | 104                   | 123          | 35          | 58           | ...         | ...         | 320    | 32          | 28           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 60     |
| TOTAL  |  | 5,733                 | 6,146        | 2,528       | 3,527        | 905         | 766         | 19,005 | 1,567       | 1,656        | 475         | 538          | 175         | 150         | 4,561  |

\* Colleges situated in Calcutta and its suburbs.

† Colleges intended exclusively for women.

the session 1917-18.†

| LAW.        |              |             |        | TOTAL NUMBER OF STUDENTS. |              |             |              |             |             |          | Serial No. of College. | REMARKS.   |   |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------|------------------------|--|---|
| First year. | Second year. | Third year. | Total. | First year.               | Second year. | Third year. | Fourth year. | Fifth year. | Sixth year. | Total.   |                        | Details of the numbers of students attending classes under two or more of the headings shown.  | Number of students in each section where there is more than one section of a class.<br>(The numbers within brackets correspond to the serial number entered against the name of each college and are intended to facilitate reference.)   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 221                       | 244          | 59          | 83           | ...         | ...         | 607      | 1                      |  | (1) <i>I Year</i> .—Sec. A. 107, Sec. B. 114. <i>II Year</i> .—Sec. A. 123, Sec. B. 121.  |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 450                       | 670          | 93          | 218          | ...         | ...         | 1,431    | 2                      |  | (2) <i>I Year (Arts)</i> .—Sec. A. 150, Sec. B. 150. <i>II Year (Arts)</i> .—Sec. A. 137, Sec. B. 124, Sec. C. 138; ( <i>Science</i> ).—Sec. A. 141, Sec. B. 130. <i>IV Year (Arts)</i> .—Sec. A. 72, Sec. B. 89.   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 45                        | 55           | 12          | 13           | ...         | ...         | 125      | 3                      |  | (4) 2 Ex-students not included in number given under <i>II Year Arts</i> come for botany only. They are otherwise studying privately.   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 32                        | 29           | 13          | 15           | ...         | ...         | 89       | 4                      |  | (5) <i>I Year (Arts)</i> .—Sec. A. 150, Sec. B. 100. <i>II Year (Arts)</i> .—Sec. A. 127, Sec. B. 68.   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 250                       | 195          | 88          | 102          | ...         | ...         | 630      | 5                      |  | (8) <i>I Year</i> .—Sec. A. 142, Sec. B. 150, Sec. C. 144. <i>II Year</i> .—Sec. A. 111, Sec. B. 95. (Presumably sections here refer only to classes in subjects common to Arts and Science students.)  |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 99                        | 72           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 171      | 6                      |  | (9) <i>I Year (Arts)</i> .—Sec. A. 39, Sec. B. 47.  |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 228                       | 59           | 59          | 56           | ...         | ...         | 402      | 7                      |  | (13) Attached to the college and reading in the pleaders' classes are 15 more students.   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 436                       | 206          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 642      | 8                      |  |   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 125                       | 97           | 56          | 50           | ...         | ...         | 328      | 9                      |  |   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 416                       | 525          | 311         | 432          | ...         | ...         | 1,684    | 10                     |  |   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 142                       | 107          | 53          | 52           | 2           | 3           | 359      | 11                     | Two of fifth and 2 of sixth year students attend Earle Law College.  |   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 234                       | 245          | 185         | 241          | 47          | 43          | 995      | 12                     | 18 of fifth and 21 of sixth year attend B. L. class.   |   |
| 94          | 106          | 55          | 255    | 94                        | 106          | 55          | ...          | ...         | ...         | 255      | 13                     | 39 of the Dacca Law College students are reading for M.A. and M.Sc.  |   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 20                        | 23           | 11          | 14           | ...         | ...         | 68       | 14                     |  |   |
| 17          | 13           | 25          | 55     | 17                        | 13           | 25          | ...          | ...         | ...         | 55       | 15                     |  | (16) <i>I Year (Arts)</i> .—Sec. A. 90, Sec. B. 87. <i>II Year (Arts)</i> .—Sec. A. 104, Sec. B. 117.   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 177                       | 221          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 398      | 16                     |  | (17) <i>I Year (Arts)</i> .—Sec. A. 65, Sec. B. 78; ( <i>Science</i> ).—Sec. A. 23, Sec. B. 18. <i>II Year (Arts)</i> .—Sec. A. 107, Sec. B. 61; ( <i>Science</i> ).—Sec. A. 23, Sec. B. 15.  |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 184                       | 206          | 47          | 52           | ...         | ...         | 489      | 17                     |  | (19) <i>I Year (Arts)</i> .—Sec. A. 92, Sec. B. 119; ( <i>Science</i> ).—Sec. A. 40, Sec. B. 2. <i>II Year (Arts)</i> .—Sec. A. 120, Sec. B. 136; ( <i>Science</i> ).—Sec. A. 24, Sec. B. 7.  |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 82                        | 93           | 34          | 40           | ...         | ...         | 249      | 18                     |  | (22) <i>I Year</i> .—Sec. A. 150, Sec. B. 150. <i>II Year</i> .—Sec. A. 150, Sec. B. 146, Sec. C. 122. <i>III Year (Arts)</i> .—Sec. A. 148, Sec. B. 42. <i>IV Year (Arts)</i> .—Sec. A. 143, Sec. B. 88.   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 253                       | 287          | 145         | 158          | ...         | ...         | 843      | 19                     |  |   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 45                        | 35           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 80       | 20                     |  |   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 105                       | 87           | 25          | 26           | ...         | ...         | 243      | 21                     | One fourth year Arts student is also reading for law.  |   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 300                       | 418          | 219         | 266          | ...         | ...         | 1,203    | 22                     |  |   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 12                        | 9            | 1           | ...          | ...         | ...         | 22       | 23                     |  |   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 94                        | 116          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 210      | 24                     |  |   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 188                       | 152          | 49          | 73           | ...         | ...         | 462      | 25                     |  |   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 165                       | 162          | 211         | 195          | 155         | 148         | 1,036    | 26                     |  |   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 222                       | 250          | 109         | 198          | ...         | ...         | 779      | 27                     |  | (27) <i>I Year</i> .—Sec. A. 75, Sec. B. 74, Sec. C. 73. <i>II Year</i> .—Sec. A. 130, Sec. B. 120. <i>IV Year (Arts)</i> .—Sec. A. 79, Sec. B. 73.   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 204                       | 236          | 72          | 71           | ...         | ...         | 583(a)   | 28                     |  | (29) <i>I Year (Arts)</i> .—Sec. A. 150, Sec. B. 150. <i>II Year (Arts)</i> .—Sec. A. 130, Sec. B. 130. Sec. C. 121, Sec. D. 145. <i>III Year (Arts)</i> .—Sec. A. 141, Sec. B. 140. <i>IV Year (Arts)</i> .—Sec. A. 140, Sec. B. 135, Sec. C. 149.   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 450                       | 666          | 311         | 454          | ...         | ...         | 1,881    | 29                     |  | (30) <i>I Year</i> .—Sec. A. 137, Sec. B. 53.   |
| 190         | 104          | 80          | 374    | 190                       | 104          | 80          | ...          | ...         | ...         | 374      | 30                     |  | (32) 2 of the fourth year science students are described as "Casual".   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 47                        | 45           | 30          | 78           | ...         | ...         | 200      | 31                     |  | (34) <i>I Year</i> .—Sec. A. 72, Sec. B. 75, Sec. C. 75 and Sec. D. 74, <i>II Year</i> .—Sec. A. 73, Sec. B. 74, Sec. C. 46, Sec. D. 48.  |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 277                       | 298          | 264         | 288          | ...         | 15          | 1,142    | 32                     |  |   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 71                        | 89           | 33          | 47           | ...         | ...         | 240      | 33                     |  |   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 296                       | 241          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 537      | 34                     |  |   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 71                        | 60           | 60          | 47           | ...         | ...         | 238      | 35                     |  |   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 298                       | 283          | 64          | 56           | ...         | ...         | 701      | 36                     |  |   |
| 856         | 764          | 560         | 2,180  | 856                       | 764          | 560         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 2,140(b) | 37                     | The Principal writes.—Some students attended M.A. and M.Sc. lectures. As the matter refers to the session 1917-18 the number cannot be determined now. | (37) <i>I Year</i> .—Sec. X. 138, Sec. Y. 142, Sec. A. 56, Sec. B. 51, Sec. C. 58, Sec. D. 52, Sec. E. 46, Sec. F. 55, Sec. G. 56. Sec. H. 53, Sec. I. 49, Sec. J. 47, Sec. K. 54. <i>II Year</i> .—Sec. X. 141, Sec. Y. 140, Sec. A. 46, Sec. B. 48, Sec. C. 44, Sec. D. 45, Sec. E. 49, Sec. F. 49, Sec. G. 51, Sec. H. 50, Sec. I. 52, Sec. J. 49. <i>III Year</i> .—Sec. X. 143, Sec. Y. 134, Sec. A. 51, Sec. B. 51, Sec. C. 36, Sec. E. 50, Sec. F. 44, Sec. G. 51. |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...                       | ...          | ...         | ...          | 779         | 621         | 1,400    | 38                     |  |   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...                       | ...          | ...         | ...          | 97          | 86          | 183      | 39                     |  |   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 84                        | 81           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 165      | 40                     |  |   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 310                       | 294          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 604      | 41                     |  | (41) <i>I Year</i> .—Sec. A. 158, Sec. B. 152. <i>II Year</i> .—Sec. A. 147, Sec. B. 147. (Excess students have been admitted with the permission of the University.)   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 141                       | 148          | 41          | 71           | ...         | ...         | 401      | 42                     |  | (44) <i>I Year</i> .—Sec. A. 150, Sec. B. 150. <i>II Year</i> .—Sec. A. 136, Sec. B. 148, Sec. C. 147, Sec. D. 145. <i>III Year (Arts)</i> .—Sec. A. 149, Sec. B. 149. <i>IV Year (Arts)</i> .—Sec. A. 143, Sec. B. 140, Sec. C. 150, and Sec. D. 148.  |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 90                        | 71           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 161      | 43                     |  |   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 300                       | 576          | 318         | 611          | ...         | ...         | 1,805    | 44                     |  |   |
| ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 136                       | 151          | 35          | 58           | ...         | ...         | 380      | 45                     |  |   |
| 1,157       | 987          | 720         | 2,824  | 8,457                     | 8,789        | 3,723       | 4,065        | 1,080       | 916         | 26,990   |                        |  |   |

(a) In the succeeding Statements the total number of students of Rangoon College is shown as £(15, including 22 students for pleaders' tests.  
 (b) The total number of students is 2,140, as 40 students attend two out of the three classes.

## STATEMENT I.--(B).

Number of students in engineering, medical and teaching colleges in the session 1917-18.

| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | First year. | Second year. | Third year. | Fourth year. | Fifth year. | Sixth year. | Total. | REMARKS.  |
|---|--|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------|---|
| Civil Engineering College . . . .                               | Sibpur . . . .                         | 24          | 27           | 22          | 13           | 12          | ...         | 98     | Fifth year class consists of students undergoing practical training with Government and private engineers. None are at college. College diploma is not given until the completion of practical training. Statistics given here refer only to civil engineering. |
| 1. *Belgachia Medical College . . . .                           | Cossipore . . . .                      | 114         | 50           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 164    |   |
| 2. *Medical College of Bengal (Calcutta Medical College). . . . | Calcutta . . . .                       | 147         | 152          | 274         | 158          | 137         | 173         | 1,041  |   |
| TOTAL NO. OF MEDICAL PUPILS . . . .                             |  | 261         | 202          | 274         | 158          | 137         | 173         | 1,205  | Third year course has not yet commenced. One first year student is described as casual. Besides these there are 52 military students.   |
| 1. Dacca Training College . . . .                               | Dacca . . . .                          | 19          | 44           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 63     | Teaching §  |
| 2. *David Hare Training College . . . .                         | Calcutta . . . .                       | ...         | 28           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 28     |   |
| 3. *††Diocesan College for Girls . . . .                        | Calcutta . . . .                       | 8           | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 8      |   |
| 4. *London Missionary Society's Institution . . . .             | Bhowanipur . . . .                     | 16          | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 16     | Teaching §  |
| 5. *††Loreto House . . . .                                      | Calcutta . . . .                       | 2           | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 2      |   |
| TOTAL NO. OF PUPILS IN TEACHING COURSE . . . .                  |  | 45          | 72           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 117    |   |

\* Colleges situated in Calcutta and its suburbs.

† Colleges intended exclusively for women.

‡ For statistics relating to arts course see Statement I--(A).

§ The University offers an L. T. and a B. T. course, each of one year; for the former I. A's. and I. Sc's., and for the latter only graduates are eligible. In this Statement pupils for L. T. are shown under 'first year' and those for B. T. under 'second year.'

---

## STATEMENT II.

Number of students in the session 1917-18, who have failed and are taking the course for a second or a later year.

---



## Number of students in the session 1917-18, who have failed

| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | NUMBER OF                                 |              |             |              |             |             |        |             |              |             |              |             |
|---|--|---|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
|   |  | ARTS.                                     |              |             |              |             |             |        | SCIENCE.    |              |             |              |             |
|   |  | First year.                               | Second year. | Third year. | Fourth year. | Fifth year. | Sixth year. | Total. | First year. | Second year. | Third year. | Fourth year. | Fifth year. |
| 1. Ananda Mohan College . . .                                     | Mymensingh . . .                       | 11  | 74           | 9           | 13           | ...         | ...         | 107    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| *2. Bangabasi College . . .                                       | Calcutta . . .                         | ...                                       | 138          | ...         | 86           | ...         | ...         | 224    | ...         | 130          | ...         | 40           | ...         |
| 3. Baptist College . . .  | Rangoon . . .                          | 4   | 15           | ...         | 2            | ...         | ...         | 21     | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| *†4. Belgachia Medical College . . .                              | Cossipore . . .                        | ...                                       | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| *†5. Bethune College . . .  | Calcutta . . .                         | ...                                       | 1            | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 1      | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| 6. Broja Mohan College . . .                                      | Barisal . . .                          | ...                                       | 68           | ...         | 42           | ...         | ...         | 110    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| 7. Burdwan Raj College . . .                                      | Burdwan . . .                          | 7   | 13           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 20     | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| 8. Carmichael College . . .                                       | Rangpur . . .                          | The college was started only in July 1917 |              |             |              |             |             |        |             |              |             |              |             |
| *9. Central College . . .   | Calcutta . . .                         | ...                                       | 94           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 94     | ...         | 14           | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| 10. Chittagong College . . .                                      | Chittagong . . .                       | 8   | 11           | 2           | 7            | ...         | ...         | 28     | 2           | 2            | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| *11. City College . . .   | Calcutta . . .                         | ...                                       | 168          | ...         | 130          | ...         | ...         | 298    | ...         | 81           | ...         | 3            | ...         |
| *†12. Civil Engineering College . . .                             | Sibpur . . .                           | ...                                       | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| 13. Cotton College . . .  | Gauhati . . .                          | 5   | 20           | ...         | 15           | ...         | ...         | 40     | 2           | 2            | ...         | 8            | ...         |
| 14. Dacca College . . .   | Dacca . . .                            | 7   | 54           | ...         | 49           | ...         | ...         | 110    | 1           | 19           | 1           | 7            | ...         |
| †15. Dacca Law College . . .                                      | Dacca . . .                            | ...                                       | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| †16. Dacca Training College . . .                                 | Dacca . . .                            | ...                                       | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| *†17. David Hare Training College . . .                           | Calcutta . . .                         | ...                                       | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| *†18. Diocesan College for girls . . .                            | Calcutta . . .                         | ...                                       | 5            | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 5      | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| †19. Earle Law College . . .                                      | Gauhati . . .                          | ...                                       | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| 20. Edward College . . .  | Pabna . . .                            | 1   | 70           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 71     | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| 21. Hindu Academy . . .   | Daulatpur . . .                        | 4   | 61           | 2           | 22           | ...         | ...         | 89     | ...         | 15           | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| 22. Hooghly College . . .   | Chinsura . . .                         | ...                                       | 8            | ...         | 7            | ...         | ...         | 15     | ...         | 5            | ...         | 1            | ...         |
| 23. Jagannath College . . .                                       | Dacca . . .                            | ...                                       | 34           | ...         | 34           | ...         | ...         | 68     | ...         | 7            | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| 24. Krishna Chandra College . . .                                 | Hetampur . . .                         | 4   | 7            | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 11     | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| 25. Krishnagar College . . .                                      | Krishnagar . . .                       | 5   | 13           | ...         | 4            | ...         | ...         | 22     | ...         | 2            | ...         | 2            | ...         |
| 26. Krishnath College . . .                                       | Berhampur . . .                        | ...                                       | 88           | ...         | 88           | ...         | ...         | 176    | ...         | 28           | ...         | 7            | ...         |
| *†27. London Missionary Society's Institution . . .               | Bhowanipur . . .                       | ...                                       | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| *†28. Loreto House . . .  | Calcutta . . .                         | ...                                       | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| *†29. Medical College of Bengal (Calcutta Medical College.) . . . | Calcutta . . .                         | ...                                       | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| 30. Midnapur College . . .  | Midnapur . . .                         | ...                                       | 25           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 25     | ...         | 4            | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| 31. Murarichand College . . .                                     | Sylhet . . .                           | 18  | 23           | 1           | 15           | ...         | ...         | 57     | ...         | 6            | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| *32. Presidency College . . .                                     | Calcutta . . .                         | 6   | 7            | 1           | 17           | ...         | ...         | 31     | 1           | 11           | 4           | 17           | ...         |
| 33. Rajshahi College . . .  | Rajshahi . . .                         | 2   | 58           | ...         | 40           | ...         | ...         | 100    | ...         | 5            | ...         | 13           | ...         |
| 34. Rangoon College . . .   | Rangoon . . .                          | 3   | 87           | ...         | 25           | ...         | ...         | 115    | 7           | 23           | ...         | 4            | ...         |
| 35. Ripon College . . .   | Calcutta . . .                         | ...                                       | 266          | ...         | 149          | ...         | ...         | 415    | ...         | 18           | ...         | 2            | ...         |
| †36. Ripon Law College . . .                                      | Calcutta . . .                         | ...                                       | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| *37. Sanskrit College . . .                                       | Calcutta . . .                         | ...                                       | 7            | ...         | 20           | ...         | ...         | 27     | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| *38. Scottish Churches College . . .                              | Calcutta . . .                         | ...                                       | 20           | ...         | 60           | ...         | ...         | 80     | ...         | 8            | ...         | 11           | ...         |
| 39. Serampore College . . .                                       | Serampore . . .                        | 2   | 34           | 1           | 22           | ...         | ...         | 59     | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| *40. South Suburban College . . .                                 | Bhowanipur . . .                       | 8   | 93           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 101    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| *41. St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College . . .                   | Calcutta . . .                         | 1   | 6            | ...         | 4            | ...         | ...         | 11     | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| *42. St. Xavier's College . . .                                   | Calcutta . . .                         | ...                                       | 38           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 38     | ...         | 47           | ...         | 21           | ...         |
| *†43. University Law College . . .                                | Calcutta . . .                         | ...                                       | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| *44. University Post-Graduate Classes in Arts . . .               | Calcutta . . .                         | ...                                       | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| *45. University Post-Graduate Classes in Science . . .            | Calcutta . . .                         | ...                                       | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| 46. Uttarpara College . . .                                       | Uttarpara . . .                        | ...                                       | 28           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 28     | 1           | 13           | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| 47. Victoria College . . .  | Comilla . . .                          | 16  | 62           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 78     | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| 48. Victoria College . . .  | Cooch Behar . . .                      | ...                                       | 35           | ...         | 27           | ...         | ...         | 62     | ...         | 10           | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| 49. Victoria College . . .  | Narail . . .                           | ...                                       | 17           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 17     | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| *50. Vidyasagar College (late Metropolitan Institution). . .      | Calcutta . . .                         | ...                                       | 244          | ...         | 355          | ...         | ...         | 599    | ...         | 60           | ...         | 10           | ...         |
| 51. Wesleyan Mission College . . .                                | Bankura . . .                          | ...                                       | 37           | ...         | 21           | ...         | ...         | 58     | ...         | 6            | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| TOTAL   |  | 112                                       | 2,029        | 16          | 1,254        | ...         | ...         | 3,411  | 15          | 516          | 5           | 146          | ...         |

\* Colleges situated in Calcutta and its suburbs.

† College intended exclusively for women

‡ Colleges which impart professional instruction only

§ Colleges which combine professional and arts teaching.

STUDENTS WHO HAVE FAILED AND ARE TAKING THE

|             |        | LAW         |              |             |        | MEDICINE.   |              |             |              |
|-------------|--------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| Sixth year. | Total. | First year. | Second year. | Third year. | Total. | First year. | Second year. | Third year. | Fourth year. |
| ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | 170    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 3           | 3            | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | 14     | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | 4      | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | 84     | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | 12     | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | 28     | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | 15     | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | 6      | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | 7      | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | 4      | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | 35     | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 14          | 2            | 89          | ...          |
| ...         | 4      | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | 7      | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | 33     | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | 18     | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | 34     | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | 20     | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | 19     | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | 68     | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| 2           | 2      | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | 14     | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | 10     | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | 70     | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| ...         | 6      | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| 2           | 684    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...    | 17          | 5            | 89          | ...          |

## COURSE FOR A SECOND OR A LATER YEAR IN

[illegible]

and are taking the course for a second or a later year.

| TEACHING. |        | TOTAL.      |              |             |              |             |             |        | Serial number. | REMARKS.   |   |
|-----------|--------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------|----------------|--|---|
|           |        | First year. | Second year. | Third year. | Fourth year. | Fifth year. | Sixth year. | Total. |                | Details of the number of students attending classes under two or more of the headings shown. | Number of students in each section where there is more than one section of a class.   |
| B. T.     | Total. |             |              |             |              |             |             |        |                |  |   |
| ...       | ...    | 11          | 74           | 9           | 13           | ...         | ...         | 107    | 1              | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | ...         | 268          | ...         | 126          | ...         | ...         | 394    | 2              | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | 4           | 15           | ...         | 2            | ...         | ...         | 21     | 3              | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | 3           | 3            | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 6      | 4              | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | ...         | 1            | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 1      | 5              | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | ...         | 68           | ...         | 42           | ...         | ...         | 110    | 6              | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | 7           | 13           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 20     | 7              | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    | 8              | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | ...         | 108          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 108    | 9              | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | 10          | 13           | 2           | 7            | ...         | ...         | 32     | 10             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | ...         | 249          | ...         | 133          | ...         | ...         | 382    | 11             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | ...         | 1            | ...         | 1            | ...         | ...         | 2      | 12             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | 7           | 22           | ...         | 23           | ...         | ...         | 52     | 13             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | 8           | 73           | 1           | 56           | ...         | ...         | 138    | 14             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    | 15             | ...  |   |
| 3(a)      | 3      | ...         | 3            | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 3      | 16             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    | 17             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | ...         | 5            | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 5      | 18             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    | 19             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | 1           | 70           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 71     | 20             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | 4           | 76           | 2           | 22           | ...         | ...         | 104    | 21             | ...  | There are two sections of first and second year classes, and the failed students belong to section B only of each class.  |
| ...       | ...    | ...         | 13           | ...         | 8            | ...         | ...         | 21     | 22             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | ...         | 41           | ...         | 34           | ...         | ...         | 75     | 23             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | 4           | 7            | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 11     | 24             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | 5           | 15           | ...         | 6            | ...         | ...         | 26     | 25             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | ...         | 116          | ...         | 95           | ...         | ...         | 211    | 26             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    | 27             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    | 28             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | 14          | 2            | 89          | ...          | ...         | 85          | 190    | 29             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | ...         | 29           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 29     | 30             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | 19          | 29           | 1           | 15           | ...         | ...         | 64     | 31             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | 7           | 18           | 5           | 34           | ...         | ...         | 64     | 32             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | 2           | 63           | ...         | 53           | ...         | ...         | 118    | 33             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | 10          | 110          | ...         | 29           | ...         | ...         | 149    | 34             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | ...         | 284          | ...         | 151          | ...         | ...         | 435    | 35             | ...  | The failed second year arts students constitute sections C and D with 121 and 145 pupils, respectively. The failed fourth year arts students constitute section C by themselves.  |
| ...       | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    | 36             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | ...         | 7            | ...         | 20           | ...         | ...         | 27     | 37             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | ...         | 28           | ...         | 71           | ...         | ...         | 99     | 38             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | 2           | 34           | 1           | 22           | ...         | ...         | 59     | 39             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | 8           | 93           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 101    | 40             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | 1           | 6            | ...         | 4            | ...         | ...         | 11     | 41             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | ...         | 85           | ...         | 21           | ...         | ...         | 106    | 42             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    | 43             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | ...    | 44             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | 2           | 2      | 45             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | 1           | 41           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 42     | 46             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | 16          | 62           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 78     | 47             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | ...         | 45           | ...         | 27           | ...         | ...         | 72     | 48             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | ...         | 17           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 17     | 49             | ...  |   |
| ...       | ...    | ...         | 304          | ...         | 365          | ...         | ...         | 669    | 50             | ...  | Second year class is divided into 4 sections, three of them containing respectively 9, 149 and 146 of the failed students. Fourth year arts class is also divided into four sections, three of them B, C and D containing 55, 150 and 150 of the failed students. |
| ...       | ...    | ...         | 43           | ...         | 21           | ...         | ...         | 64     | 51             | ...  |   |
| 3         | 3      | 144         | 2,554        | 110         | 1,401        | ...         | 87          | 4,296  |                |  |   |

(a) Of the three one passed the theoretical portion of the examination in 1917, and will appear in 1918 only for the practical part of the examination. The remaining two appeared in 1917, but could not get through. All the three will appear this year as regular students of the college, but they





सत्यमेव जयते

### Localities from which students are drawn.





सत्यमेव जयते

| Serial No. | Name of college.   | Town in which the college is situated. | the town in which the college is situated. | the district where the college is situated minus the no. shown in (4). | the district in which the college is located. | Bakarganj. | Bankura.   | Birbhum.  | Bogra. | Burdwan.  |
|------------|--|--|--|--|---|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| 1          | 2  | 3                                      | 4  | 5  | 6   | 7          | 8          | 9         | 10     | 11        |
| 1          | Ananda Mohan College . . .                                 | Mymensingh .                           | 13   | 437  | 450   | 13         | ...        | ..        | 2      | ...       |
| 2          | Bangabasi College * . . .                                  | Calcutta .                             | 266  | ...  | 266   | 33         | 9          | 16        | 13     | 8         |
| 3          | Baptist College . . .                                      | Rangoon .                              | 13   | ...  | 13  | ...        | ...        | ...       | ...    | ...       |
| 4          | Belgachia Medical College*† .                              | Cossipore .                            | ...  | 22   | 22  | 1          | 2          | 1         | ...    | 1         |
| 5          | Bethune College *† . . .                                   | Calcutta .                             | 8  | ...  | 8   | 3          | ...        | 1         | 1      | ...       |
| 6          | Broja Mohan College . . .                                  | Barisal .                              | ...  | 451  | 451   | <b>451</b> | ...        | ...       | ...    | ...       |
| 7          | Burdwan Raj College . . .                                  | Burdwan .                              | 32   | 89   | 121   | 2          | 9          | 11        | ...    | <b>12</b> |
| 8          | Carmichael College . . .                                   | Rangpur .                              | 27   | 62   | 89  | 25         | ...        | ...       | 25     | ...       |
| 9          | Central College * . . .                                    | Calcutta .                             | 67   | ...  | 67  | 20         | 18         | 4         | 4      | 2         |
| 10         | Chittagong College . . .                                   | Chittagong .                           | 3  | 237  | 240   | 2          | ...        | ...       | 1      | ...       |
| 11         | City College* . . .  | Calcutta .                             | 155  | ...  | 155   | 89         | 29         | 30        | 11     | 6         |
| 12         | Civil Engineering College ‡ .                              | Sibpur .                               | ...  | 7  | 7   | 1          | 3          | ...       | 1      | ...       |
| 13         | Cotton College . . .                                       | Gauhati .                              | ...  | ...  | ...   | 2          | 1          | ...       | 2      | ...       |
| 14         | Dacca College . . .  | Dacca .                                | 52   | 455  | 507   | 42         | ...        | ...       | 3      | ...       |
| 15         | Dacca Law College ‡ . . .                                  | Dacca .                                | ...  | ...  | 200   | ...        | ...        | ...       | 1      | ...       |
| 16         | Dacca Training College ‡ . .                               | Dacca .                                | 2  | 5  | 7   | 6          | ...        | ...       | 1      | ...       |
| 17         | David Hare Training College *†                             | Calcutta .                             | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...        | 1          | 2         | ...    | ...       |
| 18         | Diocesan College *†§ . . .                                 | Calcutta .                             | 21   | ...  | 21  | ..         | 1          | ...       | 1      | ...       |
| 19         | Earle Law College ‡ . . .                                  | Gauhati .                              | 9  | 7  | 16  | ...        | ...        | ...       | ...    | ...       |
| 20         | Edward College . . .                                       | Pabna .                                | 39   | 199  | 238   | 4          | ...        | ...       | 8      | ...       |
| 21         | Hindu Academy . . .  | Daulatpur .                            | ...  | 248  | 248   | 27         | ...        | 1         | ...    | ...       |
| 22         | Hooghly College . . .                                      | Chinsura .                             | 127  | 21   | 148   | 1          | 1          | 9         | ...    | 14        |
| 23         | Jagannath College . . .                                    | Dacca .                                | 36   | 418  | 454   | 38         | ...        | ...       | ...    | ...       |
| 24         | Krishna Chandra College . . .                              | Hetampur .                             | 9  | 43   | 52  | ...        | 2          | <b>52</b> | ...    | 7         |
| 25         | Krishnagar College . . .                                   | Krishnagar .                           | 59   | 118  | 177   | 2          | ...        | 1         | ...    | 12        |
| 26         | Krishnath College . . .                                    | Berhampur .                            | 110  | 315  | 425   | 12         | 9          | 102       | 6      | 130       |
| 27         | London Missionary Society's Institution*† . . .            | Bhowanipur .                           | 1  | ...  | 1   | 1          | 1          | ...       | ...    | ...       |
| 28         | Loreto House *†§ . . .                                     | Calcutta .                             | 22   | ...  | 22  | ...        | ...        | ...       | ...    | ...       |
| 29         | Medical College of Bengal (Calcutta Medical College)*†     | Calcutta .                             | 179  | ...  | 179   | 22         | 8          | 8         | 3      | 55        |
| 30         | Midnapur College . . .                                     | Midnapore .                            | 24   | 139  | 163   | 3          | 13         | 1         | ...    | 4         |
| 31         | Murarichand College . . .                                  | Sylhet .                               | 10   | 398  | 408   | 1          | 1          | ...       | ...    | 1         |
| 32         | Presidency College . . .                                   | Calcutta .                             | 283  | ...  | 283   | 21         | 10         | 18        | 7      | 34        |
| 33         | Rajshahi College . . .                                     | Rajshahi .                             | 53   | 159  | 212   | 9          | 1          | 8         | 60     | 8         |
| 34         | Rangoon College . . .                                      | Rangoon .                              | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...        | ...        | ...       | ...    | ...       |
| 35         | Ripon College * . . .                                      | Calcutta .                             | 190  | ...  | 190   | 87         | 19         | 2         | 14     | 70        |
| 36         | Ripon Law College *† . . .                                 | Calcutta .                             | 38   | ...  | 38  | 20         | 2          | 2         | 5      | 14        |
| 37         | Sanskrit College * . . .                                   | Calcutta .                             | 16   | ...  | 16  | 4          | 2          | 6         | 2      | 19        |
| 38         | Scottish Churches College* .                               | Calcutta .                             | 533  | ...  | 533   | 20         | 7          | 16        | 7      | 33        |
| 39         | Serampore College . . .                                    | Serampore .                            | 101  | 28   | 129   | 6          | ...        | 7         | ...    | 4         |
| 40         | South Suburban College * . .                               | Bhowanipur .                           | 206  | ...  | 206   | 26         | 2          | 1         | 4      | 5         |
| 41         | St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College * . . .               | Calcutta .                             | 38   | ...  | 38  | 4          | ...        | ...       | 2      | 5         |
| 42         | St. Xavier's College* . . .                                | Calcutta .                             | 319  | ...  | 319   | ...        | 2          | 3         | 11     | 16        |
| 43         | University Law College*† . .                               | Calcutta .                             | 255  | ...  | 255   | 71         | 68         | 35        | 17     | 128       |
| 44         | University Post-graduate Classes in Arts * . . .           | Calcutta .                             | 263  | ...  | 263   | 53         | 30         | 15        | 7      | 54        |
| 45         | University Post-graduate Classes in Science * . . .        | Calcutta .                             | 45   | ...  | 45  | 2          | 2          | 1         | 1      | 5         |
| 46         | Uttarpara College . . .                                    | Uttarpara .                            | 28   | 49   | 77  | 6          | 1          | ...       | 1      | 6         |
| 47         | Victoria College . . .                                     | Comilla .                              | ...  | 289  | 289   | 2          | ...        | ...       | ...    | 1         |
| 48         | Victoria College . . .                                     | Cooch Behar .                          | 89   | 7  | 96  | 5          | ...        | ...       | 9      | 1         |
| 49         | Victoria College . . .                                     | Narail .                               | 7  | 98   | 105   | 6          | ...        | ...       | ...    | ...       |
| 50         | Vidyasagar College (late Metropolitan Institution) * . . . | Calcutta .                             | 473  | ...  | 473   | 29         | 23         | 10        | 3      | 109       |
| 51         | Wesleyan College . . .                                     | Bankura .                              | 42   | 178  | 220   | 4          | <b>220</b> | 14        | 1      | 42        |
|            | Total .  |  | 4,263                                      | 4,479  | 8,942   | 1,176      | 497        | 377       | 234    | 1,113     |

\* Colleges situated in Calcutta and its suburbs.

† Colleges exclusively for women.

‡ Colleges which train pupils for professional degrees only.

§ Colleges which train pupils for arts as well as professional courses.

Note.—The use of bold type for certain figures is intended to show the particular districts in which the

## STATEMENT III.

*Localities from which students are drawn.*

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN THE COLLEGE DURING THE SESSION 1917-18 DRAWN

| Burdwan. | Chittagong. | Chittagong Hill Tracts. | Dacca. | Darjeeling. | Dinajpur. | Faridpur. | Hooghly. | Howrah. | Jalpaiguri. | Jessore. | Khulna. | Malda. | Midnapore. | Murshidabad. | Mymensingh. | Nadia. |     |
|----------|-------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|---------|--------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------|-----|
| 11       | 12          | 13                      | 14     | 15          | 16        | 17        | 18       | 19      | 20          | 21       | 22      | 23     | 24         | 25           | 26          | 27     |     |
| 1        | 1           | ...                     | 96     | ...         | ...       | 12        | ...      | 1       | ...         | 2        | ...     | ...    | ...        | ...          | 450         | ...    |     |
| 85       | 45          | 1                       | 99     | 2           | 4         | 79        | 97       | 87      | 4           | 67       | 49      | 5      | 39         | 10           | 58          | 66     |     |
| ...      | ...         | ...                     | ...    | ...         | ...       | ...       | ...      | ...     | ...         | ...      | ...     | ...    | ...        | ...          | ...         | ...    |     |
| 12       | 2           | ...                     | 14     | ...         | ...       | 6         | 15       | 5       | 1           | 4        | 5       | ...    | 4          | 4            | 5           | 15     |     |
| 2        | 2           | ...                     | 14     | 1           | ...       | 5         | 4        | 4       | ...         | 5        | 1       | ...    | 4          | ...          | 7           | 1      |     |
| ...      | 4           | ...                     | 38     | ...         | ...       | 81        | ...      | 1       | ...         | 4        | 5       | ...    | ...        | ...          | 2           | 2      |     |
| 121      | ...         | ...                     | 1      | ...         | ...       | 3         | 9        | 2       | ...         | 4        | ...     | ...    | 1          | 4            | ...         | ...    |     |
| 1        | 3           | ...                     | 58     | ...         | 25        | 29        | 2        | ...     | 1           | 15       | 11      | 1      | ...        | ...          | 43          | 8      |     |
| 27       | 18          | ...                     | 97     | ...         | 3         | 81        | 16       | 19      | ...         | 28       | 27      | 5      | 12         | 2            | 20          | 19     |     |
| 1        | 240         | 2                       | 12     | ...         | ...       | 6         | ...      | ...     | 1           | 2        | ...     | ...    | 1          | ...          | 1           | 2      |     |
| 64       | 41          | ...                     | 142    | ...         | 14        | 124       | 86       | 88      | 6           | 65       | 56      | 7      | 67         | 29           | 73          | 70     |     |
| 7        | ...         | ...                     | 9      | 1           | ...       | 5         | 7        | 7       | ...         | ...      | 2       | ...    | ...        | 1            | ...         | 4      |     |
| 1        | ...         | ...                     | 10     | ...         | ...       | 6         | 3        | ...     | ...         | 1        | 1       | ...    | ...        | ...          | 2           | 5      |     |
| 4        | 12          | ...                     | 507    | ...         | 8         | 85        | 2        | 1       | ...         | 3        | 5       | ...    | ...        | ...          | 102         | 8      |     |
| ...      | 3           | ...                     | 200    | ...         | ...       | 5         | ...      | ...     | ...         | 2        | ...     | ...    | ...        | ...          | 32          | ...    |     |
| ...      | 3           | ...                     | 7      | ...         | ...       | 8         | ...      | ...     | ...         | ...      | ...     | 1      | ...        | ...          | 2           | ...    |     |
| 2        | ...         | ...                     | ...    | ...         | ...       | ...       | ...      | ...     | ...         | 5        | ...     | ...    | 5          | 2            | ...         | 5      |     |
| ...      | 1           | ...                     | 4      | 1           | 1         | 1         | ...      | ...     | ...         | ...      | ...     | ...    | 2          | ...          | 3           | 1      |     |
| ...      | ...         | ...                     | 2      | ...         | ...       | ...       | ...      | ...     | ...         | 1        | ...     | ...    | ...        | ...          | ...         | ...    |     |
| ...      | 2           | ...                     | 21     | ...         | 2         | 34        | ...      | ...     | 3           | 10       | ...     | ...    | ...        | 1            | 30          | 30     |     |
| 4        | 8           | ...                     | 14     | ...         | 2         | 66        | ...      | ...     | ...         | 102      | 248     | ...    | 4          | ...          | 1           | ...    |     |
| 14       | 2           | ...                     | 5      | ...         | ...       | 2         | 148      | 5       | ...         | 2        | 4       | ...    | 3          | ...          | 1           | 8      |     |
| ...      | 11          | ...                     | 454    | ...         | ...       | 66        | ...      | ...     | ...         | 4        | ...     | ...    | 1          | ...          | 65          | 1      |     |
| 7        | ...         | ...                     | ...    | ...         | ...       | ...       | 2        | ...     | ...         | 2        | ...     | 2      | ...        | 4            | ...         | ...    |     |
| 12       | ...         | ...                     | 3      | 1           | 2         | 3         | ...      | 1       | ...         | 21       | 3       | ...    | ...        | 7            | 1           | 177    |     |
| 139      | 7           | ...                     | 47     | ...         | 26        | 72        | 10       | 3       | ...         | 50       | 16      | 25     | 11         | 425          | 22          | 126    |     |
| ...      | ...         | ...                     | ...    | ...         | ...       | ...       | 1        | 1       | ...         | 2        | 2       | ...    | ...        | 2            | ...         | 2      |     |
| ...      | ...         | ...                     | ...    | ...         | ...       | ...       | ...      | ...     | ...         | ...      | ...     | ...    | ...        | ...          | ...         | ...    |     |
| 55       | 11          | ...                     | 62     | ...         | 4         | 32        | 101      | 58      | ...         | 37       | 23      | 5      | 15         | 12           | 21          | 55     |     |
| 4        | ...         | ...                     | 3      | ...         | ...       | 1         | 6        | 1       | ...         | ...      | 2       | ...    | 163        | ...          | 1           | 6      |     |
| 1        | 2           | ...                     | 20     | ...         | ...       | 2         | ...      | ...     | ...         | ...      | ...     | ...    | ...        | ...          | 4           | 2      |     |
| 34       | 12          | 4                       | 63     | 1           | 6         | 36        | 54       | 28      | 4           | 53       | 19      | 6      | 6          | 18           | 29          | 50     |     |
| 8        | 18          | ...                     | 71     | ...         | 19        | 35        | 3        | ...     | 5           | 11       | 7       | 53     | 2          | 10           | 60          | 32     |     |
| ...      | ...         | ...                     | ...    | ...         | ...       | ...       | ...      | ...     | ...         | ...      | ...     | ...    | ...        | ...          | ...         | ...    |     |
| 70       | 35          | 1                       | 117    | ...         | 12        | 119       | 118      | 129     | 4           | 104      | 54      | 3      | 63         | 25           | 68          | 93     |     |
| 14       | 12          | ...                     | 20     | ...         | 3         | 27        | 9        | 13      | ...         | 42       | 22      | 3      | 8          | 10           | 18          | 23     |     |
| 19       | 16          | ...                     | 11     | ...         | 2         | 11        | 14       | 9       | ...         | 10       | 5       | 2      | 2          | 1            | 7           | 8      |     |
| 33       | 10          | ...                     | 24     | 1           | 8         | 23        | 17       | 40      | 11          | 21       | 13      | 8      | 36         | 7            | 24          | 18     |     |
| 4        | 2           | ...                     | 10     | ...         | ...       | 5         | 129      | 2       | ...         | 3        | 1       | 2      | 4          | 1            | 1           | 1      |     |
| 5        | 19          | 1                       | 67     | 1           | 1         | 20        | 4        | 7       | 1           | 10       | 13      | 2      | 10         | 4            | 18          | 6      |     |
| ...      | ...         | ...                     | ...    | ...         | ...       | ...       | ...      | ...     | ...         | ...      | ...     | ...    | ...        | ...          | ...         | ...    |     |
| 5        | 7           | 1                       | 10     | ...         | 6         | 18        | 1        | 14      | 1           | 14       | 6       | 1      | 4          | 9            | 15          | 1      |     |
| 16       | 11          | ...                     | 33     | 3           | 1         | 14        | 13       | 40      | 2           | 10       | 7       | 5      | 14         | 5            | 6           | 16     |     |
| 128      | 62          | 1                       | 172    | ...         | 17        | 108       | 131      | 66      | 7           | 68       | 64      | ...    | 60         | 39           | 93          | 92     |     |
| ...      | ...         | ...                     | ...    | ...         | ...       | ...       | ...      | ...     | ...         | ...      | ...     | ...    | ...        | ...          | ...         | ...    |     |
| 54       | 34          | ...                     | 126    | ...         | 12        | 63        | 74       | 45      | 5           | 44       | 40      | 2      | 18         | 36           | 58          | 64     |     |
| ...      | ...         | ...                     | ...    | ...         | ...       | ...       | ...      | ...     | ...         | ...      | ...     | ...    | ...        | ...          | ...         | ...    |     |
| 5        | 5           | ...                     | 18     | ...         | 1         | 7         | 5        | 2       | 1           | 2        | 3       | 1      | 1          | 2            | 6           | 9      |     |
| 6        | 11          | ...                     | 2      | ...         | ...       | 3         | 19       | 77      | 1           | 3        | 3       | ...    | 2          | ...          | 2           | 1      |     |
| 1        | 5           | ...                     | 75     | ...         | ...       | 14        | ...      | ...     | ...         | 1        | ...     | ...    | ...        | ...          | 6           | ...    |     |
| 1        | 2           | ...                     | 52     | ...         | 3         | 25        | ...      | 1       | 6           | 7        | 2       | ...    | ...        | 2            | 74          | 6      |     |
| ...      | ...         | ...                     | 3      | ...         | ...       | 28        | ...      | ...     | ...         | 105      | 9       | ...    | 1          | ...          | ...         | 4      |     |
| ...      | ...         | ...                     | ...    | ...         | ...       | ...       | ...      | ...     | ...         | ...      | ...     | ...    | ...        | ...          | ...         | ...    |     |
| 109      | 33          | ...                     | 150    | ...         | 2         | 98        | 115      | 114     | 3           | 93       | 60      | 6      | 63         | 13           | 49          | 69     |     |
| 42       | ...         | ...                     | 5      | ...         | ...       | 4         | 11       | ...     | ...         | 1        | ...     | ...    | 24         | 1            | 1           | 4      |     |
| ...      | ...         | ...                     | ...    | ...         | ...       | ...       | ...      | ...     | ...         | ...      | ...     | ...    | ...        | ...          | ...         | ...    |     |
| 113      | 712         | 11                      | 2,968  | 12          | 184       | 1,472     | 1,226    | 871     | 67          | 1,040    | 787     | 153    | 650        | 686          | 1,481       | 1,110  | 591 |

3 DRAWN FROM

|     | Noakhali. | Pabna. | Rajshahi. | Rangpur. | Tippera. | 24-Parganas. | Calcutta. | Outside Bengal<br>Presidency; for<br>details see<br>columns 37-<br>40. | Total strength<br>of the college<br>(Total of cols.<br>—35.) | Assam. | Burma. | Cooch Behar. | Other parts<br>of India. | Total No. of<br>students<br>from out-<br>side Bengal. | Serial No. |
|-----|-----------|--------|-----------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------|--|--|--------|--------|--------------|--------------------------|---|------------|
| 7   | 28        | 29     | 30        | 31       | 32       | 33           | 34        | 35   | 36   | 37     | 38     | 39           | 40                       | 41  | 42         |
|     | 1         | 10     | 1         | 1        | 13       | ...          | 1         | 2  | 607  | 2      | ...    | ...          | ...                      | 2   | 1          |
| 36  | 23        | 25     | 11        | 7        | 38       | 34           | 266       | 159  | 1,431  | 19     | ...    | 4            | 136                      | 159   | 2          |
|     | ...       | ...    | ...       | ...      | ...      | ...          | ...       | 125  | 125  | ...    | 125    | ...          | ...                      | 125   | 3          |
| 15  | 1         | 5      | 3         | ...      | 2        | 22           | 31        | 4  | 164  | ...    | ...    | ...          | 4                        | 4   | 4          |
| 1   | ...       | ...    | ...       | ...      | 2        | 2            | 8         | 22   | 89   | 10     | ...    | ...          | 12                       | 22  | 5          |
| 2   | 21        | ...    | ...       | ...      | 8        | ...          | 1         | 12   | 630  | ...    | ...    | ...          | 12                       | 12  | 6          |
|     | ...       | ...    | ...       | ...      | ...      | ...          | ...       | 4  | 171  | ...    | ...    | ...          | 4                        | 4   | 7          |
| 8   | 1         | 32     | 17        | 89       | 5        | ...          | 3         | 8  | 402  | 4      | ...    | 4            | ...                      | 8   | 8          |
| 19  | 20        | 13     | 1         | 1        | 27       | 62           | 67        | 31   | 642  | 13     | 2      | ...          | 16                       | 31  | 9          |
| 2   | 42        | 2      | ...       | ...      | 12       | ...          | ...       | 1  | 328  | ...    | ...    | ...          | 1                        | 1   | 10         |
| 70  | 33        | 27     | 18        | 17       | 55       | 160          | 155       | 128  | 1,684  | 32     | 2      | 4            | 90                       | 128   | 11         |
| 4   | ...       | ...    | ...       | ...      | 2        | 6            | 26        | 16   | 98   | 4      | 2      | ...          | 10                       | 16  | 12         |
| 5   | 1         | 1      | ...       | 1        | 2        | 2            | ...       | 318  | 359  | 317    | ...    | ...          | 1                        | 318   | 13         |
| 8   | 39        | 9      | ...       | 2        | 143      | 4            | ...       | 16   | 995  | 16     | ...    | ...          | ...                      | 16  | 14         |
|     | 10        | 3      | 2         | ...      | 12       | ...          | ...       | ...  | 270  | ...    | ...    | ...          | ...                      | ...   | 15         |
|     | 3         | 3      | 3         | 1        | 4        | 1            | ...       | 20   | 63   | 17     | ...    | ...          | 3                        | 20  | 16         |
| 5   | ...       | 1      | 2         | ...      | 1        | 1            | ...       | 1  | 28   | ...    | ...    | ...          | 1                        | 1   | 17         |
| 1   | ...       | ...    | ...       | ...      | 1        | 10           | 21        | 28   | 76   | 8      | 2      | ...          | 18                       | 28  | 18         |
|     | ...       | 1      | ...       | 1        | 1        | ...          | ...       | 49   | 55   | 49     | ...    | ...          | ...                      | 49  | 19         |
| 30  | 2         | 238    | 5         | 2        | 5        | ...          | ...       | 1  | 398  | 1      | ...    | ...          | ...                      | 1   | 20         |
|     | 4         | 1      | ...       | ...      | 2        | 5            | ...       | ...  | 489  | ...    | ...    | ...          | ...                      | ...   | 21         |
| 8   | ...       | 1      | ...       | 1        | ...      | 38           | 2         | 2  | 249  | 1      | ...    | ...          | 1                        | 2   | 22         |
| 1   | 43        | 10     | ...       | 1        | 131      | 1            | ...       | 17   | 843  | 14     | ...    | 1            | 2                        | 17  | 23         |
|     | 1         | ...    | ...       | ...      | ...      | 1            | ...       | 7  | 80   | ...    | ...    | ...          | 7                        | 7   | 24         |
| 77  | ...       | 2      | ...       | ...      | 1        | 2            | 3         | 1  | 243  | ...    | ...    | ...          | 1                        | 1   | 25         |
| 26  | 13        | 25     | 6         | 5        | 12       | 5            | 5         | 24   | 1,203  | 2      | ...    | 1            | 21                       | 24  | 26         |
|     | 2         | ...    | ...       | ...      | ...      | ...          | 1         | 3  | 16   | ...    | ...    | ...          | 3                        | 3   | 27         |
|     | ...       | ...    | ...       | ...      | ...      | ...          | 22        | 2  | 24   | ...    | ...    | ...          | 2                        | 2   | 28         |
| 55  | 2         | 23     | 6         | 3        | 10       | 114          | 179       | 173  | 1,041  | 27     | 17     | 1            | 128                      | 173   | 29         |
| 6   | ...       | 2      | ...       | ...      | ...      | 1            | ...       | 3  | 210  | ...    | ...    | ...          | 3                        | 3   | 30         |
| 2   | 3         | ...    | ...       | ...      | 18       | ...          | ...       | 408  | 462  | 408    | ...    | ...          | ...                      | 408   | 31         |
| 50  | 15        | 18     | 18        | 10       | 9        | 81           | 283       | 123  | 1,036  | 25     | 3      | 1            | 94                       | 123   | 32         |
| 32  | 8         | 107    | 212       | 14       | 14       | 4            | ...       | 13   | 779  | 12     | ...    | 1            | ...                      | 13  | 33         |
|     | ...       | ...    | ...       | ...      | ...      | ...          | ...       | 605  | 605  | ...    | 605    | ...          | ...                      | 605   | 34         |
| 93  | 40        | 40     | 16        | 13       | 71       | 277          | 190       | 97   | 1,881  | 39     | 3      | 2            | 53                       | 97  | 35         |
| 23  | 8         | 17     | 6         | 7        | 7        | 22           | 38        | 16   | 374  | 11     | ...    | 2            | 34                       | 16  | 36         |
| 8   | 3         | 5      | 1         | ...      | 9        | 14           | 16        | 21   | 200  | 10     | ...    | ...          | 11                       | 21  | 37         |
| 18  | 19        | 20     | 9         | 9        | 11       | 48           | 533       | 149  | 1,142  | 39     | 6      | 4            | 100                      | 149   | 38         |
| 1   | 3         | ...    | ...       | ...      | 2        | 21           | ...       | 36   | 240  | 3      | ...    | ...          | 33                       | 36  | 39         |
| 6   | 7         | 4      | 7         | 1        | 17       | 32           | 206       | 41   | 537  | 5      | ...    | ...          | 36                       | 41  | 40         |
|     | 8         | 2      | 6         | 6        | 6        | 10           | 38        | 43   | 238  | 11     | 1      | ...          | 31                       | 43  | 41         |
| 16  | 6         | 3      | 1         | 4        | 6        | 41           | 319       | 109  | 701  | 2      | 6      | ...          | 101                      | 109   | 42         |
| 92  | 27        | 61     | 58        | 18       | 42       | 121          | 255       | 251  | 2,140  | 85     | 3      | 4            | 159                      | 251   | 43         |
| 64  | 13        | 30     | 37        | 9        | 29       | 83           | 263       | 156  | 1,400  | 38     | ...    | 4            | 114                      | 156   | 44         |
| 9   | 1         | 1      | 6         | 3        | 2        | 14           | 45        | 37   | 183  | 10     | 2      | ...          | 25                       | 37  | 45         |
| 1   | 3         | 1      | ...       | ...      | 4        | 17           | ...       | 2  | 165  | 1      | ...    | ...          | 1                        | 2   | 46         |
|     | 153       | ...    | ...       | ...      | 289      | ...          | ...       | 58   | 604  | 5      | ...    | ...          | 53                       | 58  | 47         |
| 6   | 2         | 27     | 9         | 17       | 4        | 1            | ...       | 145  | 401  | 21     | ...    | 124          | ...                      | 145   | 48         |
| 4   | 1         | 1      | ...       | ...      | 1        | 2            | ...       | ...  | 161  | ...    | ...    | ...          | ...                      | ...   | 49         |
| 69  | 11        | 36     | 9         | 11       | 15       | 145          | 473       | 63   | 1,805  | 28     | 2      | 1            | 32                       | 63  | 50         |
| 4   | ...       | 1      | ...       | ...      | ...      | 1            | 2         | 44   | 380  | ...    | ...    | ...          | 44                       | 44  | 51         |
| 110 | 591       | 808    | 470       | 254      | 1,045    | 1,405        | 3,453     | 3,594  | 28,447   | 1,289  | 781    | 158          | 1,366                    | 3,594   |            |

### STATEMENT IV.

**Number of Muslim students in the Session 1917-18.**



सत्यमेव जयते

## STATEMENT IV.

Number of Muslim students in the session 1917-18.

| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | NUMBER OF MUSLIM STUDENTS. |          |      |           |              |           |        | Details of number of students attending classes under two or more of the headings shown. |
|---|--|----------------------------|----------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------|--|
|   |  | Arts.                      | Science. | Law. | Medicine. | Engineering. | Teaching. | Total. |  |
| 1. Ananda Mohan College .                                   | Mymensingh .                           | 109                        | ...      | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 109    |  |
| *2. Bangabasi College .                                     | Calcutta .                             | 47                         | 9        | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 56     |  |
| 3. Baptist College .  | Rangoon .                              | 2                          | ...      | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 2      |  |
| *†4. Belgachia Medical College                              | Cossipore .                            | ...                        | ...      | ...  | 1         | ...          | ...       | 1      |  |
| *†5. Bethune College .                                      | Calcutta .                             | ...                        | ...      | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | ...    |  |
| 6. Broja Mohan College .                                    | Barisal .                              | 83                         | ...      | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 83     |  |
| 7. Burdwan Raj College .                                    | Burdwan .                              | 11                         | ...      | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 11     |  |
| 8. Carmichael College .                                     | Rangpur .                              | 74                         | ...      | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 74     |  |
| *9. Central College .                                       | Calcutta .                             | 50                         | 12       | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 62     |  |
| 10. Chittagong College .                                    | Chittagong .                           | 84                         | 12       | 6    | ...       | ...          | ...       | 96     |  |
| *11. City College .   | Calcutta .                             | 276                        | 12       | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 288    |  |
| †12. Civil Engineering College                              | Sibpur .                               | ...                        | ...      | ...  | ...       | 4(a)         | ...       | 4      |  |
| 13. Cotton College .  | Gauhati .                              | 40                         | 3        | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 43     |  |
| 14. Dacca College .   | Dacca .                                | 203                        | 14       | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 217    |  |
| †15. Dacca Law College .                                    | Dacca .                                | ...                        | ...      | 19   | ...       | ...          | ...       | 19     |  |
| †16. Dacca Training College .                               | Dacca .                                | ...                        | ...      | ...  | ...       | ...          | 14        | 14     |  |
| *†17. David Hare Training College.                          | Calcutta .                             | ...                        | ...      | ...  | ...       | ...          | 6         | 6      |  |
| *†§18. Diocesan College .                                   | Calcutta .                             | 1                          | ...      | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 1      |  |
| †19. Earle Law College .                                    | Gauhati .                              | ...                        | ...      | 7    | ...       | ...          | ...       | 7      |  |
| 20. Edward College .  | Pabna .                                | 89                         | ...      | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 89     |  |
| *21. Hindu Academy .  | Daulatpur .                            | 19                         | ...      | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 19     |  |
| 22. Hooghly College .                                       | Chinsura .                             | 16                         | 2        | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 18     |  |
| 23. Jagannath College .                                     | Dacca .                                | 82                         | 4        | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 86     |  |
| 24. Krishna Chandra College                                 | Hetampur .                             | 3                          | ...      | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 3      |  |
| 25. Krishnagar College .                                    | Krishnagar .                           | 8                          | 2        | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 10     |  |
| 26. Krishnath College .                                     | Berhampur .                            | 49                         | 5        | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 54     |  |
| *†27. London Missionary Society's College.                  | Bhowanipur .                           | ...                        | ...      | ...  | ...       | ...          | 3         | 3      |  |
| *†§28. Loreto House .                                       | Calcutta .                             | ...                        | ...      | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | ...    |  |
| *†29. Medical College of Bengal (Calcutta Medical College). | Calcutta .                             | ...                        | ...      | ...  | 46        | ...          | ...       | 46     |  |
| 30. Midnapur College .                                      | Midnapur .                             | 10                         | 1        | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 11     |  |
| 31. Murarichand College .                                   | Sylhet .                               | 73                         | 4        | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 77     |  |
| *32. Presidency College .                                   | Calcutta .                             | 104                        | 47       | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 151    |  |
| 33. Rajshahi College .                                      | Rajshahi .                             | 140                        | 15       | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 155    |  |
| 34. Rangoon College .                                       | Rangoon .                              | 31                         | 13       | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 44     |  |
| *35. Ripon College .  | Calcutta .                             | 197                        | 3        | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 200    |  |
| *†36. Ripon Law College .                                   | Calcutta .                             | ...                        | ...      | 53   | ...       | ...          | ...       | 53     |  |
| *37. Sanskrit College .                                     | Calcutta .                             | ...                        | ...      | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | ...    |  |
| *38. Scottish Churches College                              | Calcutta .                             | 4                          | 2        | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 6      |  |
| 39. Serampore College .                                     | Serampore .                            | 3                          | ...      | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 3      |  |
| *40. South Suburban College .                               | Bhowanipur .                           | 16                         | ...      | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 16     |  |
| *41. St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College.                  | Calcutta .                             | 5                          | ...      | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 5      |  |
| *42. St. Xavier's College .                                 | Calcutta .                             | 126                        | 32       | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 158    |  |
| *†43. University Law College .                              | Calcutta .                             | ...                        | ...      | 119  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 119    |  |
| *44. University Post-Graduate Classes in Art.               | Calcutta .                             | 64                         | ...      | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 64     |  |
| *45. University Post-Graduate Classes in Science.           | Calcutta .                             | ...                        | 2        | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 2      |  |
| 46. Uttarpara College .                                     | Uttarpara .                            | 1                          | ...      | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 1      |  |
| 47. Victoria College .                                      | Comilla .                              | 166                        | ...      | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 166    |  |
| 48. Victoria College .                                      | Cooch Behar .                          | 18                         | 2        | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 20     |  |
| 49. Victoria College .                                      | Narail .                               | 6                          | ...      | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 6      |  |
| *50. Vidyasagar College (late Metropolitan Institution)     | Calcutta .                             | ...                        | ...      | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | ...    |  |
| 51. Wesleyan Mission College                                | Bankura .                              | 3                          | 2        | ...  | ...       | ...          | ...       | 5      |  |
| TOTAL .   |  | 2,213                      | 198      | 198  | 47        | 4            | 23        | 2,683  |  |

\* Colleges situated in Calcutta and its suburbs.

† Colleges intended exclusively for women.

‡ Colleges training pupils for professional degrees only.

§ Colleges which combine professional and arts teaching.

(a) In addition there are 4 Muhammadan pupils in the classes preparing for College diplomas only.



## STATEMENT

## Residence of

| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | NUMBER OF     |            |         |        |                          |            |         |        |                         |            |         |        |
|---|--|---------------|------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|------------|---------|--------|-------------------------|------------|---------|--------|
|   |  | With parents. |            |         |        | With approved guardians. |            |         |        | In unrecognised messes. |            |         |        |
|   |  | Hindus.       | Musalmans. | Others. | Total. | Hindus.                  | Musalmans. | Others. | Total. | Hindus.                 | Musalmans. | Others. | Total. |
| 1. Ananda Mohan College .                                   | Mymensingh .                           | 63            | 3          | ...     | 66     | 312                      | 66         | ...     | 378    | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| *2. Bangabasi College .                                     | Calcutta .                             | 649           | 56         | 2       | 707    | 424                      | ...        | ...     | 424    | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| 3. Baptist College .  | Rangoon .                              | ...           | ...        | 34      | 34     | 5                        | ...        | 25      | 30     | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| *†4. Belgachia Medical College.                             | Cossipore .                            | 43            | 1          | ...     | 44     | 61                       | ...        | 2       | 63     | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| *†5. Bethune College .                                      | Calcutta .                             | 28            | ...        | 3       | 31     | 5                        | ...        | 1       | 6      | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| 6. Brojo Mohan College .                                    | Barisal .                              | 60            | 2          | 1       | 63     | 426                      | 45         | ...     | 471    | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| 7. Burdwan Raj College .                                    | Burdwan .                              | 50            | ...        | ...     | 50     | 72                       | 9          | ...     | 81     | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| 8. Carmichael College .                                     | Rangpur .                              | 40            | 4          | ...     | 44     | 186                      | 38         | ...     | 224    | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| *9. Central College .                                       | Calcutta .                             | 121           | 1          | ...     | 122    | 419                      | 44         | ...     | 463    | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| 10. Chittagong College .                                    | Chittagong .                           | 36            | 8          | 3       | 47     | 141                      | 71         | 15      | 227    | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| *11. City College .   | Calcutta .                             | 300           | 25         | 18      | 343    | 725                      | 119        | 27      | 871    | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| †12. Civil Engineering College                              | Sibpur .                               | ...           | ...        | ...     | ...    | 2                        | ...        | ...     | 2      | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| 13. Cotton College .  | Gauhati .                              | 31            | 6          | ...     | 37     | 87                       | 11         | ...     | 98     | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| †14. Dacca College .  | Dacca .                                | 169           | 45         | 1       | 215    | 265                      | 67         | ...     | 332    | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| †15. Dacca Law College .                                    | Dacca .                                | 57            | 3          | 2       | 62     | 145                      | 16         | 2       | 163    | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| †16. Dacca Training College .                               | Dacca .                                | 5             | ...        | ...     | 5      | 3                        | ...        | ...     | 3      | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| †17. David Hare Training College.                           | Calcutta .                             | ...           | ...        | ...     | ...    | 8                        | 5          | ...     | 13     | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| *†18. Diocesan College for Girls                            | Calcutta .                             | 6             | 1          | 12      | 19     | 1                        | ...        | 2       | 3      | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| †19. Earle Law College .                                    | Gauhati .                              | 13            | 1          | ...     | 14     | 12                       | 1          | ...     | 13     | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| 20. Edward College .  | Pabna .                                | 50            | 7          | ...     | 57     | 174                      | 51         | ...     | 225    | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| 21. Hindu Academy .   | Daulatpur .                            | 95            | 3          | ...     | 98     | 129                      | 8          | ...     | 137    | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| 22. Hooghly College .                                       | Chinsura .                             | 131           | 3          | 2       | 136    | 72                       | 4          | ...     | 76     | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| 23. Jagannath College .                                     | Dacca .                                | 97            | 4          | ...     | 101    | 383                      | 30         | ...     | 413    | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| 24. Krishna Chandra College                                 | Hetampur .                             | 16            | ...        | ...     | 16     | 14                       | ...        | ...     | 14     | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| 25. Krishnagar College                                      | Krishnagar .                           | ...           | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                      | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| †26. Krishnath College .                                    | Berhampur .                            | 136           | 5          | 1       | 142    | 372                      | 22         | 1       | 395    | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| *†27. London Missionary Society's Institution.              | Bhowanipur .                           | 1             | ...        | ...     | 1      | 1                        | ...        | 1       | 2      | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| *†28. Loreto House .  | Calcutta .                             | 3             | ...        | 12      | 15     | ...                      | ...        | 9       | 9      | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| *†29. Medical College of Bengal (Calcutta Medical College). | Calcutta .                             | 226           | 2          | 6       | 234    | 336                      | 17         | 19      | 372    | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| 30. Midnapore College .                                     | Midnapore .                            | 40            | 4          | ...     | 44     | 60                       | 7          | ...     | 67     | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| 31. Murarichand College .                                   | Sylhet .                               | 29            | 5          | ...     | 34     | 235                      | 41         | 1       | 277    | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| 32. Presidency College .                                    | Calcutta .                             | 331           | 40         | 3       | 374    | 220                      | 31         | 8       | 259    | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| 33. Rajshahi College .                                      | Rajshahi .                             | 43            | 3          | ...     | 46     | 223                      | 49         | ...     | 272    | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| 34. Rangoon College .                                       | Rangoon .                              | 27            | 7          | 105     | 139    | 27                       | 21         | 181     | 229    | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| *35. Ripon College .  | Calcutta .                             | 382           | 15         | 1       | 398    | 828                      | 96         | 8       | 932    | 4                       | 1          | ...     | 5      |
| *†36. Ripon Law College .                                   | Calcutta .                             | 45            | 2          | ...     | 47     | 191                      | 25         | ...     | 216    | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| *37. Sanskrit College .                                     | Calcutta .                             | 34            | ...        | ...     | 34     | 111                      | ...        | ...     | 111    | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| *38. Scottish Churches College                              | Calcutta .                             | 426           | 1          | 5       | 432    | 328                      | ...        | 9       | 337    | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| 39. Serampore College .                                     | Serampore .                            | 87            | ...        | 2       | 89     | 60                       | ...        | ...     | 60     | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| *40. South Suburban College                                 | Bhowanipur .                           | 151           | 3          | ...     | 154    | 270                      | 9          | 1       | 280    | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| *41. St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College.                  | Calcutta .                             | 33            | 1          | ...     | 34     | 37                       | 1          | ...     | 38     | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| *42. St. Xavier's College .                                 | Calcutta .                             | 240           | 41         | 8       | 289    | 224                      | 53         | 5       | 282    | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| *†43. University Law College                                | Calcutta .                             | 414           | 6          | 1       | 421    | 728                      | 73         | 2       | 803    | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| *44. University Post-graduate Classes in Arts.              | Calcutta .                             | 257           | 17         | 5       | 279    | 496                      | 30         | 1       | 527    | (a) 3                   | ...        | ...     | 3      |
| *45. University Post-graduate Classes in Science.           | Calcutta .                             | 17            | ...        | ...     | 17     | 26                       | 2          | 2       | 30     | (b) 1                   | ...        | ...     | 1      |
| 46. Uttarpara College .                                     | Uttarpara .                            | 70            | ...        | ...     | 70     | 64                       | 1          | ...     | 65     | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| 47. Victoria College .                                      | Comilla .                              | 32            | 2          | ...     | 34     | 233                      | 125        | ...     | 358    | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| 48. Victoria College .                                      | Cooch Behar .                          | 55            | 3          | 1       | 59     | 162                      | 6          | ...     | 168    | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| 49. Victoria College .                                      | Narail .                               | 15            | 1          | ...     | 16     | 94                       | 5          | ...     | 99     | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
| *50. Vidyasagar College (late Metropolitan Institu-         | Calcutta .                             | 709           | ...        | 7       | 716    | 810                      | ...        | 1       | 811    | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
|   |  | 80            | 3          | ...     | 83     | 141                      | 2          | 1       | 144    | ...                     | ...        | ...     | ...    |
|   | TOTAL                                  | 6,013         | 336        | 236     | 6,585  | 10,460                   | 1,204      | 324     | 11,988 | 8                       | 1          | ...     | 9      |

\* Cole

† Cole

‡ Cole

§ Cole

(a) No

(b) No

and its suburbs.

for women

columns for "students living with unapproved guardians" was included. But as no college showed any of its students

from this statement.

and one (a lady) in the Brahmo Samaj hostel for ladies.

† Colleges training pupils for professional degrees only.

§ Colleges teaching both professional and arts courses.

(b) In the Y. M. C. A. hostel.

V (A).

students in the session 1917-18.

| STUDENTS LIVING. |            |         |        |                            |            |         |        |                     |            |         |        |                            |            |         |        | TOTALS. |            |         |  |         |
|------------------|------------|---------|--------|----------------------------|------------|---------|--------|---------------------|------------|---------|--------|----------------------------|------------|---------|--------|---------|------------|---------|--|---------|
| In hostels.      |            |         |        | In non-collegiate hostels. |            |         |        | In attached messes. |            |         |        | In unattached messes, etc. |            |         |        | Hindus. | Musalmans. | Others. | Students unac-<br>counted for in<br>the preceding<br>columns,<br>cf. I<br>Statements<br>and III. | Total.  |
| Hindus.          | Musalmans. | Others. | Total. | Hindus.                    | Musalmans. | Others. | Total. | Hindus.             | Musalmans. | Others. | Total. | Hindus.                    | Musalmans. | Others. | Total. |         |            |         |  |         |
| 123              | 40         | ...     | 163    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                 | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 498     | 109        | ...     | ...  | 607     |
| ...              | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 300                 | ...        | ...     | 300    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 1,373   | 56         | 2       | ...  | 1,431   |
| ...              | ...        | 61      | 61     | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                 | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 5       | ...        | 120     | ...  | 125     |
| ...              | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 57                  | ...        | ...     | 57     | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 161     | 1          | 2       | ...  | 164     |
| 48               | ...        | 4       | 52     | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                 | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 81      | ...        | 8       | ...  | 89      |
| 41               | ...        | ...     | 41     | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 19                  | 36         | ...     | 55     | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 546     | 83         | 1       | ...  | 630     |
| ...              | 2          | ...     | 2      | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                 | ...        | ...     | ...    | 38                         | ...        | ...     | 38     | 160     | 11         | ...     | ...  | 171     |
| 102              | 32         | ...     | 134    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                 | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 328     | 74         | ...     | ...  | 402     |
| 39               | 5          | ...     | 44     | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                 | ...        | ...     | ...    | 13                         | ...        | ...     | 13     | 592     | 50         | ...     | ...  | 642     |
| 37               | 17         | ...     | 54     | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                 | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 214     | 96         | 18      | ...  | 328     |
| 35               | 144        | 15      | 194    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 204                 | ...        | 2       | 206    | 55                         | ...        | 15      | 70     | 1,319   | 288        | 77      | ...  | 1,684   |
| 76               | 4          | 4       | 84     | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                 | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 78      | 4          | 4       | 12   | 98      |
| 199              | 25         | ...     | 224    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                 | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 317     | 42         | ...     | ...  | 359     |
| 309              | 99         | ...     | 408    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                 | ...        | ...     | ...    | 34                         | 6          | ...     | 40     | 777     | 217        | 1       | ...  | 995     |
| ...              | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 15                  | ...        | ...     | 15     | 30                         | ...        | ...     | 30     | 247     | 19         | 4       | ...  | 270     |
| 40               | 14         | ...     | 54     | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                 | ...        | ...     | ...    | 1                          | ...        | ...     | 1      | 49      | 14         | ...     | ...  | 63      |
| ...              | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 10                  | 1          | ...     | 11     | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 18      | 6          | ...     | 4  | 28      |
| 5                | ...        | 32      | 37     | 7                          | ...        | 10      | 17     | ...                 | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 19      | 1          | 56      | ...  | 76      |
| 14               | 5          | ...     | 19     | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                 | ...        | ...     | ...    | 9                          | ...        | ...     | 9      | 48      | 7          | ...     | ...  | 55      |
| 85               | 31         | ...     | 116    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                 | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 309     | 89         | ...     | ...  | 398     |
| 246              | 8          | ...     | 254    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                 | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 470     | 19         | ...     | ...  | 489     |
| 26               | 11         | ...     | 37     | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                 | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 229     | 18         | 2       | ...  | 249     |
| 72               | 13         | ...     | 85     | 53                         | 10         | ...     | 63     | 132                 | ...        | ...     | 132    | 49                         | ...        | ...     | 49     | 786     | 57         | ...     | ...  | 843     |
| 47               | 3          | ...     | 47     | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                 | 3          | ...     | 3      | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 77      | 3          | ...     | ...  | 80      |
| 580              | 27         | ...     | 607    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 59                  | ...        | ...     | 59     | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 232     | 10         | 1       | ...  | 243     |
| 10               | 3          | ...     | 13     | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                 | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 1,147   | 54         | 2       | ...  | 1,203   |
| ...              | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                 | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 12      | 3          | 1       | ...  | 16      |
| 42               | 22         | 19      | 83     | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 344                 | 5          | 3       | 352    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 3       | ...        | 21      | ...  | 24      |
| ...              | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                 | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 948     | 46         | 47      | ...  | 1,041   |
| 52               | ...        | ...     | 52     | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                 | ...        | ...     | ...    | 47                         | ...        | ...     | 47     | 199     | 11         | ...     | ...  | 210     |
| 98               | 31         | ...     | 129    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 22                  | ...        | ...     | 22     | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 384     | 77         | 1       | ...  | 462     |
| 260              | ...        | ...     | 260    | 17                         | 80         | ...     | 97     | 36                  | ...        | ...     | 36     | 10                         | ...        | ...     | 10     | 874     | 151        | 11      | ...  | 1,036   |
| 114              | 20         | ...     | 144    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 244                 | 73         | ...     | 317    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 624     | 155        | ...     | ...  | 779     |
| 3                | 16         | 182     | 201    | ...                        | ...        | 14      | 14     | ...                 | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 57      | 44         | 482     | 22   | 605     |
| 81               | ...        | ...     | 81     | 19                         | 84         | 4       | 107    | 185                 | ...        | ...     | 185    | 167                        | 5          | 1       | 173    | 1,666   | 201        | 14      | ...  | 1,881   |
| ...              | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 23                  | ...        | ...     | 23     | 62                         | 26         | ...     | 88     | 321     | 53         | ...     | ...  | 374     |
| ...              | ...        | ...     | ...    | 1                          | ...        | ...     | 1      | 45                  | ...        | ...     | 45     | 9                          | ...        | ...     | 9      | 200     | ...        | ...     | ...  | 200     |
| 223              | ...        | ...     | 223    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 79                  | ...        | ...     | 79     | 35                         | 3          | 33      | 71     | 1,091   | 4          | 47      | ...  | 1,142   |
| 51               | 3          | 37      | 91     | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                 | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 198     | 3          | 39      | ...  | 240     |
| 36               | 4          | ...     | 40     | ...                        | 4          | ...     | 4      | 62                  | ...        | ...     | 62     | ...                        | ...        | 1       | 1      | 519     | 20         | 2       | ...  | (c) 541 |
| 135              | 4          | 26      | 165    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                 | ...        | 1       | 1      | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 205     | 6          | 27      | ...  | 238     |
| 63               | 64         | 3       | 130    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                 | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 527     | 158        | 16      | ...  | 701     |
| 220              | 5          | 1       | 226    | 29                         | 2          | 1       | 32     | 225                 | 25         | ...     | 250    | 389                        | 7          | ...     | 396    | 2,005   | 118        | 5       | 12   | 2,140   |
| 95               | 7          | ...     | 102    | 37                         | ...        | ...     | 37     | 140                 | 6          | ...     | 146    | 302                        | 4          | ...     | 306    | 1,330   | 64         | 6       | ...  | 1,400   |
| 2                | ...        | ...     | 2      | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 5                   | ...        | ...     | 5      | 18                         | ...        | ...     | 18     | 69      | 2          | 2       | (d) 110  | 183     |
| 30               | ...        | ...     | 30     | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                 | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 164     | 1          | ...     | ...  | 165     |
| 32               | 16         | ...     | 48     | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                 | ...        | ...     | ...    | 141                        | 23         | ...     | 164    | 488     | 166        | ...     | ...  | 604     |
| 67               | 11         | ...     | 78     | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | ...                 | ...        | ...     | ...    | 96                         | ...        | ...     | 96     | 380     | 20         | 1       | ...  | 401     |
| 40               | ...        | ...     | 40     | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 6                   | ...        | ...     | 6      | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 155     | 6          | ...     | ...  | 161     |
| ...              | ...        | ...     | ...    | 19                         | ...        | 12      | 31     | 126                 | ...        | ...     | 126    | 118                        | ...        | 3       | 121    | 1,782   | ...        | 23      | ...  | 1,805   |
| 88               | ...        | 2       | 90     | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 63                  | ...        | ...     | 63     | ...                        | ...        | ...     | ...    | 372     | 5          | 3       | ...  | 380     |
| 3,916            | 698        | 386     | 5,000  | 182                        | 180        | 41      | 403    | 2,401               | 149        | 6       | 2,556  | 1,623                      | 74         | 53      | 1,750  | 24,603  | 2,642      | 1,046   | 160  | 28,451  |

(c) There is some slight mistake as to the total number of students, cf. Statements I and III, where the total is given as 537.  
(d) Attached to the Presidency College.

**STATEMENT V (B).**  
*Residential provision for students in the session 1917-18.*

| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | NUMBER OF STUDENTS FOR WHOM ACCOMMODATION IS PROVIDED FOR IN |            |         |                         |            |        |                  |            |        | TOTAL.  |            |         |
|---|--|--|------------|---------|-------------------------|------------|--------|------------------|------------|--------|---------|------------|---------|
|   |  | Collegiate Hostels.  |            |         | Non-collegiate hostels. |            |        | Attached messes. |            |        |         |            |         |
|   |  | Hindus.  | Muslimans. | Total.  | Hindus.                 | Muslimans. | Total. | Hindus.          | Muslimans. | Total. | Hindus. | Muslimans. | Total.  |
| 1. Ananda Mohan College .                                   | Mymensingh .                           | 134  | 44         | 178     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | ...              | ...        | ...    | 134     | 44         | 178     |
| *2. Bangabasi College                                       | Calcutta .                             | ...  | ...        | ...     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | 300              | ...        | 300    | 300     | ...        | 300     |
| 3. Baptist College  | Rangoon .                              | ...  | ...        | ...     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | ...              | ...        | ...    | ...     | ...        | ...     |
| *†4. Belgachia Medical College                              | Cossipore .                            | ...  | ...        | ...     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | ...              | ...        | ...    | ...     | ...        | ...     |
| *†5. Bethune College .                                      | Calcutta .                             | 18   | ...        | 18      | ...                     | ...        | ...    | ...              | ...        | ...    | 18      | ...        | 18      |
| 6. Broja Mohan College .                                    | Barisal .                              | 48   | ...        | 48      | ...                     | ...        | ...    | 24               | 36         | 60     | 72      | 36         | 108     |
| 7. Burdwan Raj College .                                    | Burdwan .                              | ...  | ...        | ...     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | ...              | ...        | ...    | ...     | ...        | ...     |
| 8. Carmichael College .                                     | Rangpur .                              | 127  | 35         | 162     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | ...              | ...        | ...    | 127     | 35         | 162     |
| 9. Central College .  | Calcutta .                             | 39   | 5          | 44      | ...                     | ...        | ...    | 13               | ...        | 13     | 52      | 5          | 57      |
| 10. Chittagong College .                                    | Chittagong .                           | 40   | 18         | 58      | ...                     | ...        | ...    | ...              | ...        | ...    | 40      | 18         | 58      |
| *11. City College .   | Calcutta .                             | 35   | 144        | 179     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | 204              | ...        | 204    | 239     | 144        | 383     |
| †12. Civil Engineering College                              | Sibpur .                               | 80   | 8          | 88      | ...                     | ...        | ...    | ...              | ...        | ...    | 80      | 8          | 88      |
| 13. Cotton College .  | Gaubati .                              | 231  | 45         | 276     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | ...              | ...        | ...    | 231     | 45         | 276     |
| 14. Dacca College .   | Dacca .                                | 323  | 130        | 453     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | ...              | ...        | ...    | 323     | 130        | 453     |
| †15. Dacca Law College .                                    | Dacca .                                | ...  | ...        | ...     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | 15               | ...        | 15     | 15      | ...        | 15      |
| †16. Dacca Training College .                               | Dacca .                                | 40   | 20         | 60      | ...                     | ...        | ...    | ...              | ...        | ...    | 40      | 20         | 60      |
| *†17. David Hare Training College.                          | Calcutta .                             | ...  | ...        | ...     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | 10               | ...        | 10     | 10      | ...        | 10      |
| *†18. Diocesan College .                                    | Calcutta .                             | ...  | ...        | ...     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | 18               | ...        | 18     | 18      | ...        | 18      |
| †19. Earle Law College .                                    | Gaubati .                              | 21   | ...        | 21      | ...                     | ...        | ...    | ...              | ...        | ...    | 21      | ...        | 21      |
| 20. Edward College .  | Pabna .                                | 101  | 37         | 138     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | ...              | ...        | ...    | 101     | 37         | 138     |
| 21. Hindu Academy .   | Daulatpur .                            | 321  | 16         | 337     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | ...              | ...        | ...    | 321     | 16         | 337     |
| 22. Hooghly College .                                       | Chinsura .                             | 50   | 16         | 66      | ...                     | ...        | ...    | ...              | ...        | ...    | 50      | 16         | 66      |
| 23. Jagannath College .                                     | Dacca .                                | 149  | 30         | 179     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | 171              | ...        | 171    | 320     | 30         | 350     |
| 24. Krishna Chandra College                                 | Hetampur .                             | 56   | ...        | 56      | ...                     | ...        | ...    | ...              | 10         | 10     | 56      | 10         | 66      |
| 25. Krishnagar College .                                    | Krishnagar .                           | 74   | 7          | 81      | ...                     | ...        | ...    | ...              | ...        | ...    | 74      | 7          | 81      |
| 26. Krishnath College .                                     | Berhampur .                            | 627  | 36         | 663     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | 59               | ...        | 59     | 686     | 36         | 722     |
| *†27. London Missionary Society's Institution.              | Bhowanipur .                           | ...  | ...        | ...     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | ...              | ...        | ...    | ...     | ...        | (a) 16  |
| *†28. Loreto House .  | Calcutta .                             | ...  | ...        | ...     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | ...              | ...        | ...    | ...     | ...        | ...     |
| *†29. Medical College of Bengal (Calcutta Medical College). | Calcutta .                             | 42   | 22         | 64      | ...                     | ...        | ...    | 343              | 5          | 348    | 385     | 27         | 412     |
| 30. Midnapore College .                                     | Midnapore .                            | 52   | ...        | 52      | ...                     | ...        | ...    | ...              | ...        | ...    | 52      | ...        | 52      |
| 31. Murarichand College .                                   | Sylhet .                               | 98   | 39         | 137     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | 22               | ...        | 22     | 120     | 39         | 159     |
| *32. Presidency College .                                   | Calcutta .                             | 260  | ...        | 260     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | 60               | ...        | 60     | 320     | ...        | 320     |
| 33. Rajshahi College .                                      | Rajshahi .                             | 114  | 30         | 144     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | 244              | 73         | 317    | 358     | 103        | 461     |
| 34. Rangoon College .                                       | Rangoon .                              | ...  | ...        | ...     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | ...              | ...        | ...    | ...     | ...        | (a) 206 |
| *35. Ripon College .  | Calcutta .                             | 139  | ...        | 139     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | 189              | ...        | 189    | 328     | ...        | 328     |
| *†36. Ripon Law College .                                   | Calcutta .                             | ...  | ...        | ...     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | 23               | ...        | 23     | 23      | ...        | 23      |
| *37. Sanskrit College .                                     | Calcutta .                             | ...  | ...        | ...     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | 45               | ...        | 45     | 45      | ...        | 45      |
| *38. Scottish Churches College                              | Calcutta .                             | 224  | ...        | 224     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | 94               | ...        | 94     | 318     | ...        | 318     |
| 39. Serampore College .                                     | Serampore .                            | ...  | ...        | (b) 100 | ...                     | ...        | ...    | ...              | ...        | ...    | ...     | ...        | (b) 100 |
| *40. South Suburban College                                 | Bhowanipur .                           | 36   | ...        | 36      | ...                     | 4          | 4      | 62               | ...        | 62     | 98      | 4          | 102     |
| *41. St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College.                  | Calcutta .                             | 135  | 4          | 139     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | ...              | ...        | ...    | 135     | 4          | 139     |
| *42. St. Xavier's College                                   | Calcutta .                             | 60   | ...        | 60      | ...                     | ...        | ...    | ...              | ...        | ...    | 60      | ...        | 60      |
| *†43. University Law College                                | Calcutta .                             | 249  | 7          | 256     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | 225              | 25         | 250    | 474     | 32         | 506     |
| *44. University Post-graduate Classes in Arts.              | Calcutta .                             | ...  | ...        | ...     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | ...              | ...        | (b) 63 | ...     | ...        | (b) 63  |
| *45. University Post-graduate Classes in Science.           | Calcutta .                             | ...  | ...        | ...     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | ...              | ...        | ...    | ...     | ...        | ...     |
| 46. Uttarpara College .                                     | Uttarpara .                            | 53   | ...        | 53      | ...                     | ...        | ...    | ...              | ...        | ...    | 53      | ...        | 53      |
| 47. Victoria College .                                      | Comilla .                              | 32   | 16         | 48      | ...                     | ...        | ...    | ...              | ...        | ...    | 32      | 16         | 48      |
| 48. Victoria College .                                      | Coch Behar .                           | 67   | 16         | 83      | ...                     | ...        | ...    | ...              | ...        | ...    | 67      | 16         | 83      |
| 49. Victoria College .                                      | Narail .                               | 40   | ...        | 40      | ...                     | ...        | ...    | 6                | ...        | 6      | 46      | ...        | 46      |
| *50. Vidyasagar College (late Metropolitan Institution).    | Calcutta .                             | ...  | ...        | ...     | ...                     | ...        | ...    | 122              | ...        | 122    | 122     | ...        | 122     |
| 51. Wesleyan Mission College                                | Bankura .                              | 88   | ...        | 88      | ...                     | ...        | ...    | 63               | ...        | 63     | 151     | ...        | 151     |
| TOTAL   |  | 4,203  | 725        | 5,028   | ...                     | 4          | 4      | 2,312            | 149        | 2,524  | 6,515   | 878        | 7,778   |

\* Colleges situated in Calcutta and its suburbs.

† Colleges intended exclusively for women.

‡ Colleges preparing pupils only for professional degrees.

§ Colleges which combine arts and professional teaching.

(a) No details are given as to the distribution of the seats among the different classes of accommodation.

(b) No details are given as to the number of seats, if any, reserved for one or the other communities.

---

## STATEMENT VI

Particulars of Teaching Staff and Teaching for the Session

1917-18.

---



STATEMENT VI.  
*Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18.*

| Name of college. | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff.   | Qualifications.  | Subjects taught.      | Hours of work in each subject, with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |           | SALARY.    |           |                    | At present drawn. |           |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|
|                  |  |  |                                     |  |                       | Lectures.  | Tutorial. | Practical. | Mini-mum. | Rate of increment. |                   | Maxi-mum. |
|                  |  |  |                                     |  |                       |  |           |            |           |                    |                   |           |
| Ananda College.  | Mohan Mymensingh.                      | 20   | Dr. Jaineswar Ghosh                 | M. A. in Philosophy, class III, 1895; in English, class I, 1899. Ph. D. in Economics, 1911.                    | English               | 10   | 2         | ...        | Rs. 350   | Rs. 10             | Rs. 400           | Rs. 390   |
|                  |  |  | Babu Praphulla Kumar Guha           | M. A. in English, class II, 1912   | Do.                   | 16   | 2         | ...        | 200       | 10                 | 250               | 243       |
|                  |  |  | Babu Praphulla Kumar Das            | M. A. in English, class II, 1913   | Do.                   | 14   | 3         | ...        | 125       | 5                  | 150               | 135       |
|                  |  |  | Babu Binola Mohan Ganguli           | M. A. in English, class II, 1916   | Do.                   | 12   | 6         | ...        | 125       | ...                | 125               | 125       |
|                  |  |  | Babu Nripendra Nath Dutt            | M. A. in Politics and Economics, class II, 1910.   | History               | 12   | 2         | ...        | 150       | 10                 | 200               | 180       |
|                  |  |  | Babu Surendra Kishore Chakrabarti.  | M. A. in History, class II, 1914   | Do.                   | 10   | 5         | ...        | 125       | 5                  | 150               | 135       |
|                  |  |  | Babu Kunud Bandhu Chakrabarti.      | M. A. in Philosophy, class II, 1911.   | Philosophy and Logic. | 10   | 3         | ...        | 150       | 10                 | 200               | 180       |
|                  |  |  | Babu Bidhu Bhusan Dutt              | M. A. in Philosophy, class III, 1914.  | Do.                   | 11   | 6         | ...        | 125       | 5                  | 150               | 135       |
|                  |  |  | Babu Akshoy Kumar Banerjee          | M. A. in Philosophy, class II, 1914.   | Do.                   | 13   | 4         | ...        | 125       | 5                  | 150               | 135       |
|                  |  |  | Babu Radhabinode Pal                | M. A. in Mathematics, class II, 1905.  | Mathematics           | 10   | 2         | ...        | 150       | 10                 | 200               | 180       |
|                  |  |  | Babu Bireswar Basu                  | M. A. in Sanskrit, class II, 1912  | Sanskrit              | 15   | 2         | ...        | 100       | 10                 | 150               | 125       |
|                  |  |  | Babu Sarat Chandra Pal              | B. A. with Honours in Sanskrit, class II, 1899.  | Do.                   | 15   | 1         | ...        | 100       | 10                 | 150               | 125       |
|                  |  |  | Pandit Narakanta Guba, Kabi-bhuson. | Read up to the F. A. standard of Calcutta University.  | Bengali               | ...  | 8         | ...        | 60        | ...                | 60                | 60        |
|                  |  |  | Maulvi Faizur Rahman                | Passed the final examination of the Central Madrassah, Dacca, 1900.  | Persian               | 12   | 2         | ...        | 75        | ...                | 75                | 75        |
|                  |  |  | Maulvi Abdul Hakim                  | Passed the final examination of the Central Madrassah, Dacca, 1908. Appeared at the I. A. examination in 1915. | Do.                   | 10   | 2         | ...        | 60        | ..                 | 60                | 60        |
|                  |  |  | Babu Tarapada Mukherjee             | M. A. in Physics, class I, 1892  | Chemistry             | 18   | ...       | ...        | 250       | 10                 | 320               | 270       |
|                  |  |  | Babu Surendra Nath Dhar             | M. Sc. in Chemistry, class I, 1915   | Do.                   | 4  | ...       | 12         | 150       | ...                | 150               | 150       |
|                  |  |  | Babu Robindra Nath Guha             | B. A., 1900  | Do.                   | ...  | ...       | 12         | 75        | 5                  | 90                | 90        |
|                  |  |  | Babu Satish Chandra Chakrabarti.    | B. Sc., 1913   | Do.                   | ...  | ...       | 12         | 65        | 5                  | 75                | 75        |
|                  |  |  | Babu Mukul Chandra Bhattacharyya.   | B. Sc. with distinction, 1917  | Laboratory assistant. | ...  | ...       | 22         | 50        | ...                | 50                | 50        |

|                   |          |     |                                 |   |             |    |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------------------|----------|-----|---------------------------------|---|-------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Bangabasi College | Calcutta | 32  | Babu Lalit Kumar Banerjee       | M. A. in English, first in class I, Gold Medallist, 1888. B. A., class I, Honours in English and Sanskrit, 1887, first in Sanskrit; Radha Kanta Gold Medallist, Eshan Scholar. F. A., first in order of merit; 1st grade Senior Scholar and Duff Scholar in Languages; first in Sanskrit, Pachete Prize, 1885. Teacher since June 1889. | English     | 18 | 2   | ... | ... | ... | 400 |
|                   |          |     | Babu Pulin Behari Kar           | M. A. in English, class II, 1901. B. A., 1900. Foundation Scholar of Presidency College. Senior Scholar of the same college at the F. A. examination, 1898. Third in the list of Competition Scholars at the Entrance, 1896.  | Do.         | 16 | 2   | ... | ... | ... | 200 |
|                   |          |     | Mr. S. C. Chowdhury             | B. A. (Allah.), 1909. B. A. Hons. (Cantab.), 1912. Certificate of Honours for Proficiency in English from the Cambridge Professors of English Literature Prof. A. J. Wyatt and Dr. W. Skeat, 1913. LL. B. (Hons.) (Cantab.)   | Do.         | 11 | 4   | ... | ... | ... | 120 |
|                   |          |     | Babu Debangsu Nath Chakravarty. | M. A., English, class III, 1910. B. A., class II (Hons. in English), 1908.  | Do.         | 17 | 4   | ... | ... | ... | 140 |
|                   |          |     | Babu Panchanan Mitra            | M. A. in English, class II, 1914. B. A., first in class I (Hons. in English), 1912; Manackjee Rustonjee Gold Medallist and Abinas Chandra Gold Medallist.   | Do.         | 15 | 8   | ... | ... | ... | 120 |
|                   |          | ... | Babu Nalini Nath Ghosh          | M. A. in English, class II, 1916. B. A., class II (Hons. in Philosophy), 1908. Teacher since 1909.  | Do.         | 10 | 8   | ... | ... | ... | 120 |
|                   |          |     | Babu Kali Pada Mitra            | M. A. in English, class II, 1916. B. A., class II (Hons. in English), 1913.   | Do.         | 8  | 4   | ... | ... | ... | 100 |
|                   |          |     | Babu Sites Chandra Kar          | M. A. in Mathematics, first in class I, Gold Medallist, 1910. B. A., 1907, class I (Hons. in Mathematics) and class II (Hons. in Physics and Chemistry); McCann Medallist. F. A., eighth in order of merit, 1st grade Senior Scholar, 1905.   | Mathematics | 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 150 |
|                   |          |     | Babu Nalini Kanta Sen Gupta.    | M. A. in Mathematics, class III, 1900. Teacher since 1908.  | Do.         | 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 140 |

\* The present pay is Rs. 125 as the progressive scale was Rs. 100—5—125 up to 1915.

Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18—contd.

| Name of college.             | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff. | Qualifications.   | Subjects taught.                           | Hours of work in each subject, with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |           |            | SALARY.   |                        |           |                   |
|------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------|------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------|
|                              |  |  |                                   |   |  | Lectures.  | Tutorial. | Practical. | Mini-mum. | Rate of Increase-ment. | Maxi-mum. | At present drawn. |
|                              |  |  |                                   |   |  |  |           |            |           |                        |           |                   |
| Bangakasi College—<br>contd. | Calcutta                               |  | Babu Kali Prasad Banerjee         | M. Sc. in Mathematics, third in order of merit in class I, 1914.  | Mathematics                                | 15   | ...       | ...        | Rs.       | Rs.                    | Rs.       | Rs.               |
|                              |  |  | Babu Jogendra Nath Bhattacharyya. | M. A. in Sanskrit, 1899. Teacher since 1895.  | Sanskrit                                   | 16   | 4         | ...        | ...       | ...                    | ...       | 100               |
|                              |  |  | Babu Bhaha Bibhuti Bhattacharyya. | M. A. in Sanskrit, Group A, class II, 1913.   | Do.  | 21   | 8         | ...        | ...       | ...                    | ...       | 140               |
|                              |  |  | Babu Panchanan Ghoshal            | M. A. in Sanskrit, class II, 1903. B. A., class II (Hons. in Sanskrit), 1902.   | Do.  | 9  | 3         | ...        | ...       | ...                    | ...       | 100               |
|                              |  |  | Babu Sailapati Chatterjee         | M. A., in History, class II, 1912.  | History                                    | 12   | 4         | ...        | ...       | ...                    | ...       | 100               |
|                              |  |  | Babu Rakhal Das Basu              | B. A., 1887. Teacher since 1887.  | Do.  | 9  | 4         | ...        | ...       | ...                    | ...       | 170               |
|                              |  |  | Babu Debendra Nath Mukherji.      | M. A., in Economics, Group A, class II, 1913. B. A., class II, (Hons. in Economics), 1911.  | Political Economy and Political Philosophy | 12   | 4         | ...        | ...       | ...                    | ...       | 150               |
|                              |  |  | Babu Mrityunjay Chatterjee        | M. A. in Philosophy, class II, 1913. B. A., class II (Hons. in Philosophy), 1910.   | Logic                                      | 10   | 7         | ...        | ...       | ...                    | ...       | 100               |
|                              |  |  | Babu Mohitosh Kumar Rai Chawdhry. | M. A. in Philosophy, class II, 1915. B. A., class II (Hons. in Philosophy), 1912.   | Do.  | 8  | 4         | ...        | ...       | ...                    | ...       | 100               |
|                              |  |  | Babu G. C. Bose                   | M. A. in Botany, 1878. B. A., class I, 1876. Member of the Royal Agricultural College at Cirencester. Member of the Royal Agricultural Society, London. Fellow of the Highland Agricultural Society, Edinburgh. | Botany                                     | 10   | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                    | ...       | 700               |
|                              |  |  | Babu Harendra Nath Mitra          | M. A. in Botany, class II, 1907. B. A. (Hons. in Physics and Chemistry), 1906. Woodrow Scholar. Teacher since 1908.   | Do.  | 6  | ...       | 16         | ...       | ...                    | ...       | 200               |
|                              |  |  | Babu Asutosh Das Gupta.           | M. A. in Botany, class III, 1915.   | Do.  | 7  | ...       | 32         | ...       | ...                    | ...       | 100               |
|                              |  |  | Babu Dakshina Ranjan Banerjee     | M. Sc. in Botany, class II, 1915. B. Sc. with distinction, 1912.  | Do.  | 6  | ...       | 26         | ...       | ...                    | ...       | 100               |
|                              |  |  | Babu Rohini Kumar Majumdar.       | B. Sc. with distinction, 1913.  | Do.  | ...  | ...       | 34         | ...       | ...                    | ...       | 50                |
|                              |  |  | Babu Kali Das Mallik              | M. A. in Physics and Chemistry, class I, first in the Practical, 1887. Teacher since 1887.  | Chemistry                                  | 15   | ...       | 22         | ...       | ...                    | ...       | 300               |

| Belgachia College. | Medical | Cossipur | Rangoon | Baptist College. |                               |   |                 |             |      |      |          |        |     |          |
|--------------------|---------|----------|---------|------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|-------------|------|------|----------|--------|-----|----------|
|                    |         |          |         |                  | Babu Tarak Das Ghosh          | M.Sc. in Chemistry, class II, 1911A. B. Sc. with distinction, 1909. F.A., 1907, class I. Entrance, sixth in order of merit; 1st grade Junior Scholar, 1905. | Do.             | 3           | ...  | 36   | ...      | ...    | ... | 110      |
| Baptist College.   | Rangoon | 16       |         |                  | Babu Ladli Mohan Mitra        | M. Sc. in Chemistry, class II, first in practical, 1915. B. Sc., class II (Hons. in Chemistry), third in order of merit, 1913.                              | Do.             | 9           | ...  | 30   | ...      | ...    | ... | 100      |
|                    |         |          |         |                  | Babu Dhirendra Nath Mukherji. | M. Sc. in Chemistry, first in class I, 1916. B. Sc., class II (Hons. in Chemistry), 1914.   | Do.             | 1           | ...  | 16   | ...      | ...    | ... | 100      |
|                    |         |          |         |                  | Babu Basanta Kumar Sannyal    | B. Sc., 1910; B. A., 1912   | Do.             | ...         | ...  | 38   | ...      | ...    | ... | 70       |
|                    |         |          |         |                  | Babu Raj Kumar Banerjee       | M. A. in Physics, class II, 1896. Teacher since 1901.   | Physics         | 6           | ...  | 24   | ...      | ...    | ... | 200      |
|                    |         |          |         |                  | Babu Sukhendra Kumar Roy      | M. Sc. in Physics, class II, 1915. B. Sc. class II (Hons. in Physics), 1913.  | Do.             | 48          | ...  | 22   | ...      | ...    | ... | 100      |
|                    |         |          |         |                  | Babu Promod Chandra Sen       | M. Sc. in Physics, first in class I, 1916. B. Sc., class I (Hons. in Physics), 1914.  | Do.             | 6           | ...  | 26   | ...      | ...    | ... | 100      |
|                    |         |          |         |                  | Babu Sailendra Nath Bose      | B. Sc., class II (Hons. in Mathematics), 1914.  | Do.             | ...         | ...  | 30   | ...      | ...    | ... | 50       |
|                    |         |          |         |                  | Rev. D. C. Gilmore            | M. A., D. D.  | English         | 5           | ...  | ...  | 183-11-2 | ...    | ... | 385      |
|                    |         |          |         |                  | Rev. R. N. Crawford           | M. A.   | Do.             | 13          | ...  | ...  | 183-11-2 | ...    | ... | 267-14-8 |
|                    |         |          |         |                  | Mr. R. P. Currier             | B. A.   | Do.             | 8           | ...  | ...  | 183-11-2 | ...    | ... | 280-12-0 |
|                    |         |          |         |                  | Mr. L. Tin Si                 | M. A.   | Do.             | 12          | ...  | ...  | 200      | 25     | ... | 300      |
|                    |         |          |         |                  | Mrs. S. M. Broadbent          |   | Do.             | 4           | ...  | ...  | 100      | 50     | ... | 150      |
|                    |         |          |         |                  | Rev. Wallace St. John         | B. A. B. D., Ph. D.   | Philosophy      | 19          | ...  | ...  | 183-11-2 | ...    | ... | 333-10-8 |
|                    |         |          |         |                  | Mr. R. L. Howard              | M. A.   | Do.             | 10          | ...  | ...  | 100      | 12-8-0 | ... | 125      |
|                    |         |          |         |                  | Mr. L. Choon Foung            | B. A.   | Logie           | 10          | ...  | ...  | 183-11-2 | ...    | ... | 385      |
|                    |         |          |         |                  | Rev. J. F. Smith              | B. A.   | Pali            | On Furlough | ...  | ...  | 250      | ...    | ... | 250      |
| Belgachia College. | Medical | 18       |         |                  | Mr. S. N. Mitra               | M. A.   | Pali (Resigned) | 16          | ...  | ...  | 183-11-2 | ...    | ... | 333-10-8 |
|                    |         |          |         |                  | Mr. N. Dutt                   | M. A.   | Pali            | 16          | ...  | ...  | 250      | ...    | ... | 250      |
|                    |         |          |         |                  | Rev. C. E. Van Horn           | M. A.   | Mathematics     | 15          | ...  | ...  | 183-11-2 | ...    | ... | 282-0-6  |
|                    |         |          |         |                  | Mr. S. N. Moitra              | M. A.   | Do.             | 10          | ...  | ...  | 200      | 12-8-0 | ... | 300      |
|                    |         |          |         |                  | Rev. H. E. Safford            | M. A.   | History         | 11          | ...  | ...  | 183-11-2 | ...    | ... | 287-8-0  |
|                    |         |          |         |                  | Mr. S. K. Sen Gupta           | M. A.   | Do.             | 12          | ...  | ...  | 200      | ...    | ... | 282-5-4  |
|                    |         |          |         |                  | Mr. C. H. Whitnah             | M. Sc.  | Chemistry       | 10          | ...  | ...  | 183-11-2 | ...    | ... | 200      |
|                    |         |          |         |                  | Mr. Profulla Chandra Roy      | M. A. in Chemistry  | Do.             | ...         | (2)  | 8(8) | ...      | ...    | ... | 150      |
|                    |         |          |         |                  | Mr. Manindra Kumar Sen        | B. Sc.  | Do.             | 135         | 2(2) | 4(8) | ...      | ...    | ... | 75       |
|                    |         |          |         |                  | Mr. Haripada Chakraborty      | M. A. in Chemistry  | Do.             | ...         | 2(2) | 4(8) | ...      | ...    | ... | 60       |
|                    |         |          |         |                  | Mr. Monmohan Roy              | M. Sc.  | Physics         | ...         | 1(1) | (8)  | ...      | ...    | ... | 100      |
|                    |         |          |         |                  | Mr. Sivadas Majumdar          | B. Sc.  | Do.             | ...         | 1(1) | 8(8) | ...      | ...    | ... | 75       |
|                    |         |          |         |                  | Mr. Bhupati Bhusan Dutt       | M. Sc.  | Do.             | ...         | 2(2) | 8(8) | ...      | ...    | ... | 60       |



Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18—contd.

| Name of college.                 | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff. | Qualifications.                              | Subjects taught. | Hours of work in each subject, with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |           |            | SALARY.   |                     |           |                   |
|----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|--|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|
|                                  |  |  |                                   |  |                  | Lectures.  | Tutorial. | Practical. | Mini-mum. | Rate of incre-ment. | Maxi-mum. | At present drawn. |
|                                  |  |  |                                   |  |                  |  |           |            |           |                     |           |                   |
| Belgachia Medical College—contd. | Cossipur                               |  | Dr. B. C. Ghosh                   | M. A., M. B., B. C. (Cantab)                 | Physiology       | 107  | (2)       | 2(4)       | Rs.       | Rs.                 | Rs.       | Rs.               |
|                                  |  |  | Dr. H. N. Das                     | M. A. in Physiology                          | Do.              |  | ...       | 2(4)       | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 150               |
|                                  |  |  | Dr. Satyendra Prosad Neogy        | M. Sc. in Physiology, M. B.                  | Do.              |  | 5(4)      | 2(4)       | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 150               |
|                                  |  |  | Dr. Ekendra Nath Ghosh            | M. Sc., M. D.                                | Zoology          | 26   |           | 8          | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 100               |
|                                  |  |  | Mr. Sahayram Bose                 | M. A., in Botany                             | Botany           | 59   |           | 8(8)       | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 100               |
|                                  |  |  | Mr. P. P. Sen Gupta               | B. Sc.                                       | Biology          | 85   | 4         | 8(16)      | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 125               |
|                                  |  |  | Dr. Sakhanath Bose                | M. B.  | Do.              | ...  | 4         | 8(8)       | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 100               |
|                                  |  |  | Dr. K. S. Roy                     | M. A., M. B., Ch. B. (Edin.), B. Sc. (Edin.) | Do.              | ...  | 4         | 8(8)       | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 57                |
|                                  |  |  | Dr. B. N. Ghosh                   | F. R. F. P. S. (Glasgow)                     | Materia-Medica   | 67   | ...       | (3)        | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 100               |
|                                  |  |  | Dr. M. N. Bose                    | M. B., C. M. (Edin.)                         | Anatomy          | 63   | ...       | (8)        | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 200               |
|                                  |  |  | Dr. A. K. Roy Chowdhury           | M. D.  | Do.              |  |           | 24(12)     | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 100               |
|                                  |  |  | Dr. Sivapada Bhattacharji         | M. B.  | Do.              |  |           | 24(12)     | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 100               |

Note.—The periods of work shown for the staff of the Belgachia Medical College require some explanation. The number shown under the sub-heading "lectures" refers in each case to the total number for the academic year. Of the 135 lectures delivered by Mr. Profulla Chandra Roy, 100 deal with inorganic and the rest with organic chemistry. It will be observed that under two other sub-headings "Tutorial" and "practical" two sets of figures are given one being bracketed and the other set without any brackets, the latter refer to the hours of work during the period July-December of 1917 and the former to the period January-April 1918. Dr. A. K. Roy Chowdhury takes weekly 24 hours of practical work during the dissection season from November to January, the corresponding figure for the rest of the year being 12.

|                  |          |    |                                     |  |                      |    |     |     |     |                 |     |                                   |
|------------------|----------|----|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| Bethune College. | Calcutta | 10 | Miss A. L. Janau                    | B. Sc. (Hons. London)  | English              | 4  | ... | ... | 400 | 400—200—500—750 | 750 | 420<br>...200<br>Local Allowance. |
|                  |          |    | Mr. Pares Nath Sen                  | B. A.  | Do.                  | 12 | ... | ... | 200 | ...             | 700 | 500+                              |
|                  |          |    | Mr. Bijoy Gopal Mookerjee           | M. A. in English, first in class I, Gold Medallist. B. A. with first class Honours in English and 2nd class in Sanskrit.   | Do.                  | 13 | ... | ... | 200 | ...             | 700 | 400+                              |
|                  |          |    | Mr. Krishna Chandra Bhatta-charyya. | M. A., first in class I in Philosophy, Gold Medallist; Premchand Roychand Scholar and Mount Gold Medallist. B. A. with triple Honours (English, Philosophy and Sanskrit), first in class I in English. | Philosophy and Logic | 8  | ... | ... | 200 | ...             | 700 | 400                               |
|                  |          |    | Miss Hanaprabha Bose                | M. A. in Botany, class III.  | Botany               | 2  | ... | ... | 125 | ...             | 250 | 250+                              |
|                  |          |    | Mr. Debendra Nath Roy               | M. A. in Sanskrit, Group D, class III. B. A., first in first class Honours in Sanskrit; Radha Kanta Gold Medallist.  | Sanskrit             | 17 | ... | ... | 125 | ...             | 250 | 150+                              |



Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18—contd.

| Name of college.                     | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff. | Qualifications.   | Subjects taught.    | Hours of work in each subject, with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |           |            | SALARY.   |                    |           |                   |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|
|                                      |  |  |                                   |   |                     | Lectures.  | Tutorial. | Practical. | Mini-mum. | Rate of increment. | Maxi-mum. | At present drawn. |
|                                      |  |  |                                   |   |                     |  |           |            |           |                    |           |                   |
| Burdwan Raj College—<br><i>contd</i> | Burdwan                                | ...  | Babu Moni Bhusan Sen              | M. A. in English, class II, 1906. B. A. with second class Honours in English and Sanskrit, 1905, Radha Kanta Medallist; stood first in Sanskrit at the B. A. Examination.         | English             | 12   | 4         | ...        | Rs. 100   | Rs. 10             | Rs. 150   | Rs. 150           |
|                                      |  |  | Babu Nani Gopal Banarji           | M. A. in Philosophy, class III, 1903.   | Logic               | 9  | 4         | ...        | 100       | 10                 | 125       | 125\$             |
|                                      |  |  | Babu Gopal Kinker Mukherji        | M. A. in History, class II, 1914. B. L., 1915.  | History and Bengali | 9  | 3         | ...        | 100       | 10                 | 125       | 100\$             |
|                                      |  |  | Babu Karali Prasad Ray            | M. A. in Mathematics, class I, stood sixth in the University, 1914. B. A. with Honours in Mathematics, class II, 1911.  | Mathematics         | 2  | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                | ...       | ...               |
|                                      |  |  | Maulvi Abdul Majid                | Stood first at the F. A. Supplementary Examination, 1908. Passed the Higher Madrasah  | Science             | 1  | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                | ...       | ...               |
| Carmichael College                   | Rangpur                                | 15   | Rev. Dr. Charles H. Watkins       | B. A. (Oxon.); M. A. (London) in classics; and D. Th. (Heidelberg).   | English             | 8  | ...       | ...        | 600       | 50                 | 800       | 600               |
|                                      |  |  | Mr. P. K. Chatterjee              | B. Sc. (London); B. A. (Cal.)   | Political Economy   | 12   | ...       | ...        | 300       | 50                 | 500       | 300               |
|                                      |  |  | Mr. C. C. Mitra                   | B. A. with second class honours in English. M. A., class II, second in order of merit, first in English.  | English             | 16   | ...       | ...        | 200       | ...                | 200       | 200               |
|                                      |  |  | Mr. W. C. Nag                     | .....   | Do.                 | 12   | ...       | ...        | 200       | ...                | 200       | 200               |
|                                      |  |  | Mr. S. C. Dutta Gupta             | B. A. with double second class honours in English and Sanskrit, 1904; Gangamani silver medallist. M. A. in English, 1905.   | Do.                 | 12   | ...       | ...        | 200       | ...                | 200       | 200               |
| Carmichael College                   | Rangpur                                | 15   | Mr. M. Sarker                     | B. A. with second class honours in Mathematics. M. A. in Pure Mathematics, class I, first in order of merit 1914. University Gold medallist and Keshab Lal Mallik Gold medallist. | Mathematics         | 9  | ...       | ...        | 200       | ...                | 200       | 200               |

*Note.*—Besides the periods of work per week shown above the Professors of Mathematics, History and Logic take 4 periods each and the Professor of English 2 per week in the school department.

Note.—Besides the periods of work per week shown above the Professors of Mathematics, History and Logic take 4 periods each and the Professor of English 2 per week in the school department.



## Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18—contd.

| Name of college. | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff. | Qualifications.  | Subjects taught. | Hours of work in each subject, with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |           |            |                    | SALARY.            |                    |         |         |
|------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|--|-----------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|
|                  |  |  |                                   |  |                  | Lectures.  | Tutorial. | Practical. | Rate of increment. | Maxim.             | At present drawn.) |         |         |
|                  |  |  |                                   |  |                  |  |           |            |                    |                    |                    |         |         |
| Central College  | Calcutta                               | 10   | Mr. J. S. Zemin                   | An educationist of more than 37 years' standing. Principal and Professor of English, Doveton College, Calcutta, for a number of years. Senior Professor of English, Bishop's College, Calcutta.                    | English          | ...  | ...       | ...        | Rs. 50             | Rs. ...            | Rs. 120            | Rs. 125 | Rs. 115 |
|                  |  |  | Mr. C. H. Linton                  | M. A. (Allahabad) in Philosophy, Assistant Professor of English, Muir Central College, Allahabad, for a period of 12 years (1886—1898). Professor of English in this College for 17 years.                         | Do.              | 10(a)  | 7 (a)     | ...        | 75                 | ...                | ...                |         |         |
|                  |  |  | Mr. H. W. B. Moreno               | Received education in Merchiston College, Edinburgh. B. A. (Cal.), 1897. Sometime Principal, Kidderpore Institution, and Principal, Armenian College, Calcutta, from 1911 to 1917.                                 | Do.              | 18(a)  | ...       | ...        | 250                | ...                | 250                |         |         |
|                  |  |  | Mr. D. N. Dutt                    | M. A. in History, 1911. B. L., 1914. Professor of History in this College for about 7 years.   | History          | 18(a)  | 4 (a)     | ...        | 60                 | Ordinarily Rs. 10. | 115                |         |         |
|                  |  |  | Mr. S. N. Roy Chowdhry            | M. A. in Mathematics, 1911. B. A. with honours in Mathematics, standing fourth in order of merit, 1909. M. A. in English Literature, 1914. B. L. 1915. Professor of Mathematics in this College for about 7 years. | Mathematics      | 14(a)  | 3 (a)     | ...        | 60                 | Do.                | 115                |         |         |
|                  |  |  | Mr. T. N. Kabibhusan              | An English-knowing undergraduate Pandit. Obtained his title Kabibhusan from the Pandit Samaj of Navadwip for proficiency in Sanskrit and Rhetoric. A Pandit with experience in teaching for 27                     | Sanskrit         | 22(a)  | ...       | ...        | 44                 | Rs. 8              | 90                 |         |         |

| Mr. A. R. Dose                    | D. A. R. Dose, a teacher of 10 years standing.                        | Logic   | (a)  | ... | ... | In capacity as proprietor of the College, the Principal draws any balance available, large or small, and supplies funds whenever necessary for meeting a deficit, large or small, in maintaining the College establishment; he could hardly draw any honorarium worth mentioning for a decade and a half, but had to contribute every month a sum of Rs. 300 to Rs. 400 from his private resources for about 13 years towards the upkeep of the Institution, when it enjoyed the status and privileges of a first grade college. |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|------|-----|-----|--|
| Mr. Abani Mohan De                | B. A. (Hons. in Sanskrit).  | Sanskrit  | 7(a) | ... | 25  | 25   |
| Mr. R. K. Chakrabatty             | M. A. in English. Bankim Chandra Gold Medallist.                      | Examining periodically exercises and answer books in Bengali Composition. | ...  | ... | 120 | (as annual honorarium).  |
| Mr. R. R. Banerjee                | M. A. in Philosophy and Logic   | Examining periodically exercises and answer books in Logic.               | ...  | ... | 120 | (as annual honorarium).  |
| Mr. J. R. Barrow                  | Temporarily transferred to the Presidency College.                    |   |      |     |     |  |
| Babu Purna Chandra Kundu          | M. A. in Physics, class I, 1897. Gold Medallist.                      | Physics   | 10   | ... | 200 | 700  |
| Mr. Jiban Mohan Bose              | Temporarily transferred to the Presidency College.                    |   |      |     |     |  |
| Babu Kshitish Chandra Roy         | M. A. in Chemistry, class I, 1908                                     | Chemistry   | 15   | ... | 200 | 700  |
| Babu Surendra Nath Das Gupta      | M. A. in Sanskrit, class II, 1908, and in Philosophy, class II, 1910. | Bengali and Sanskrit  | 2    | ... | 200 | 700  |
| Babu Basanta Kumar Roy            | M. A. in English, class II, 1906                                      | English   | 12   | ... | 200 | 700  |
| Maulvi Md. Sanaullah              | M. A. in Persian, class I, 1914                                       | Arabic and Persian  | 10   | ... | 200 | 700  |
| Babu Mahimaranjan Barua           | M. A. in Pali, class II, 1913   | Pali  | 11   | ... | 200 | 700  |
| Babu Akshoy Kumar Sarkar          | M. A. in History, class II, 1905                                      | History   | 13   | ... | 200 | 700  |
| Babu Gopal Chandra Bhatta-charji. | M. A. in English, class II, first in the year 1916.                   | English and History   | 8    | ... | 200 | 700  |
|                                   |   | History   | 4    | ... | 200 | 700  |

(a) These are the number of working hours from July 1917 to January 1918. The number of working hours was less during the period from February to April. Mr. K. R. Bose and Mr. T. N. Kahibushan each took 22 periods a week in December 1917.

\* Indian Educational Service.

Provincial Educational Service.

Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18—contd.

| Name of college.                     | Town in which the college is situated.            | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff.   | Qualifications.   | Subjects taught.     | Hours of work in each subject, with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |           |            | SALARY.             |                    |           |                          |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
|                                      |   |  |                                     |   |                      | Lectures.  | Tutorial. | Practical. | Mini-mum.           | Rate of increment. | Maxi-mum. | At present drawn.        |
|                                      |   |  |                                     |   |                      |  |           |            |                     |                    |           |                          |
| City College                         | Calcutta  | 38   | Babu Upendra Nath Roy               | M. A. in Mathematics (Group B), class II, 1901.   | Mathematics          | 13   | ...       | ...        | Rs. 125             | Rs. ...            | Rs. 250   | Rs. 150† + 50 allowance. |
|                                      |   |  | Babu Siva Prasad Bhattacharji.      | M. A. in Sanskrit, class II, 1911. B. T., class I, 1914. Kavyatirtha, class I.                        | Bengali and Sanskrit | 4  | ...       | ...        | 125                 | ...                | 250       | 125†                     |
|                                      |   |  | Babu Kamini Kumar Bhattacharji.     | B. A. with honours in Science and Mathematics.  | Chemistry            | 8  | ...       | 14         | 100                 | ...                | 250       | 125†                     |
|                                      |   |  | Rev. U. Dhammwansa                  | Knows Pali and English  | Pali                 | 3  | ...       | ...        | 100                 | ...                | 250       | 125†                     |
|                                      |   |  | Maulvi Abdul Latif                  | Passed the High Proficiency Examination from the Calcutta Madrasah and also the Entrance Examination. | Arabic and Persian   | 11   | ...       | ...        | 100                 | ...                | 250       | 125†                     |
|                                      |   |  |                                     |   |                      | 13   | ...       | ...        | 100                 | ...                | 250       | 125†                     |
|                                      |   |  |                                     |   |                      | 8  | ...       | ...        |                     | ...                |           |                          |
|                                      |   |  | Babu Narendra Nath Chatterjee       | M. Sc. in Physics, 1913   | Physics              | 6  | ...       | 14         | 100                 | ...                | 250       | 100†                     |
|                                      |   |  | Babu Satya Saran Kahali             | M. A. in English, class II, 1915.   | English              | 13   | ...       | ...        | 125                 | ...                | 250       | 125†                     |
|                                      |   |  | Maulvi Ataul Hakim, Offg. Lecturer. | M. A. in Mathematics, class I, 1917.  | Mathematics          | 12   | ...       | ...        | 125                 | ...                | 250       | 125†                     |
|                                      |   |  | Babu Aswini Kumar Bhoomik.          | B. Sc.  | Chemistry            | ...  | ...       | 4          | 50                  | ...                | 250       | 50†                      |
|                                      |   |  | Mr. Heramba Chandra Maitra          | M. A. in English, 1880; Gold medalist.  | English              | 13   | ...       | ...        | ...                 | ...                | ...       | 600                      |
|                                      |   |  | Mr. Kaliprasanna Chattoraj          | M. A. in Mathematics, class II, 1888.   | Mathematics          | 12   | ...       | ...        | ...                 | ...                | ...       | 420                      |
|                                      |   |  | Mr. Rajanikanta Guha                | M. A. in English, class I, 1893.  | English              | 16   | ...       | ...        | 250                 | 2½                 | 300       | 300                      |
|                                      |   |  | Mr. Sureschandra Ray                | M. A. (Allahabad) in English, class II, 1900.   | Do.                  | 14   | ...       | ...        | 200                 | Do.                | 250       | 225                      |
|                                      |   |  | Mr. Priyanath Chatterjee            | M. A. in English, class II, 1909.   | Do.                  | 17   | ...       | ...        | 125                 | 2½                 | 200       | 170                      |
|                                      |   |  | Dr. Hiralal Halder                  | M. A. in Philosophy, class II, 1887. Ph. D., 1910.  | Philosophy           | 3  | ...       | ...        | Honorary Professor. |                    |           |                          |
|                                      |   |  | Mr. Phanibhusan Chatterjee          | M. A. in Philosophy, class II, 1906.  | Do.                  | 17   | ...       | ...        | 125                 | 2½                 | 200       | 180                      |
|                                      |   |  | Mr. Satish Chandra Sen              | M. A. in Philosophy, class II, 1911.  | Do.                  | 18   | ...       | ...        | 125                 | Do.                | 200       | 145                      |
|                                      |   |  | Mr. Nagendra Nath Swarnakar.        | M. A. in Mathematics, class III, 1892.  | Mathematics          | 17   | ...       | ...        | 200                 | 2½                 | 250       | 225                      |
| Mr. Satish Chandra Chatterjee        | M. A. in Mathematics, class II, 1897.             | Do.  | 18                                  | ...   | ...                  | 125  | 2½        | 200        | 170                 |                    |           |                          |
| Mr. Upendra Nath Vidyabhusan         | B. A. with Honours, 1893                          | Sanskrit                                       | ...                                 | ...   | ...                  | 125  | Do.       | 200        | 180                 |                    |           |                          |
| Mr. Satyendra Nath Sen, Vidyabagish. | M. A. in Sanskrit, class III, 1906.               | Do.  | 17                                  | ...   | ...                  | 125  | Do.       | 200        | 140                 |                    |           |                          |
| Mr. Dharendra Nath Mukerjee.         | M. A. in Chemistry, class I, 1907. Gold medalist. | Chemistry                                      | 10                                  | ...   | 6                    | 200  | 2½        | 250        | 225                 |                    |           |                          |
| Mr. Promotha Nath Sanyal             | M. A. in Chemistry, class II, 1907                | Do.  | 10                                  | ...   | 6                    | 125  | 2½        | 200        | 180                 |                    |           |                          |
| Mr. Privadarshan Ray                 | M. A. in Chemistry, Gold medalist, 1911.          | Do.  | 4                                   | ...   | 12                   | 125  | Do.       | 200        | 145                 |                    |           |                          |

|                                    |  |                       |     |     |     |     |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Mr. Pitendra Nath Sen              | M. A., in Physics, class II, 1911 (Woodrow scholar).             | Physics               | ... | 12  | 200 | ... |
| Mr. Abani Mohan Das                | M. Sc. in Physics, class II, 1911                                | Physics               | ... | 12  | 200 | 150 |
| Mr. Brajasundar Ray                | M. A. in English, class II, 1902                                 | English and History   | ... | ... | 200 | 160 |
| Mr. Bhupendra Nath Chakravarti.    | M. A. in History, class I, 1914                                  | History               | ... | ... | 200 | 125 |
| Mr. Saroj Kanta Mitra              | B. A., LL. B. (Cantab.) Tripos in History and Economics 1914-16. | History and Economics | ... | ... | 250 | 200 |
| Maulvi Abdul Hadi                  | Passed the high Madrasah standard in Arabic and Persian.         | Persian               | ... | ... | 80  | 60  |
| Mr. Kalidas Chakravarti.           | M. Sc. in Physics, class II, 1914                                | Physics               | ... | 12  | 125 | 120 |
| Mr. Hrishikesh Bhattacharyya.      | M. A. in English, class II, 1914                                 | English               | ... | ... | 125 | 90  |
| Mr. Brajendralal Ray               | M. A. in English, class II, 1916                                 | Do.                   | ... | ... | 125 | 90  |
| Mr. Ananta Kumar Ray               | M. A. in English, class III, 1908                                | Do.                   | ... | ... | 90  | 90  |
| Mr. Benodbehary Banerjia           | M. A. in English, class II, 1917                                 | Do.                   | ... | ... | 70  | 70  |
| Mr. Ajit Nath Nandi                | M. A. in English, class II, 1916                                 | Do.                   | ... | ... | 90  | 70  |
| Mr. Manindra Nath Ray-Chaudhury.   | M. A. in English, class II, 1916                                 | Do.                   | ... | ... | 70  | 70  |
| Mr. Suresh Chandra Ghosh           | M. A. in Philosophy, class II, 1917.                             | Logic                 | ... | ... | 125 | 102 |
| Mr. Pratap Chandra Bhattacharyya.  | M. A. in Mathematics, class I, 1916                              | Mathematics           | ... | ... | 90  | 70  |
| Mr. Bhagirath Chandra Das          | M. A. in Sanskrit, class II, 1911                                | Sanskrit              | ... | ... | 125 | 100 |
| Mr. Bipinbehari Guha               | M. A. in Sanskrit, class II, 1914. Radhakanta Scholar.           | Do.                   | ... | ... | 90  | 70  |
| Mr. Satishchandra Mitra            | B. A., 1907  | Physics               | ... | 18  | 80  | 80  |
| Mr. Divijendra Nath Bhattacharyya. | M. Sc., class III, 1916  | Do.                   | ... | 18  | 80  | 68  |
| Mr. Surendra Nath Basu             | B. A., 1908  | Chemistry             | ... | 18  | 80  | 65  |
| Mr. Susil Kumar Chatterji          | B. Sc., 1913   | Do.                   | ... | 18  | 80  | 50  |
| Mr. Debendra Nath Chatterji        | B. A., 1908  | Do.                   | ... | 18  | 80  | 60  |
| Mr. Durgacharan Mitra              | B. Sc., 1913   | Do.                   | ... | 18  | 80  | 50  |

Note.—Graded system was introduced only in September 1916.

|                |                    |    |                      |  |              |     |     |     |     |                          |
|----------------|--------------------|----|----------------------|--|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------|
| Civil College. | Engineering Sibpur | 23 | Mr. B. Heaton        | Dip. Cooper's Hill College                         | For details  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,500* + 200             |
|                |                    |    | Mr. T. H. Richardson | M. A. I. (Dub.) M. I. C. E. (Ireland.)             | see Appendix | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compen-sation allowance. |
|                |                    |    | Mr. E. H. Robertson  | M. Sc. (Birm.) B. A., M. I. M. E., F. G. S.        |              | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,000* + 150             |
|                |                    |    | Mr. C. A. King       | B. Sc. (Eng.) A. R. C. S. (Dub.) A. M. I. Mech. E. |              | ... | ... | ... | ... | Personal allowance.      |
|                |                    |    |                      |  |              | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,000*                   |
|                |                    |    |                      |  |              | ... | ... | ... | ... | 900*                     |

\* Indian Educational Service.

† Provincial Educational Service.

‡ Subordinate Educational Service.





Cambridge, 1900. Senior Whewell scholarship renewed on the merits of a thesis embodying research work in private International law, 1910. Prox. Acc. Yorke Prize Cambridge (Legal History) 1911. Research work under Dr. Oppenheim, Whewell Professor, Cambridge, as his assistant 1910-11. Called to the Bar from the Inner Temple, 1912. Extension lecturing and tutorial class work in Economics, Politics and Sociology under the University of London 1912-14.

|  |  |                                |    |     |      |     |     |      |
|--|--|--------------------------------|----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|
| Mr. R. C. Goffin . . . . .                         | M. A. (London) . . . . .   | English . . . . .              | 9  | 3   | 2(a) | ... | ... | 650* |
| Babu Chunilal De . . . . .                         | M. A., class I . . . . .   | Chemistry . . . . .            | 10 | ... | 8    | ... | ... | 350† |
| Babu Padmanath Bhattacharyya, Vidyabinod. . . . .  | M. A., class II, B. A. with Honours in English, Philosophy and Sanskrit. . . . .   | Sanskrit . . . . .             | 14 | 2   | ...  | ... | ... | 350† |
| Babu Rajani Kanta Barat . . . . .                  | M. A., class I . . . . .   | Mathematics . . . . .          | 14 | 4   | ...  | ... | ... | 300† |
| Maulvi Abdulla Abu Sayiad . . . . .                | M. A. in Arabic, class II, in Persian class III. . . . .   | Persian . . . . .              | 21 | ... | ...  | ... | ... | 300† |
| Babu Probodh Chandra Sanyal. . . . .               | M. A., class I. . . . .  | Philosophy and Logic . . . . . | 9  | 2   | ...  | ... | ... | 200† |
| Babu Bejoy Chandra Sen Gupta . . . . .             | M. A., class II, first in the M. A. list . . . . .   | History . . . . .              | 5  | 2   | ...  | ... | ... | ...  |
| Babu Prafulla Chandra Roy . . . . .                | M. A., class I. Winner of University Silver medal and an Exhibition of Rs. 100 B. A. with Honours in English. . . . .  | English . . . . .              | 13 | 5   | ...  | ... | ... | 300† |
| Babu Harsanath Sen . . . . .                       | M. Sc., class I . . . . .  | Mathematics . . . . .          | 14 | 4   | ...  | ... | ... | 250† |
| Babu Lakshminarain Chatterji, Vedashastri. . . . . | M. A., class I. University Gold medalist and prizewinner, B. A. with Honours in Sanskrit, Medalist Calcutta Sanskrit College Scholar. . . . .                    | Sanskrit and Bengali. . . . .  | 13 | 1   | ...  | ... | ... | 250† |
| Babu Ashutosh Chatterji . . . . .                  | M. A., class II, B. A. with Honours in English and Sanskrit. . . . .   | English . . . . .              | 2  | ... | ...  | ... | ... | ...  |
| Babu Surendranath Chatterji . . . . .              | M. A., class II . . . . .  | Physics . . . . .              | 14 | 3   | 2(a) | ... | ... | 200  |
| Babu Bhuban Mohon Sen . . . . .                    | M. A., class II . . . . .  | History . . . . .              | 10 | ... | 8    | ... | ... | 200† |
| Babu Ananda Kishore Das . . . . .                  | M. A., class II . . . . .  | Chemistry . . . . .            | 14 | ... | ...  | ... | ... | 240§ |
| Babu Narendranath Chatterji . . . . .              | M. A., class II B. L. . . . .  | English . . . . .              | 8  | ... | 12   | 200 | 10  | 230§ |
| Babu Suresh Chandra Datta . . . . .                | M. A., class II . . . . .  | Philosophy and Logic . . . . . | 14 | 3   | 2(a) | 200 | 10  | 200† |
| Babu Tarakeswar Bhattacharyya . . . . .            | M. A., class III. . . . .  | Logic . . . . .                | 10 | ... | ...  | ... | ... | ...  |
| Babu Sarat Chandra Chatterji . . . . .             | M. Sc., class II. I. C. S. B.Sc. with first class Honours in Physiology and first in the list Calcutta University Jubilee Post Graduate Scholar 1911-12. . . . . | Physics . . . . .              | 4  | 2   | ...  | ... | ... | 200† |
| Sj. Satyanath Bora . . . . .                       | B. L. . . . .  | Chemistry . . . . .            | 7  | ... | 10   | ... | ... | 100† |
| Sj. Satyanath Bora . . . . .                       | B. L. . . . .  | Assamese . . . . .             | 7  | ... | 14   | ... | ... | ...  |
| Sj. Satyanath Bora . . . . .                       | B. L. . . . .  | Assamese . . . . .             | 2  | ... | ...  | ... | ... | ...  |

\* Indian Educational Service.

† Provincial Educational Service.

‡ Subordinate Educational Service.

§ Provincial Educational Service (on special rate of pay).

(a) Seminar classes.

Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18—contd.

| Name of college. | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff. | Qualifications.   | Subjects taught.     | Hours of work in each subject with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |           |            | SALARY.   |                     |           |                   |
|------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|
|                  |  |  |                                   |   |                      | Lectures.   | Tutorial. | Practical. | Mini-mum. | Rate of incre-ment. | Maxi-mum. | At present drawn. |
| Dacca College .  | Dacca .                                | 37   | Mr. F. C. Turner .                | First class Final Honours School of Mathematics, Oxford, 1899. Second class Final Honours School of Modern History, Oxford, 1900.   | English and History. | 8   | ...       | ...        | Rs. ...   | Rs. ...             | Rs. ...   | 1,000             |
|                  |  |  | Mr. T. T. Williams .              | B.A. (Cantab.) Economic Tripos, Parts I and II, Parts II or II(i); Cobden Prize 1910. B.Sc. (Wales) in Physics and Mathematics, 1899. M.A. (1915).  | Economics .          | 12  | ...       | ...        | Rs. ...   | Rs. ...             | Rs. ...   | 850*              |
|                  |  |  | Mr. G. H. Langley .               | M.A. with distinction by Thesis, London, 1909. Open scholarship in Logic and Psychology, University of London, 1907.  | Philosophy .         | 12  | ...       | ...        | Rs. ...   | Rs. ...             | Rs. ...   | 750*              |
|                  |  |  | Mr. B. M. Sen .                   | M.Sc., 1910. B. A. (Cantab.), with distinction in the special subject in the Mathematical Tripos, 1912. Smith Prizeman, 1914. Formerly Scholar, King's College, Cambridge.  | Mathematics .        | 12  | ...       | ...        | Rs. ...   | Rs. ...             | Rs. ...   | 600*              |
|                  |  |  | Mr. W. A. Jenkins .               | Oxford Junior 2nd Class Honours, 1906; Cambridge Senior 2nd Class Honours, 1907; London Intermediate Science Examination, 1909. Borough Mayor Scholarship, 1909. Prize for Modern Languages. B. Sc. graduated Honours, School of Science, 1912. M.Sc., 1913. 1851 Royal Exhibition for 2 years 1912. Royal Exhibition reviewed in 1914 for another year on account of work done at Cambridge. Holds Board of Education certificate and passed examination in Music and instruction. | Physics .            | 13  | ...       | 4          | Rs. ...   | Rs. ...             | Rs. ...   | 550*              |



Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18—contd.

| Name of college.     | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff. | Qualifications.  | Subjects taught.    | Hours of work in each subject with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |           |            | SALARY.   |                     |           |                   |
|----------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------|---|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|
|                      |  |  |                                   |  |                     | Lectures.   | Tutorial. | Practical. | Mini-mum. | Rate of incre-ment. | Maxi-mum. | At present drawn. |
|                      |  |  |                                   |  |                     |   |           |            |           |                     |           |                   |
| Dacca College—contd. | Dacca                                  |  | Babu Padmini Bhusan Rudra         | M. A. in English, first in class II, 1907. B. A. with Honours in English, 1906. Rajah Kali Narayan's Post-graduate Scholar and Abhoy Charan Dass prize holder.   | English             | 12  | ...       | ...        | Rs. ...   | Rs. ...             | Rs. 300†  |                   |
|                      |  |  | Mr. S. C. Basu                    | B. A., 1905. A. M. (Nebraska), 1909. Studied Economics and Political Science at the University of California and Nebraska (U. S. A.). Was Professor of Political Economy at the Victoria College, Cooch Behar and at the City College, Calcutta. | Economics           | 12  | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 200†              |
|                      |  |  | Babu Bankimdas Banerji            | B. A. with first class (first in list), Honours in Mathematics and second class Honours in English, 1901. M. A. in Mathematics (Group A), class III (first in list), 1901 and in Group B, class II (second in list), 1902.                       | Mathematics         | 13  | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 200†              |
|                      |  |  | Babu Kamada Charan Chakrabarti.   | M. A. in Physics (C.), (class I), 1905. University scholar, Moti Lal Mullik Gold Medallist, Government Research Scholar, 1906-07. Trained at Sibpur as Demonstrator in Physics and Chemistry.  | Physics             | 6   | ...       | 14         | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 250†              |
|                      |  |  | Babu Paresb Chandra Mukherjee.    | M. A. in History, second in class I, 1913. University Medallist. B. A. in History, second in class II. Raja Kali Narayan Post-graduate Scholar.  | History             | 15  | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 200†              |
|                      |  |  | Maulvi Abdul Aziz                 | Passed higher standard Central examination Bengal Madrassah in class I and read Arabic for some years in the N.-W. P. Knows  | Arabic and Persian. | 16  | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                 | 250†      |                   |

| Dacca Law College | Dacca | 3 | Babu Akshoy Kumar Datta Gupta.            | Duff scholarship in language and Pachate Sanskrit Prize, 1902. Second class Honours in Sanskrit and P. K. Sarbadhikari Gold Medallist, 1904. M. A. in Sanskrit (Group A), first in class II, 1906.          | Sanskrit and Bengali.                                      | 14  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200† |
|-------------------|-------|---|---|---|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
|                   |       |   |   |   |  |     |     |     |     |     |      |
|                   |       |   | Babu Kumad Nath Chaudhuri,                | M. A. in Chemistry, class III, 1901.  | Chemistry.   | 4   | ... | 24  | ... | ... | 200† |
|                   |       |   | Mr. H. K. Banerjee .                      | M. A. in English, class II, 1916. B. A. with Honours in English, 1905. Macfarlane Gold Medallist. Former Lecturer in History, C. M. S. College.   | English .  | 12  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200† |
|                   |       |   | Babu Raj Narayan Das .                    | Trained as Demonstrator in the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.   | Physics .  | ... | ... | 24  | ... | ... | 150† |
|                   |       |   | Babu Debendra Kumar Banerjee              | M. A. in Sanskrit, class II, 1899. Huri Kumar Tagore graduate scholarship holder. B. A. with Honours in Sanskrit and Vidyaratna Diploma in Panipi.  | Sanskrit .   | 14  | ... | ... | ... | 150 | 150  |
|                   |       |   | Babu Satis Chandra Ganguli, Demonstrator. | M. A. in Chemistry, class II, 1908.   | Chemistry .  | 4   | ... | 24  | ... | 125 | 125  |
|                   |       |   | Babu Monmotha Nath Mukherjea.             | M. A. in Philosophy, class II, 1901. B. A. with Honours in English, 1900.   | Philosophy and Logic.                                      | 16  | ... | ... | ... | 125 | 125  |
|                   |       |   | Babu Bama Charan Banerjee.                | M. A. in English, class, 1914. B. A. with first class Honours in English, 1912.   | English .  | 14  | ... | ... | ... | 200 | 200  |
|                   |       |   | Babu Upendra Ch. Bhat-tacharya.           | M. Sc. (Calcutta), class II .   | Physics .  | 4   | ... | 20  | ... | 100 | 100  |
|                   |       |   | Babu Mon Mohan Chatterjee.                | B. Sc. with Honours in Physics and Mathematics, 1907. M. Sc., 1912.   | Physics .  | ... | ... | 29  | ... | 100 | 100  |
|                   |       |   | Babu Surendra Kumar Basak.                | B. A., B. Course, 1908  | Chemistry  | ... | ... | 36  | ... | 60  | 60   |
|                   |       |   | Babu Jiban Chandra Taluqdar.              | M. A. in History, class I, 1914. B. A. in History, class II, stood fourth in order of merit, 1912.  | History .  | 16  | ... | ... | ... | 200 | 200  |
|                   |       |   | Babu Parimal Kumar Ghosh.                 | M. A., class III .  | English .  | 10  | ... | ... | ... | 125 | 125  |
|                   |       |   | Dr. Nares Chandra Sen Gupta.              | B. A. with Honours in Philosophy, 1901. Peari Chand Mitra Medallist. M. A., class I, 1902. University medallist and prizeman B. L. 1904. M.L., class I, University Gold medal and prize, 1911. D. L., 1913. | Jurisprudence Real Property Transfer property and Equity . | 3   | ... | 750 | ... | 750 | 750  |

† Provincial Educational Service.

‡ Subordinate Educational Service.

Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18—contd.

| Name of college.             | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff. | Qualifications.  | Subjects taught.   | Hours of work in each subject, with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |                      | SALARY.   |                    |           |                              |
|------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
|                              |  |  |                                   |  |  | Lectures.  | Tutorial. Practical. | Mini-mum. | Rate of increment. | Maxi-mum. | At present drawn.            |
| Dacca Law College<br>—contd. | Dacca                                  |  | Babu Sarat Chandra Ghose          | B. A. with first class Honours in English, 1886. B. L., 1889. Public Prosecutor, Dacca.  | Contract Criminal Law and Civil Law                                | 3  | ...                  | 200       | Rs.                | 200       | Rs.                          |
|                              |  |  | Mr. R. K. Dass                    | B. A., 1893. Bar-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1901. Advocate, Calcutta High Court, 1901.   | Hindu Law Roman Law Succession and Land Tenures                    | 3  | ...                  | 200       | ...                | 200       | 200                          |
| Dacca Training College       | Dacca                                  | 8  | Mr. Evan P. Biss                  | L. C. P. (London)  | School method and organisation.                                    | 2  | ...                  | 600       | ...                | 1,000     | 1,000*                       |
|                              |  |  | Mr. Herbert A. Stark              | B. A. with Honours in English. Two years' training and 35 years' experience including observation of Training College work and school inspection in England. | On deputation B. T. (A.) and B. T. (B.) classes, 3 periods a week. | ...  | ...                  | ...       | 50                 | ...       | 600† + 100 Acting allowance. |
|                              |  |  | Mr. M. P. West                    | B. A. (Oxon.), third class Honours.  | English composition. English classics. On deputation.              | B. T. class 1, period.   | ...                  | 500       | 50                 | 1,000     | 750*                         |
|                              |  |  | Babu Manoranjan Mitra             | B. A., B. Course, Second class English Honours, B. T., first in class I.   | Special method Educational classics and English classics.          | B. T. class, 2 periods.  | ...                  | ...       | ...                | ...       | 200                          |
|                              |  |  | Babu Manoranjan Mitra             | do.  | On deputation.   | B. T. class, 4 periods.  | ...                  | ...       | ...                | ...       | + 100 Acting allowance.      |
|                              |  |  | Babu Nagendra Nath Majumdar.      | do. M. A. in Mathematics, class III. B. T., class I.   | Theory of teaching   | Supervision of games.  | ...                  | ...       | ...                | ...       | 100† + 50 Acting allowance.  |
|                              |  |  | Mr. Abdur Rahman Khan             | M.A. in Pure Mathematics, class I. B. T., class I.   | Mathematics English classics Special method.                       | L. T. class, 5 periods.  | ...                  | ...       | ...                | ...       | 200†                         |
|                              |  |  |                                   |  |  | L. T. class, 2 periods Do. 4 periods Do. 2 periods   | ...                  | ...       | ...                | ...       | ...                          |

|                              |          |                                |   |   |                            |     |     |     |      |
|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| David Hare Training College. | Calcutta | Babu Aswini Kumar Datta        | M. Sc. in Chemistry, class II.  | Geography   | B. T. class                | 2   | ... | ... | 1907 |
|                              |          |                                | B. T., class II.  | Elementary Science.   | L. T. class                | 2   | ... | ... |      |
|                              |          |                                |   |   | B. T. class                | 2   | ... | ... |      |
|                              |          |                                |   |   | L. T. class                | 2   | ... | ... |      |
|                              |          | Babu Prasanna Kumar Deb        | M. A. in History, class III.  | History of Education.   | Magic lantern show         | 1   | ... | ... | 1907 |
|                              |          | Babu Sarat Chandra Chatterjee. | B. T., class I.<br>Passed Final Examination of the School of Art, Calcutta. | History of Education.<br>History of Drawing and Black board work. | Weather observation daily. | 4   | ... | ... | 100† |
|                              |          | Babu Krishna Kishore Ganguly.  | Read up to F. A. standard. Passed Oral and Drill Examinations.              | Drill and games   | B. T. classes              | 2   | ... | ... | 45   |
|                              |          |                                |   |   | L. T. classes              | 2   | 35  | 2   | 45   |
|                              |          |                                |   |   | 4                          | ... | 25  | 1   | 26   |
|                              |          |                                |   |   | 4 periods in the colleges. |     |     |     |      |

Note.—Besides the work mentioned against the month of every member of the staff each is required to give demonstration lesson, to supervise the practical work of the students in training, to do tutorial work and to join in the criticism lessons.

|   |          |                                   |   |  |         |     |      |     |     |
|---|----------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---------|-----|------|-----|-----|
| David Hare Training College.  | Calcutta | Babu Chintia Haran Chakravarty.   | M. A., B. T.  | History of Education.  | 4       | ... | 250  | ... | 300 |
|   |          | Babu Banabilas Ray                | M. A., B. T.  | Psychology in relation to Education and part of method.              | 4       | ... | 75   | ... | 150 |
|   |          | Babu Benoy Bhushan Sarkar         | B. A., B. T.  | Method of teaching school subjects and part of Educational classics. | 4       | ... | 100  | ... | 150 |
|   |          | Babu Basanta Kumar Ghosh          | M. A., B. T.  | Educational classics and part of method.                             | 4       | ... | 60   | ... | 110 |
|   |          | Dr. C. P. Segard                  | M. D. (U. S. A.)  | Physical Education.  | 1½ hrs. | ... | ...  | ... | ... |
|   |          | Babu Purna Chandra Ghosh          | Holds the final certificate of the Calcutta School of Art.          | Drawing  | 2       | ... | 30   | 30  | 30  |
| Note.—A lecture period is 55 minutes except when otherwise indicated. |          |                                   |   |  |         |     |      |     |     |
| Diocesan College for Girls.   | Calcutta | Sister Mary Victoria, c.s., J. R. | Studied in Germany a course equivalent to the B. A. History Course. | English  | 10      | ... | ...  | ... | ... |
|   |          | Miss H. Jackson                   | Honours Mod. Pass Groups (including Botany), B. A. (Oxon.) T. C. D. | Botany and Mathematics   | 11      | ... | 125* | 25  | 125 |
|   |          | Miss E. Jackson                   | Cambridge Mathematical Tripos, M. A., T. C. D.                      | English and Mathematics  | 5       | ... | 125* | ... | 125 |
|   |          |                                   |   |  | 15      | ... | ...  | ... | ... |

\* Indian Educational Service.

† Provincial Educational Service.

‡ Subordinate Educational Service.



| Name of college.                          | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff. | Qualifications.                                   | Subjects taught.                                       | SALARY. |     |     |     | Hours of work in each subject, with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. | Mini-mum. | Rate of increment. | Maxi-mum. | At present drawn. |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|---------|-----|-----|-----|--|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|
|   |  |  |                                   |   |  | Rs.     | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |  |           |                    |           |                   |
| Diocesan College for Girls— <i>contd.</i> | Calcutta                               |  | Miss G. Hinde                     | B. A. (London), History Honours, class I.         | History and Political Philosophy.                      | 125*    | ... | ... | Rs. | 18   | 125*      | ...                | ...       | Rs. 125           |
|   |  |  | Miss Fortley                      | Cambridge Natural Science Tripos, M. A., T. C. D. | English and French                                     | 125*    | ... | ... | ... | 15   | 125*      | ...                | ...       | 125               |
|   |  |  | Mr. B. Mukerji (a)                | M. A., class I                                    | Economics  | 50      | ... | ... | ... | 4  | 50        | ...                | ...       | 50                |
|   |  |  | Miss S. Biswas (b)                | B. A., B. T.                                      | Geography  | 20      | ... | ... | ... | 5  | 20        | ...                | ...       | 20                |
|   |  |  | Miss C. Das (b)                   | B. A. English Honours, class II, B. T.            | History and Logic                                      | 80      | ... | ... | ... | 5  | 80        | ...                | ...       | 80                |
|   |  |  | Pandit Vidhya Bhushan             | Passed Sanskrit Title I. A.                       | Sanskrit and Bengali                                   | 25      | ... | ... | ... | 10   | 25        | ...                | ...       | 25                |
|   |  |  | Mr. Sarkar (b)                    | M. A.   | Sanskrit and Bengali                                   | 20      | ... | ... | ... | 8  | 20        | 5                  | ...       | 20                |
| Earle Law College                         | Gauhati                                | 4  | Miss NaeNuty                      | B. A. (Dublin)                                    | Mistresses of Method. Criminal Law                     | 50      | ... | ... | ... | 2  | 50        | ...                | ...       | 50                |
|   |  |  | Mr. Jnanadabhiram Borooah (c)     | Barrister-at-Law                                  | Contract and Torts. Constitutional Law.                | 300     | ... | ... | ... | 20   | 300       | ...                | ...       | 300+              |
|   |  |  | Mr. A. E. Brown (c)               | M. A., LL. B., Barrister-at-Law                   | Roman Law, Land Tenure and Real Property.              | 200     | ... | ... | ... | 3  | 200       | ...                | ...       | 200 as allowance  |
|   |  |  | Hon'ble Mr. T. R. Phookur         | Barrister-at-Law                                  | Jurisprudence Legislation; of Transfer Property i. and | 200     | ... | ... | ... | 3  | 200       | ...                | ...       | 200 allowance.    |
|   |  |  |                                   |   |  | 200     | ... | ... | ... | 3  | 200       | ...                | ...       | 200 allowance.    |
|   |  |  |                                   |   |  | 200     | ... | ... | ... | 3  | 200       | ...                | ...       | 200 allowance.    |
|   |  |  |                                   |   |  | 200     | ... | ... | ... | 3  | 200       | ...                | ...       | 200 allowance.    |



## Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18—contd.

| Name of college. | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff.                | Qualifications.  | Subject taught.            | Hours of work in each subject, with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |   |            |               | SALARY.                 |               |                   |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|--|---|------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
|                  |  |  |  |  |                            | Lectures.  | Tutorial.   | Practical. | Mini-<br>mum. | Rate of incre-<br>ment. | Maxi-<br>mum. | At present drawn. |
|                  |  |  |  |  |                            |  |   |            |               |                         |               |                   |
| Hindu Academy    | Daulatpur                              | 19   | Pandit Deb Nath Smrititirtha Acharyya.           | Passed Government Title Examination in Kavya and Smriti. | Religious instruction.     | 2  | ...   | ...        | Rs. ...       | Rs. ...                 | Rs. ...       | ...               |
|                  |  |  | Babu Dwijapada Banerjee                          | M. A. in Philosophy, class II, 1903.                     | Logic and Philosophy.      | 6  | ...   | ...        | 100           | $\frac{1}{8}$           | 150           | 120               |
|                  |  |  | Babu Navendra Nath Das Gupta.                    | M. A. in Philosophy, class II, 1915.                     | Logic and Philosophy.      | 8  | ...   | ...        | 100           | $\frac{1}{5}$           | 150           | 100               |
|                  |  |  | Professor of Logic and Philosophy (Post vacant). | .....  | Philosophy.                | 10   | ...   | ...        | 100           | $\frac{1}{5}$           | 150           | ...               |
|                  |  |  | Babu Satis Chandra Mitra                         | B. A., 1897  | History and Bengali.       | 6  | ...   | ...        | 100           | $\frac{1}{5}$           | 150           | ...               |
|                  |  |  | Babu Ramani Ranjan Sen                           | M. A. in History, class II, 1915                         | History                    | 11   | ...   | ...        | 100           | $\frac{1}{5}$           | 150           | 120               |
|                  |  |  | Pandit Annada Charan Smrititirtha.               | Passed Government Title Examination in Kavya and Smriti. | History                    | 4  | (No lecture in Bengali delivered in Nov.—Dec. 1917.)      |            |               |                         |               | 100               |
|                  |  |  | Babu Surendra Nath Bhattacharjee.                | M. A. in Sanskrit, Group A, class II, 1912.              | Sanskrit                   | 13   | ...   | ...        | 50            | $\frac{1}{5}$           | 100           | 60                |
|                  |  |  | Pandit Jamini Kanta Tarkatirthi.                 | Passed Government Title Examination in Nyaya.            | Sanskrit                   | 12   | ...   | ...        | 100           | $\frac{1}{5}$           | 150           | 100               |
|                  |  |  | Babu Surendra Nath Basu                          | M. A. in Physics, Group C, class III, 1908.              | Sanskrit                   | ...  | 7   | ...        | 50            | $\frac{1}{5}$           | 100           | 50                |
|                  |  |  |  |  | Physics and Mathematics.   | 11   | ...   | ...        | 100           | $\frac{1}{5}$           | 150           | 110               |
|                  |  |  |  |  |                            | 2  | (Temporary arrangements in Mathematics for 3 weeks only.) |            |               |                         |               | ...               |
|                  |  |  |  |  |                            | 1  | ...   | ...        | 100           | $\frac{1}{5}$           | 150           | 110               |
|                  |  |  |  |  |                            | 10   | ...   | 3          | 100           | $\frac{1}{5}$           | 150           | 100               |
|                  |  |  |  |  | Chemistry and Botany.      | 7  | ...   | ...        | 100           | $\frac{1}{5}$           | 150           | ...               |
|                  |  |  |  |  |                            | 3  | (Temporary arrangements in Mathematics for 3 weeks)       |            |               |                         |               | ...               |
|                  |  |  |  |  | Chemistry and Mathematics. | 10   | ...   | ...        | 100           | $\frac{1}{5}$           | 150           | ...               |
|                  |  |  |  |  |                            | 7  | ...   | ...        | 100           | $\frac{1}{5}$           | 150           | 100               |



Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18—contd.

| Name of college.                    | Town in which the college is situated.                      | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff.   | Qualifications.  | Subjects taught.      | Hours of work in each subject, with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |           |            | SALARY.   |                     |           |                            |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
|                                     |   |  |                                     |  |                       | Lectures.  | Tutorial. | Practical. | Mini-mum. | Rate of incre-ment. | Maxi-mum. | At present drawn.          |
|                                     |   |  |                                     |  |                       |  |           |            |           |                     |           |                            |
| Jagannath College                   | Dacca   | 21   | Babu Satya Ranjan Das Gupta         | M. Sc. in Chemistry, class I, 1914 .                               | Chemistry             | ...  | ...       | 18         | Rs. 125   | Rs. ...             | Rs. 125½  |                            |
|                                     |   |  | Rai Lalit Mohan Chatterjee Bahadur. | M. A. in English, class I, Second in the University.               | English               | 11   | 2         | ...        | 400       | 30                  | 700       | 550                        |
|                                     |   |  | Babu Satish Chandra Sarcar          | M. A. in English, class II .                                       | Do.                   | 13   | 2         | ...        | 150       | 10                  | 250       | 250                        |
|                                     |   |  | Babu Phanindra Nath Lahiri .        | M. A. in English, class III .                                      | Do.                   | 11   | 2         | ...        | 100       | 10                  | 150       | 150                        |
|                                     |   |  | Babu Sukha Ranjan Ray               | M. A. in English, class II .                                       | Do.                   | 13   | 3         | ...        | 100       | 10                  | 150       | 140                        |
|                                     |   |  | Babu Upendra Nath Gupta             | M. A. in Philosophy, class II .                                    | Philosophy and Logic. | 10   | 3         | ..         | 150       | 10                  | 250       | 240                        |
|                                     |   |  | Babu Unesh Chandra Bhattacharjee.   | M. A. in Philosophy, class II .                                    | Do.                   | 9  | 4         | ...        | 150       | 10                  | 150       | 150+10 personal allowance. |
|                                     |   |  | Babu Revati Kumar Chakravarty.      | M. A. in Philosophy, class II .                                    | Do.                   | 10   | ...       | ...        | 110       | ...                 | 110       | 110                        |
|                                     |   |  | Babu Kali Krisna Goswami .          | M. A. in Sanskrit, class II .                                      | Sanskrit              | 14   | ...       | ...        | 150       | 10                  | 250       | 190                        |
|                                     |   |  | Babu Abhay Charan Chakravarty       | M. A. in Sanskrit, class II .                                      | Do.                   | 12   | ...       | ...        | 110       | ...                 | 110       | 110                        |
|                                     |   |  | Pandit Bama Charan Bidyalankar.     | Passed Sanskrit Tol Examinations and a very good Sanskrit scholar. | Do.                   | 13   | ...       | ...        | 50        | 10                  | 100       | 100                        |
|                                     |   |  | Babu Dharendra Nath Ganguly.        | M. A. in Mathematics, class II .                                   | Mathematics           | 12   | ...       | ...        | 150       | 10                  | 250       | 210                        |
|                                     |   |  | Babu Mohim Chandra Pal .            | M. A. in Mathematics, class II .                                   | Do.                   | 12   | ...       | ...        | 100       | 10                  | 150       | 150                        |
|                                     |   |  | Babu Nirmal Kumar Gupta .           | M. A. in History, class II .                                       | History               | 12   | ...       | ...        | 150       | 10                  | 250       | 150                        |
|                                     |   |  | Babu Sailesh Chandra Banerjee.      | M. A. in History, class I .  | Do.                   | 12   | ...       | ...        | 100       | 10                  | 150       | 125                        |
| Krishna College.                    | Chandra Hetampur  | 5  | Maulvi Amiruddin Ahmed              | Passed the Higher Madrasah Examinations.                           | Persian and Arabic.   | 19   | ...       | ...        | 50        | ...                 | 50        |                            |
|                                     |   |  | Babu Rash Behari Bose.              | M. A. in Physics, class II .                                       | Physics               | 10   | ...       | 6          | 150       | 10                  | 250       | 190                        |
|                                     |   |  | Babu Jogesh Chandra Ghosh .         | M. A. in Chemistry, class II .                                     | Chemistry             | 10   | ...       | ...        | 150       | 10                  | 250       | 200                        |
|                                     |   |  | Babu Manoranjan Banerjee            | B. Sc. in Chemistry .  | Do.                   | ...  | ...       | 19         | ...       | ...                 | 50        | 50                         |
|                                     |   |  | Babu Jitendra Nath Ray              | B. Sc. in Chemistry .  | Do.                   | ...  | ...       | 19         | ...       | ...                 | 50        | 50                         |
| Babu Dinesh Chandra Aich Chaudhury. | B. Sc. with distinction .                                   | Physics  | ...                                 | ...  | 6                     | ...  | ...       | 50         | 50        |                     |           |                            |
| Babu Surja Narayan Ghosh            | Long experience as a Laboratory Assistant at Dacca College. | Do.  | ...                                 | ...  | 6                     | ...  | ...       | 50         | 50        |                     |           |                            |
| Mr. D. Dutt                         | M. A., M. R. A. S. .  | English  | 10                                  | ...  | ...                   | 150  | 10        | 250        | 170       |                     |           |                            |

| Krishnagar College                |  | Krishnagar   |  | and   | 10 | 9   | 8   | 7   | 6   | 5   | 4   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 0   | 200  | 200 |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| Babu Bhupendra Chandra Sen Gupta. |  | M. A., B. L.   |  | Physics. Mathematics                        | 10 | ... | ... | 100 | ... | 5   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 115  | 150 |
| Babu Anilbaran Ray                |  | M. A., B. L.   |  | Logic                                       | 10 | ... | ... | 100 | ... | 5   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 115  | 150 |
| Babu Durga Mohan Shastri          |  | Kavya and Smrititirtha   |  | Sanskrit                                    | 10 | ... | ... | 25  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 35   | 35  |
| 15 Mr. R. N. Gilchrist            |  | M. A. (Aberdeen), first class Honours in Economic Science and second class Philosophy (First in year), and second class History Caithness Prize, Catto Bursar Prize, and first for Hutton, Knox Scholarship, etc., F. R. E. S. |  | English and Economics.                      | 4  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 850* | ... |
| Babu R. R. Biswas                 |  | M. A. in Mathematics, class II   |  | Mathematics                                 | 15 | 4   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 400† | ... |
| Babu K. C. Mitra                  |  | M. A. in Chemistry, class II   |  | Chemistry                                   | 7  | ... | 10  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 350† | ... |
| Babu R. N. Ghosh                  |  | M. A. in Mathematics, Group A, class III, and in Physics, Group C, class I. Research Scholar.  |  | Physics                                     | 10 | ... | 6   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 350† | ... |
| Babu N. C. Banerji                |  | M. A. in English, class I  |  | English                                     | 8  | 11  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 300† | ... |
| Babu B. C. Banerji                |  | M. A. in Sanskrit, Group B, class III. Research Scholar.   |  | Sanskrit and Bengali History and Economics. | 11 | 3   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 250† | ... |
| Babu D. N. Sen                    |  | M. A. in History, class II   |  | Bengali History and English                 | 4  | 2   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200† | ... |
| Babu R. P. Mojumdar               |  | M. A. in English, class II. B. A. with Honours in History and English.   |  | English and History.                        | 5  | 1   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 250† | ... |
| Babu H. C. Dutta Gupta            |  | M. A. in Chemistry, class II. F. C. S.   |  | Chemistry                                   | 3  | 2   | 8   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200† | ... |
| Babu R. M. Chaudhuri              |  | M. A. in Physics, C, class II  |  | Physics                                     | 5  | ... | 12  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 150† | ... |
| Babu H. L. Chatterji              |  | M. A. in Sanskrit, class II  |  | Sanskrit and Vernacular.                    | 12 | 5   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 150† | ... |
| Babu B. B. Sen Gupta              |  | M. A. in Philosophy, class III   |  | Logic and History.                          | 2  | 6   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 125† | ... |
| Maulvi Maharuddin Ahmed           |  | M. A. in Persian, class II   |  | Persian                                     | 3  | 2   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 125† | ... |
| Babu A. L. Chatterji              |  | M. A. in Mathematics, class II   |  | Mathematics                                 | 11 | 2   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 125† | ... |
| Babu S. N. Banerji (a)            |  | Read up to Entrance  |  | Gymnastics and Games.                       | 3  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100† | ... |

\* Indian Educational Service.  
 (a) He also teaches Drill and Gymnastics in the Krishnagar Collegiate School.  
 † Provincial Educational Service.  
 ‡ Subordinate Educational Service.

Babu A. L. Chatterji draws his pay Rs. 100 a month from the Krishnagar Collegiate School

Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18—contd.

| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff. | Qualifications  | Subjects taught. | Hours of work in each subject with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |           |            |                    | SALARY.   |                   |     |     |
|-------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|------------------|---|-----------|------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----|-----|
|                   |  |  |                                   |   |                  | Lectures.   | Tutorial. | Practical. | Rate of increment. | Maxi-mum. | At present drawn. |     |     |
|                   |  |  |                                   |   |                  |   |           |            |                    |           |                   |     |     |
| Krishnath College | Berhampore.                            | 38   | Babu Bhushan Chandra Das          | M. A. in English, class I, second in order of merit, winner of University Silver Medal, 1893. B.A. with second class Honours in English and Sanskrit, 1892. Presidency College Foundation Scholar. F. A., 8th in class I, 1890. Entrance, first in class I, 1880. | English          | 15  | ..        | ..         | 10                 | 300       | Rs.               | 290 | Rs. |
|                   |  |  | Babu Jotish Chandra Mitra         | M. A. in English, class III, 1908. B.A., second class with Honours in English, second in order of merit, 1906. Abinash Ch. Medallist.   | Do.              | 13  | ..        | ..         | 10                 | 200       | 160               | 160 | 160 |
|                   |  |  | Babu Benode Chandra Roy           | M. A. in English, class II, 1890. B.A. with Honours in English, 1884.   | Do.              | 15  | ..        | ..         | ..                 | ..        | 150               | 150 | 150 |
|                   |  |  | Babu Harendra Krishna Sarkar      | M. A. in English, class II, 1911.   | Do.              | 15  | ..        | ..         | ..                 | ..        | 150               | 150 | 150 |
|                   |  |  | Mr. J. D. Arulanantham            | B. A. with Honours in English, class II, 1901.  | Do.              | 15  | ..        | ..         | 5                  | 150       | 145               | 145 | 145 |
|                   |  |  | Babu Bonbehari Das                | M. A. in English, class II, 1914. B.A. with Honours in English, 1912. I.A., class I, 1910. Entrance, class I, 1908.   | Do.              | 6   | ..        | 5          | 5                  | 150       | 100               | 100 | 100 |
|                   |  |  | Babu Bibhuti Bhushan Bhattacharya | B. A., 1903   | Do.              | ..  | 12        | ..         | ..                 | 75        | 75                | 75  | 75  |
|                   |  |  | Babu Hrishikesh Bose              | M. A. in English, class II, 8th in order of merit, 1916. B.A. with second class Honours in English, 1914.   | Do.              | ..  | 12        | ..         | ..                 | 75        | 75                | 75  | 75  |
|                   |  |  | Mr. N. K. Nag                     | Graduated in History (Tripos), class III, Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1895.  | History          | 15  | ..        | ..         | 10                 | 300       | 290               | 290 | 290 |
|                   |  |  | Babu Haripada Pande               | M. A., class III, 1906. B. A. with Honours in English, class II, 1905.  | Do.              | 10  | ..        | ..         | 10                 | 200       | 185               | 185 | 185 |
|                   |  |  | Babu Atal Behari Bhattacharjee    | M. A. in History, class I, third in order of merit, 1907.   | Do.              | 9   | ..        | ..         | 5                  | 150       | 125               | 125 | 125 |

|   |   |                       |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---|---|-----------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Babu Baikuntha Chandra Roy .                      | M. A. in Mathematics, Group A, class II, first in list, 1904. B.A. with first class Honours in Mathematics, first in list. Herschel Gold Medallist and Harish Chandra Prize winner. Entrance, fifth in order of merit, 1901. F. A., sixth in order of merit, 1903. B. A., B Course, 1905. M.A. in Mathematics, Group B, class III, 1906. B. A. with distinction 1910. M.A. in Pure Mathematics, class II, 1912. | Mathematics .         | 16 | ... | ... | 200 | 10  | 300 | 290 |
| Babu Jitendranath Bagchi .                        |   | Do.                   | 17 | ... | ... | 150 | 10  | 200 | 150 |
| Babu Kamalakshya Das Gupta.                       |   | Do.                   | 14 | ... | ... | 100 | 5   | 150 | 120 |
| Babu Abhoy Kumar Mazumdar.                        | M. A. in Philosophy, class II, 1895. B. A. with Honours.  | P hilosoph            | 16 | ... | ... | 150 | 10  | 300 | 240 |
| Babu Bibhuti Bhusan Mitra .                       | M. A. in Philosophy, class II, 1905.  | Philosophy and Logic. | 4  | ... | ... | 150 | 10  | 200 | 150 |
| Babu Jitendra Nath Chatterjee.                    | M. A. in Philosophy, class II, 1912.  | Philosophy and Logic. | 10 | ... | ... | 100 | 5   | 150 | 110 |
| Babu Baidyanath Mukherjee .                       | M. A. in Philosophy, class II, 1916. B. A. with Honours in Philosophy, class II, 1914.  | Philosophy and Logic  | 91 | ... | ... | 75  | ... | ... | 75  |
| Babu Durga Nath Sarma Sarkar Shastri, Kabyaratna. | M. A. in Sanskrit, class III, 1890. Obtained the title Kabyaratna and a fellowship after passing the B.A. with Honours in Sanskrit, 1889. Got all the Junior and Senior Scholarships attached to the Government Sanskrit College. Translated Rajatarangini into Bengali. Got title of Shastri from private sources at the Mahakali Patsala.   | Sans krit .           | 14 | ... | ... | 100 | 5   | 150 | 105 |
| Babu Bholanath Chatterjee                         | M. A. in Sanskrit, Group A, class II, fifth in order of merit, 1913. B.A. with Honours in Sanskrit, third in order of merit, 1911. I.A., class I, 1909. Entrance, class I, 1907. B. L., class I, 1915.  | Do.                   | 18 | ... | ... | 80  | 5   | 100 | 90  |
| Babu Bisweswar Bhattacharjee.                     | B. A., 1906. Read in the Jubilee Tol, Berhampore. Obtained the title Vidyalkar from Sanskrit College, Calcutta.   | Do.                   | 18 | ... | ... | 70  | 5   | 100 | 75  |



Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18—contd.

| Name of college.             | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff. | Qualifications.   | Subjects taught.                  | Hours of work in each subject, with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |           |            | SALARY.            |           |           |                   |     |
|------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|-----------|------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----|
|                              |  |  |                                   |   |                                   | Lectures.  | Tutorial. | Practical. | Rate of increment. | Mini-mum. | Maxi-mum. | At present drawn. |     |
|                              |  |  |                                   |   |                                   |  |           |            |                    |           |           |                   | Rs. |
| Krishnath College—<br>contd. | Berhampore.                            |  | Babu Dharendra Nath Bose          | M. A. in Political Economy and Political Philosophy, Group B, class I, second in list, with second class Honours in English, 1910. B.L. class I, 1914.  | Pol. Economy and Pol. Philosophy. | 12   | 2         | ...        | ...                | 200       | ...       | ...               | 200 |
|                              |  |  | Maulvi S. N. Moazzam Hossain.     | M. A. in Persian, class I, first in list, 1917.   | Arabic and Persian.               | 8  | ...       | ...        | ...                | 100       | 5         | 150               | 100 |
|                              |  |  | Babu Jajneswar Banerjee           | Passed the Entrance in 1876. Read up to the F.A. second year class; was appointed editor of Charuvarta, a weekly newspaper, from Sherpur town, published by the Venerable Pandit Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar.  | Bengali                           | 8  | ...       | ...        | ...                | 50        | 5         | 70                | 70  |
|                              |  |  | Babu Sasisekhar Banerjee          | B. A., class I, third in order, 1877. Obtained a foundation scholarship of Rs. 50.  | Chemistry                         | 9  | ...       | ...        | ...                | ...       | ...       | ...               | 200 |
|                              |  |  | Mr. K. S. Naik                    | P. A. (Bombay), class I, 1905. University scholar in Physics and Chemistry. B. Sc. in Geology and Chemistry, class II, first in list. Dakshina Fellow, Wilson College, Bombay (Chemistry), 1906-07. M.A. in Chemistry, class I, 1908. F.C.S., 1913. | Do.                               | 12   | ...       | ...        | ...                | 200       | 10        | 300               | 290 |
|                              |  |  | Babu Haripada Ghosh               | B. A. with Honours in Physics and Chemistry, class II, 1900.  | Do.                               | 9  | ...       | 17         | ...                | 100       | 5         | 150               | 145 |
|                              |  |  | Babu Dinabandu Chatterjee         | M. Sc. in Chemistry, class I, third in list, 1916. B.Sc., 1911.   | Do.                               | 7  | ...       | 16         | ...                | 150       | ...       | ...               | 150 |
|                              |  |  | Babu Kedarnath Mukherjee          | F. A. Government Scholar, 1898. Engineer Student at Sibpur 1898—1901. Read up to F.E. Standard. Holder of Diploma in Higher Agriculture (Sibpur), 1904.   | Do.                               | ...  | ...       | 21         | ...                | 80        | 5         | 120               | 120 |
|                              |  |  | Babu Tarapada Ghosal              | M. Sc., 1917. B.Sc., 1911.  | Do.                               | ...  | ...       | 22         | ...                | 60        | 10        | 100               | 100 |
|                              |  |  | Babu Bishnupada Chatterjee (a)    | B. Sc., with distinction, 1917  | Do.                               | ...  | ...       | 8          | ...                | 30        | ...       | ...               | 30  |

| L. M. S. Institution | Mr. A. N. Sen                               | M. A. in Physics, Group C, class II, 1907. B. A. with Honours in Physics and Chemistry, 1906. Holder of George Young Bursary for highest record in (1) Higher Natural Philosophy, (2) Higher Mathematics, (3) Chemistry, (4) Physical Laboratory. Special distinction in Physical laboratory work, 3rd Walker prize in Engineering Group; B.Sc. in Engineering Science 1910. Post-graduate work in Engineering Laboratory (Glasgow). | Physis  | 8                               | ... | 9   | 2003 | 10  | 300 | 450 |
|----------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|
|                      |   |  |   |                                 |     |     |      |     |     |     |
| 6                    | Babu Upendra Chandra Ghosh                  | M. A. in Physics, Group C, class III, 1901.  | Do.   | 8                               | ... | 9   | 125  | 10  | 200 | 165 |
|                      | Babu Birendra Nath Sarkar                   | B. A. with Honours in English, B Course, class II, 1904. M.A., (Group C), class III, 1906.   | Do.   | 8                               | ... | 11  | 125  | 10  | 200 | 165 |
|                      | Babu Jogendra Nath Roy                      | M. Sc. in Physics, class II, 1914. B.Sc. with distinction, 1912.   | Physics   | 6                               | ... | 12  | 80   | 5   | 120 | 110 |
|                      | Babu Susil Chandra Roy Chowdhury. On leave. | B. Sc., 1912   | Do.   | ...                             | ... | 11  | 60   | 10  | 100 | 100 |
|                      | Babu Provash Chandra Mukherjee.             | B. Sc. with 2nd class Honours in Physics, 1913.  | Do.   | ...                             | ... | 11  | 50   | ... | ... | 50  |
|                      | Mr. S. Sinha                                | B. Sc. (Illinois), 1911. One Semester's Post graduate work in Botany at the Graduate School of the University of Illinois. Member of the American Genetic Association.   | Botany  | 7                               | ... | 8   | 200  | 10  | 250 | 240 |
| L. M. S. Institution | Mr. W. G. Brockway                          | B. A. Teacher's Diploma, London  | Theory and Method. Educational Classics. Method | 18 (including School Practice). | ... | ... | ...  | ... | ... | 450 |
|                      | Mr. C. Headland                             | B. Sc. Teacher's Diploma, Birmingham.  | Method  | 3 (for 2 months)                | ... | ... | ...  | ... | ... | 100 |
|                      | Mr. S. K. Chatterjee                        | M. A.  | English Texts                                   | 3 1 ... 1 ...                   | ... | ... | ...  | ... | ... | 75  |
|                      | Mr. R. K. Sen                               | M. Sc.   | Nature Study                                    | 3 (for 4 months)                | ... | ... | ...  | ... | ... | 75  |
|                      | Mr. W. E. Andrews                           | B. A. Teacher's Diploma, Oxford  | Geography (lifethod.)                           | 3                               | ... | ... | ...  | ... | ... | 150 |
|                      | Dr. Segard                                  | M. D. (U. S. A.)   | Hygiene and Physical Culture.                   | 2                               | ... | ... | ...  | ... | ... | 50  |

a Student Demonstrator in Chemistry.

| Name of college.                                      | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff. | Qualifications.  | Subjects taught.                              | Hours of work in each subject, with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |                                   |                            | SALARY.                |                     |           |                   |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|
|   |  |  |                                   |  |   | Lectures.  | Tutorial.                         | Practical.                 | Mini-mum.              | Rate of incre-ment. | Maxi-mum. | At present drawn. |
|   |  |  |                                   |  |   |  |                                   |                            |                        |                     |           |                   |
| Loretic House   | Calcutta                               | 7  | Mother Borgia                     | B.A. (Dublin)  | French  | 5  | ...                               | ...                        | Rs.                    | Rs.                 | Rs.       | Rs.               |
|   |  |  | Mother Baptist                    | .  | English and                                   | 5  | 2                                 | ...                        | ...                    | ...                 | ...       | ...               |
|   |  |  | Mother Dolores                    | B. A. B. T.  | French.                                       | 5  | ...                               | 2                          | ...                    | ...                 | ...       | ...               |
|   |  |  | Mother Agatha                     | B. A.  | Botany  | 5  | 2                                 | ...                        | ...                    | ...                 | ...       | ...               |
|   |  |  | Miss McNulty                      | B. A. (Dublin)   | History                                       | 5  | 2                                 | ...                        | 125                    | ...                 | ...       | ...               |
|   |  |  | Miss d'Eca                        | Teacher's Diploma, Cambridge.                          | Psychology                                    | 5  | 2                                 | ...                        | 125                    | ...                 | ...       | ...               |
|   |  |  | Babu Haran Chandra Pal            | B. A. Teacher's Diploma, Dow Hill.                     | Mathematics (Algebra, Geometry) Trigonometry. | 5  | 2                                 | 3                          | 125                    | ...                 | ...       | ...               |
| Medical College of Bengal (Calcutta Medical College). | Calcutta                               | 34   |                                   | M. Sc.   | Mathematics (Statistics and Dynamics.)        | 3  | ...                               | ...                        | 40                     | ...                 | ...       | ...               |
|   |  |  | Lt.-Col. J. T. Calvert            | M. B. (Lond.); F. R. C. P. (Lond); D. P. H., I. M. S.  | Medicine                                      | 5  | ...                               | 15                         | According to rank pay. | 1,800               | ...       | ...               |
|   |  |  | Lt.-Col. B. H. Deare              | M. R. C. P. (Lond.); D. P. H.; I. M. S.                | Clinical Medicine and Materia Medica.         | 5  | ...                               | 15                         | ...                    | 1,550               | ...       | ...               |
|   |  |  | Lt.-Col. C. R. Stevens            | M. D.; B. S.; F. R. C. S.; I. M. S.                    | Surgery                                       | 5  | ...                               | 15                         | ...                    | 1,500               | ...       | ...               |
|   |  |  | Lt.-Col. R. P. Wilson             | F. R. C. S. (Eng.); I. M. S.                           | Clinical and Operative Surgery.               | 5  | ...                               | 15                         | ...                    | 1,500               | ...       | ...               |
|   |  |  | Lt.-Col. Sir L. Rogers            | F. R. S.; M. D.; B. S.; F. R. C. S.; I. M. S.          | Pathology                                     | 11   | A.M.—4 P.M.                       | Lecture and Demonstration. | ...                    | 1,500               | ...       | ...               |
|   |  |  | Lt.-Col. F. P. Maynard            | M. B.; F. R. C. S.; D. P. H.; I. M. S.                 | Ophthalmic Surgery.                           | 5  | ...                               | 15                         | ...                    | 1,650               | ...       | ...               |
|   |  |  | Major A. D. White                 | M. B.; B. S. (Lond.); I. M. S.                         | Minor Surgery and Bandaging.                  | ...  | ...                               | ...                        | ...                    | 1,000               | ...       | ...               |
|   |  |  | Major H. B. Steen                 | M. D.; M. A. O.; I. M. S.                              | Midwifery                                     | 5  | ...                               | 15                         | ...                    | 950                 | ...       | ...               |
|   |  |  | Major D. McCay                    | M. D.; M. R. C. P. (Lond.); B. Ch.; B. A. O.; I. M. S. | Physiology                                    | 11   | A.M.—4 P.M.                       | Lecture and Demonstration. | ...                    | 1,450               | ...       | ...               |
|   |  |  | Major N. P. Sinha                 | M. R. C. P. (Lond.); I. M. S.                          | Clinical Methods Medical Jurisprudence.       | 5  | 1                                 | 15                         | ...                    | ...                 | ...       | 300               |
|   |  |  |                                   |  |   | 3  | hours for demonstration as cases. |                            | ...                    | ...                 | ...       | 200 (Allowance).  |

| Dr. C. A. Bentley .<br>Mr. J. H. Taylor .<br>Rai Chuni Lal Basu Bahadur .  | M. B.; D. F. H.;<br>L. D. S. (Eng.)<br>M. B.; F. C. S.  | D. L. M. & H. | Hygiene<br>Dental Surgery<br>Chemistry  | 11                 | 5<br>...<br>11 A.M.—4 P.M.<br>Lecture and Demonstration. | 10                | ...              | ...                   | ...   | ... | ... | ...   | 200<br>300<br>1,000 including allowance. |
|--|---|---------------|---|--------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---|-----|-----|---|--|
| Babu Tulsidas Kar<br>Dr. Ekendra Nath Ghosh<br>Dr. Nani Lal Pan<br>Rai Gopal Chandra Chatterjee Bahadur.                                   | M. A.<br>M. Sc.; M. D.<br>M. B.<br>M. B.  | .             | Physics<br>Biology<br>Anatomy<br>Pathology Demonstrations.                    | .                  | Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.                                 | 400<br>700<br>700 | 20<br>100<br>100 | 800<br>1,200<br>1,200 | Pay according to the grade of Assistant Surgeons. | ... | ... | ...   | 500 including allowance.                 |
| Rai Satish Chandra Banerjee Bahadur.<br>Babu Jatendra Mohan Das<br>Babu Charu Chandra Basu   | L. M. S.<br>L. M. S.<br>M. B.   | .             | Physiology Demonstration.<br>Practical Midwifery.<br>Pathology Demonstration. | 5<br>1 ... 1<br>11 | Do.<br>5 1 ... 1<br>A.M.—4 P.M.                          | ...               | ...              | ...                   | ...   | ... | ... | 400 including allowance.<br>200               |  |
| Babu Jitendra Nath Maithra<br>Babu Nagendra Nath Chatterjee<br>Babu Nibratan Banerjee<br>Babu Satish Chandra Das<br>Babu Rajat Chandra Sen | M. D.<br>L. M. S.<br>L. M. S.<br>M. B.<br>M. B.   | .             | Do.<br>Anatomy Demonstration.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Anatomy Demonstration.         | .                  | Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.                          | ...               | ...              | ...                   | ...   | ... | ... | 150<br>300<br>150<br>...                      |  |
| Babu Lal Mohan Ghosal<br>Babu Madan Mohan Dutt<br>Babu Saileswar Mookerjee   | L. M. S.<br>L. M. S.<br>L. M. S.  | .             | Physiology Demonstration.<br>Do.<br>Biology Demonstration.                    | .                  | Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.  | ...               | ...              | ...                   | ...   | ... | ... | 30 including allowance.<br>310 Do.<br>280 Do. |  |
| Babu Bibhuti Bhushan Barot<br>Babu Harihar Ganguly<br>Babu Banimadhab Chakrabarty  | M. B.<br>M. D.<br>B. A.; L. M. S.; F. C. S.   | .             | Do.<br>Do.<br>Physics and Chemistry Demonstration.                            | .                  | Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.  | ...               | ...              | ...                   | ...   | ... | ... | 170<br>100<br>460 including allowance.        |  |
| Babu Amulyaratan Chakrabarty<br>Babu Charubrata Ray<br>Babu Suresh Chandra Mookerjee   | B. Sc., M. B.<br>B. Sc., M. B.<br>M. Sc.  | .             | Do.<br>Physiology Demonstration.<br>Physics and Chemistry.                    | .                  | Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.  | ...               | ...              | ...                   | ...   | ... | ... | 100<br>100<br>120                             |  |
| Babu Jogendranath Hazra<br>Babu Ishan Chandra Ghose<br>Babu Hem Chandra Sanyal<br>Babu Kiran Chandra Bose                                  | M. A. in Physics. Gold Medallist. Read for M. A. in Mathematics.<br>M. A. in English, class III, 1886<br>M. A. in Physics, class II, 1888<br>M. A. in English, Group A, class III, 1910; and Group B, class II, 1914, first in class II list. | .             | Mathematics<br>English<br>Physics<br>English                                  | 12<br>11<br>7      | 4<br>8<br>...<br>On leave                                | ...               | ...              | ...                   | ...   | ... | ... | 300<br>200<br>150<br>150                      |  |
| Babu Jitesh Chandra Guha   | M. A. in English, class II, ninth in order of merit, 1911.  | .             | English   | 11                 | 8  | ...               | ...              | ...                   | ...   | ... | ... | 150   |  |

*Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18—contd.*

| Name of college.                    | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff.  | Qualifications.  | Subjects taught.             | Hours of work in each subject, with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |           |            |     | SALARY.  |                    |          |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|-----------|------------|-----|----------|--------------------|----------|--|
|                                     |  |  |                                    |  |                              | Lectures.  | Tutorial. | Practical. |     | Minimum. | Rate of increment. | Maximum. | At present drawn.                                      |
|                                     |  |  |                                    |  |                              |  |           |            |     |          |                    |          |  |
| Midnapore College—<br><i>contd.</i> | Midnapore .                            |  | Babu Aswini Kumar Dutt .           | M. A. in Philosophy, class II, 1914.   | Logic .                      | 13   | 5         | ...        | ... | Rs.      | Rs.                | Rs.      | Rs.  |
|                                     |  |  | Babu Sarat Chandra Junah .         | M. Sc. in Chemistry, class I, first in the University, 1911. Secured 4 Gold medals. Research Scholar, 1911-13. | Chemistry .                  | 7  | 12        | ...        | ... | ...      | ...                | 125      | 125  |
|                                     |  |  | Babu Jnanendra Chandra Chatterjee. | Read up to B. A. standard .  | Sanskrit and Bengali .       | 10   | 4         | ...        | ... | ...      | ...                | 75       | 75   |
|                                     |  |  | Maulvi Syed Abdul Bari .           | Passed Nizamia Curriculum Examination of Cawnpore and Deoband.   | Persian and Urdu .           | 3  | ...       | ...        | ... | ...      | ...                | 75       | 75   |
|                                     |  |  | Babu Bistoopada Pal .              | B. Sc., 1913   | Practical work in chemistry. | 2  | ...       | 12         | ... | ...      | ...                | 60       | 60   |
| Murarichand College .               | Sylhet .                               | 17   | Mr. A. C. Datta .                  | Senior Optime Mathematical Tripos, Cambridge, 1892.  | Mathematics .                | 5  | ...       | ...        | ... | ...      | ...                | ...      | 600 + 100 acting allowance as officer in I. E. S. 300† |
|                                     |  |  | Babu Vanamali Chakravati .         | M. A. in Philosophy 1897; and in Sanskrit 1902. Vedantatirtha 1903.  | Sanskrit .                   | 11   | ...       | ...        | ... | ...      | ...                | ...      | ...  |
|                                     |  |  | Babu Radhagobinda Bhowani .        | M. A. in Physics, Group C, class II, 1901.   | Physics .                    | 8  | ...       | ...        | ... | ...      | ...                | ...      | 250†   |
|                                     |  |  | Babu Sureschandra Sengupta .       | M. A. in English, class II, 1908 .   | English .                    | 9  | 4         | ...        | ... | ...      | ...                | ...      | 250†   |
|                                     |  |  | Babu Surendralal Kundu .           | M. A. in Philosophy, class II, 1905 .  | Philosophy and Logic .       | 9  | 4         | ...        | ... | ...      | ...                | ...      | 250†   |
|                                     |  |  | Babu Jatindramohan Datta .         | M. A. in Chemistry, class II, 1908.  | Chemistry .                  | 8  | ...       | ...        | ... | ...      | ...                | ...      | 250†   |
|                                     |  |  | Babu Nalinimohan Mukherjee .       | M. A. in Sanskrit, Group D, class I, 1912. Shastri.  | Sanskrit .                   | 11   | ...       | ...        | ... | ...      | ...                | ...      | 250†   |
|                                     |  |  | Maulvi Majiduddin Ahmed .          | M. A. in Persian, class II, 1914 .   | Persian .                    | 13   | ...       | ...        | ... | ...      | ...                | ...      | 200†   |
|                                     |  |  | Babu Surendranath Sen .            | M. A. in Mathematics, class I, 1913.   | Mathematics .                | 9  | 6         | ...        | ... | ...      | ...                | ...      | 200†   |
|                                     |  |  | Babu Manjugopal Bhattacharya.      | M. A. in English, class I, 1915 .  | English .                    | 15   | ...       | ...        | ... | ...      | ...                | ...      | 200†   |



## Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18—contd.

| Name of college.               | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff. | Qualifications.                    | Subjects taught.              | Hours of work in each subject, with special note as to number of hours of practical work in science. |  |           |  | SALARY.   |                     |           |                   |
|--------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|-----------|--|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|
|                                |  |  |                                   |                                    |                               | Lectures   | Tutorial   | Practical |  | Mini-mum. | Rate of incre-ment. | Maxi-mum. | At present drawn. |
|                                |  |  |                                   |                                    |                               |  |  |           |  |           |                     |           |                   |
| Presidency College—<br>—contd. | Calcutta                               | ...  | Mr. P. D. Mookerjee               | M. A.                              | Pol. Eco. and Pol. Philosophy | 7+   | (Monthly class exercises in the 3rd year (Hon.) and 4th year (Hon.) classes and Seminar work with M. A. students). |           |  | Rs.       | ...                 | Rs.       | 200†              |
|                                |  |  | Dr. D. N. Mullick                 | B. A. (Cantab.)<br>F. R. S. E.     | Mathematics                   | 3  | (24 lectures in 6th year Physics in the year).   |           |  | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 700†              |
|                                |  |  | Mr. S. P. Dass                    | M. A.                              | Do.                           | 11   | 1  |           |  | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 400†              |
|                                |  |  | Mr. J. M. Bose                    | M. A. (Edin.)                      | Do.                           | 13†  | (Monthly class exercises in the 2nd year I.Sc. and 3rd year B.A.)  |           |  | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 300†              |
|                                |  |  | Mr. H. C. Sen Gupta               | M. A.                              | Do.                           | 15†  | (Monthly class exercises in the 1st year I.Sc. class and in the 2nd year I.A. class.)                              |           |  | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 200†              |
|                                |  |  | Mr. K. Kbastgir                   | M. A.                              | Do.                           | 14   | ...  |           |  | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 200†              |
|                                |  |  | Mr. A. Shastri                    | M. A.                              | Sanskrit                      | 15   | ...  |           |  | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 250†              |
|                                |  |  | Mr. N. Chakravarty                | M. A.                              | Pali                          | 22   | ...  |           |  | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 250†              |
|                                |  |  | Mr. H. H. Banerjee                | M. A.                              | Bengali and Sanskrit.         | 16   | ...  |           |  | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 150†              |
|                                |  |  | Maulvi Muhammad Hedayat Hossain.  | .....                              | Persian                       | 20   | ...  |           |  | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 200†              |
|                                |  |  | Mr. Maulvi A. Rahim               | M. A. (Allahabad)                  | Urdu                          | 14   | ...  |           |  | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 125†              |
|                                |  |  | Mr. D. B. Meek                    | M. A., B. Sc. (Glasgow)            | Physics                       | 2  | ...  |           |  | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 800*              |
|                                |  |  | Mr. P. C. Mahalanobis             | B. A. (Cantab.), B. Sc. (London)   | Do.                           | 6  | ...  |           |  | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 333-5-4           |
|                                |  |  | Mr. H. C. Banerjee                | M. A.                              | Do.                           | 4  | ...  |           |  | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 400†              |
|                                |  |  | Mr. D. K. Majumdar                | M. A.                              | Do.                           | 3  | ...  |           |  | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 200†              |
|                                |  |  | Mr. C. C. Bhattacharjee           | M. A.                              | Do.                           | 2  | ...  |           |  | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 150†              |
|                                |  |  | Mr. M. N. Mitra                   | M. A.                              | Do.                           | 1  | ...  |           |  | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 125†              |
|                                |  |  | Mr. K. C. Chakravarty             | M. Sc.                             | Do.                           | ...  | ...  |           |  | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 125†              |
|                                |  |  | Mr. J. B. Bhaduri                 | M. A.; Premchand Scholar; F. C. S. | Chemistry                     | 3  | ...  |           |  | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 600†              |
|                                |  |  | Dr. B. B. Dey                     | M. A.; D. Sc. (London)             | Do.                           | 5  | ...  |           |  | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 333-5-4           |





Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18—contd.

| Name of college.       | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff.  | Qualifications.         | Subjects taught.      | Hours of work in each subject, with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |           |            |     | SALARY.   |                    |                         |
|------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------|------------|-----|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|
|                        |  |  |                                    |                         |                       | Lectures.  | Tutorial. | Practical. |     | Mini-mum. | Rate of increment. | Maximum.                |
|                        |  |  |                                    |                         |                       |  |           |            |     |           |                    |                         |
| Rajshahi College—contd | Rajshahi                               |  | Babu Chinta Haran Banerji          | M. A.                   | English               | 14   | 8         | ...        | ... | Rs.       | Rs.                | Rs.                     |
|                        |  |  | Babu Santosh Kumar Chatterji       | M. A.                   | History and Politics. | 10   | ...       | ...        | ... | ...       | ...                | 125†                    |
|                        |  |  | Babu Upendra Nath Ghoshal          | M. A.                   | History               | 4  | 3         | ...        | ... | ...       | ...                | 350†                    |
|                        |  |  | Babu Jyotish Chandra Chatterji     | M. A.                   | Do.                   | 9  | 3         | ...        | ... | ...       | ...                | 200†                    |
|                        |  |  | Babu Hem Chandra De                | M. A.                   | Philosophy            | 15   | ...       | ...        | ... | ...       | ...                | 200†                    |
|                        |  |  | Babu Nalini Kumar Dutta            | M. A.                   | Philosophy and Logic. | 8  | ...       | ...        | ... | ...       | ...                | 350†                    |
|                        |  |  | Babu Bisweswar Dutta               | M. A.                   | Logic and Philosophy  | 4  | 4         | ...        | ... | ...       | ...                | 250†                    |
|                        |  |  | Babu Kaushik Nath Bhattacharyya.   | M. A.                   | Economics             | 6  | ...       | ...        | ... | ...       | ...                | 125†                    |
|                        |  |  | Babu Srish Chandra Chakrabarty.    | B. A.                   | Sanskrit              | 8  | ...       | ...        | ... | ...       | ...                | 200†                    |
|                        |  |  | Babu Radha Govinda Basak           | M. A.                   | Do.                   | 15   | ...       | ...        | ... | ...       | ...                | 300†                    |
|                        |  |  | Babu Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharyya. | M. A.                   | Sanskrit and Bengali. | 6  | ...       | ...        | ... | ...       | ...                | 150†                    |
|                        |  |  | Maulvi Abdul Hakim                 | M. A. (Allahabad)       | Persian and Arabic.   | 6  | ...       | ...        | ... | ...       | ...                | 125†                    |
|                        |  |  | Maulvi Haidar Ali                  | B. A.                   | Persian and Arabic.   | 9  | ...       | ...        | ... | ...       | ...                | 200†                    |
|                        |  |  |                                    |                         |                       | 8  | ...       | ...        | ... | ...       | ...                | 100†                    |
| Rangoon College        | Rangoon                                | 31   | Mr. M. Hunter                      | M. A. (Oxon.)           | Chemistry             | 5  | ...       | 2          | ... | ...       | ...                | 1,000* + 250† allowance |
|                        |  |  | Mr. L. P. Saunders                 | B. A. (Cantab.)         | Logic and Philosophy. | 9  | 3         | ...        | ... | ...       | ...                | 900*                    |
|                        |  |  | Dr. G. R. T. Ross                  | M. A.; D. Phil. (Edin.) | Do.                   | 10   | 3         | ...        | ... | ...       | ...                | 900*                    |
|                        |  |  | Mr. K. M. Ward                     | B. A. (Cantab.)         | Physics               | 6  | ...       | 9          | ... | ...       | ...                | 900*                    |
|                        |  |  | Mr. A. E. Bellars                  | M. A. (Cantab.)         | Chemistry             | 6  | ...       | 15         | ... | ...       | ...                | 800*                    |



## Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18—contd.

| Name of college.     | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff.        | Qualifications.   | Subjects taught. | Hours of work in each subject, with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |           |            | SALARY.   |                    |           |                   |
|----------------------|--|--|--|---|------------------|--|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|
|                      |  |  |  |   |                  | Lectures.  | Tutorial. | Practical. | Mini-mum. | Rate of increment. | Maxi-mum. | At present drawn. |
|                      |  |  |  |   |                  |  |           |            |           |                    |           |                   |
| Ripon College—contd. |  |  | Mr. Janakinath Bhattacharyya.            | First in order of merit at Entrance and F. A. B. A. with Triple Honours, first in list in English and Sanskrit and second in list in Philosophy. M. A., class I, Gold medalist. Premchand Roychand Student in English, Philology and Sanskrit.  | English          | 12   | ...       | ...        | Rs. 250   | Rs. ...            | Rs. ...   | Rs. 350           |
|                      |  |  | Mr. Rabindra Narayan Ghose.              | "Gwalior Medal" for standing first from Presidency College. Keshab Chandra Sen Gold Medal and Prize and Hemanta Kumar Gold Medal for standing first in the B.A. Philosophy Honours. Philip Samuel Smith Prize, Abinas Chand Gold Medal; first in English Essay Paper, B. A., Honours. University Gold Medal and Prize—first in class I, M. A. in English. | Do.              | 18   | ...       | ...        | 300       | ...                | ...       | 300               |
|                      |  |  | Mr. Haran Chandra Banerji<br>(on leave)  | B. A., with double Honours, class I in Mathematics and class II in Physics and Chemistry. Rayan an scholarship holder. M. A. in Mathematics, class II, second in order of merit (Medallist).  | Mathematics      | 14   | ...       | ...        | 150       | ...                | ...       | 270               |
|                      |  |  | Mr. Kiran Kumar Basu.                    | B. A. with double Honours in Philosophy and History. M. A. in English, class II.  | English          | 18   | ...       | ...        | 100       | ...                | ...       | 140               |
|                      |  |  | Mr. Sukumar Dutt<br>(recently resigned.) | B. A. with first class Honours in English. M. A. in English, group B, class II, and in group A, class II.   | Do.              | 18   | ...       | ...        | 120       | ...                | ...       | 155               |
|                      |  |  | Mr. Haran Chandra Chakiadar.             | B. A. with double Honours in English and Physics and Chemistry. M. A. in English, class II.   | Do.              | 18   | ...       | ...        | 200       | ...                | ...       | 200               |

| D. A. WITH HONOURS IN ENGLISH.  |  |             |     |                      |     |     |     |     |     |
|---|--|-------------|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Mr. Ananda Krishna Sinha  | B. A. in English, class II.  | Do.         | 10  | 8                    | ... | 100 | ... | ... | 115 |
| Mr. Rajendra Bhusan Baksi   | B. A. with Honours in English.   | Do.         | ... | ...                  | ... | 100 | ... | ... | 100 |
| Mr. Kumud Bandhu Ray  | M. A. in English, second in order of merit.  | Do.         | 8   | 10                   | ... | 80  | ... | ... | 126 |
| Mr. Nira Pada Sammadar  | M. A. in English, class II   | Do.         | ... | 18                   | ... | 80  | ... | ... | 80  |
| Mr. Tridib Chandra Banerji  | B. A. with Honours in English, second in order of merit.                           | Do.         | ... | 18                   | ... | 80  | ... | ... | 80  |
| Mr. Deva Prosad Ghose   | M. A. in English, class II.  | Mathematics | 14  | ...                  | ... | 150 | ... | ... | 200 |
| Mr. Surendra Mohan Sen Gupta  | First at Entrance and I. A. B. A. with first class Honours, first in order.        | Do.         | 14  | ...                  | ... | 90  | ... | ... | 140 |
| Mr. Shambhunath Banerji (Officiating in place of Professor H. C. Banerji. | M. A. in Mathematics, class I, first in order, Gold medallist.                     | Do.         | 14  | ...                  | ... | 125 | ... | ... | 125 |
| Mr. Asutosh Pal   | M. A. in Mathematics.  | Do.         | 6+  | Exercise correction. | ... | 90  | ... | ... | 90  |
| Mr. Abdul Hamid   | M. Sc. in Mathematics, second in order of merit.                                   | Persian     | 24  | ...                  | ... | 20  | ... | ... | 45  |
| Mr. Satkari Adhikari  | Madrasah Higher Standard.  | Sanskrit    | 18  | ...                  | ... | 100 | ... | ... | 135 |
| Mr. Krishna Pada Vidyaratna.  | M. A. in Sanskrit, class II.   | Do.         | 18  | ...                  | ... | 80  | ... | ... | 100 |
| Mr. Lalit Mohan Kar   | With experience as Professor in Chittagong, Rajsbahi and Ravenshaw Colleges.       | Do.         | 18  | ...                  | ... | 80  | ... | ... | 125 |
| Mr. Rajendra Kumar Bhattacharji.  | B. A. with Honours in Sanskrit.  | Do.         | 18  | ...                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100 |
| Mr. Bipin Behari Gupta  | B. A. with Honours in Sanskrit.  | History     | 15  | ...                  | ... | 100 | ... | ... | 180 |
| Mr. Atindranath Mukerji   | B. A. with first class Honours in English and second class in History.             | Do.         | 15  | ...                  | ... | 100 | ... | ... | 135 |
| Mr. P. C. Banerji   | M. A. in History, class II.  | Economics   | 12  | 3                    | ... | 150 | ... | ... | 180 |
| Mr. Gangadhar Mukerji   | B. A.; B. Sc. (London); F. R. E. S.  | Physics     | 18  | ...                  | ... | 100 | ... | ... | 200 |
| Mr. Nripendra Nath Dey  | M. A. in Physics, class II, 1895.  | Do.         | 6   | ...                  | ... | 135 | ... | ... | 165 |
| Mr. Sailendra Nath Basu   | B. Sc. with double Honours in Mathematics and Physics. M. A. in Physics, class II. | Do.         | ... | ...                  | ... | 45  | ... | ... | 65  |
| Mr. Jagadindu Ray   | B. Sc.   | Do.         | ... | ...                  | ... | 150 | ... | ... | 150 |
| Dr. D. N. Chakravarti   | Late Laboratory Assistant, Presidency College.                                     | Chemistry   | 6   | ...                  | ... | 200 | ... | ... | 225 |
| Mr. Surendra Nath Banerji   | B. Sc.; Ph. D. (Berlin).   | Do.         | 6   | ...                  | ... | 100 | ... | ... | 160 |
|   | M. A. in Chemistry   |             |     |                      |     |     |     |     |     |

Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18—contd.

| Name of college.       | Town in which the college is situated.                      | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff. | Qualifications.  | Subjects taught.      | Hours of work in each subject, with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |                                   |                       | SALARY.   |                                   |         |           |                   |
|------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
|                        |   |  |                                   |  |                       | Lectures.  | Tutorial. Practical.              |                       | Mini-mum. | Rate of incre-ment.               | Rs.     | Maxi-mum. | At present drawn. |
|                        |   |  |                                   |  |                       |  |                                   |                       |           |                                   |         |           |                   |
| Ripon College—contd.   | Calcutta  |  | Mr. Umapati Bajpay                | M. A. in Chemistry, class II   | Chemistry .           | 8  | ...                               | 10                    | Rs. 100   | ...                               | Rs. ... | 120       |                   |
|                        |   |  | Mr. Harendranath Gupta            | M. Sc. in Chemistry, class II  | Do. .                 | ...  | ...                               | 18                    | 80        | ...                               | ...     | 100       |                   |
|                        |   |  | Mr. Suresh Ch. Dutt               | M. Sc. in Geology  | Do. .                 | ...  | ...                               | 18                    | 60        | ...                               | ...     | 85        |                   |
|                        |   |  | Mr. Pramathnath Mukerjee          | B. A., class I, in Philosophy and class II in English. Kesab Chandra Sen Medallist, Hemanta Kumar Medallist and Philip Samuel Smith Prizeman. M. A. in Philosophy, class II. | Philosophy            | 14   | 4                                 | ...                   | 150       | ...                               | ...     | 180       |                   |
|                        |   |  | Mr. Jadunath Sinha                | B. A. with first class Honours in Philosophy. M. A. in Philo-sophy, class I; second in order of merit.   | Do.                   | 14   | 4                                 | ...                   | 125       | ...                               | ...     | 125       |                   |
|                        |   |  | Mr. Atul Chandra Sen              | B. A. with Honours in Philosophy, M. A. in Philosophy.   | Philosophy and Logic. | 12   | 6                                 | ...                   | 110       | ...                               | ...     | 130       |                   |
| Ripon Law College      | Calcutta  | 11   | Mr. Bijoy Kumar Ray               | M. A. in Philosophy  | Do.                   | 12   | 6                                 | ...                   | 100       | ...                               | ...     | 100       |                   |
|                        |   |  | Mr. Nripendranath Guha Ray.       | M. Sc. in Chemistry, class II  | Chemistry             | ...  | ...                               | 18                    | 80        | ...                               | ...     | 80        |                   |
|                        |   |  | Mr. Manindranath Bhattacharji     | B. A. with Chemistry   | Chemistry             | ...  | ...                               | Laboratory Assistant. | ...       | ...                               | ...     | 35        |                   |
|                        |   |  | Mr. Janakinath Bhattacharji       | M. A., class I, first in order gold medallist. B. L. Premchand Roychand Student. Vakil, High Court, Calcutta.  | Equity.               | 1  | ...                               | ...                   | 300       | One incre-ment of Rs. 50 in 1916. | ...     | 350       |                   |
|                        |   |  |                                   | Muham m a d a n Law.   | ...                   | 2  | ...                               | ...                   | ...       | ...                               | ...     | ...       |                   |
|                        |   |  | Dr. Jadunath Kanjilal             | M. A.; D. L.; Vakil, High Court  | Hindu Law.            | 3  | ...                               | ...                   | 150       | One incre-ment of Rs. 2 in 1916.  | ...     | 175       |                   |
|                        |   |  |                                   | Land Law.  | ...                   | 2  | ...                               | ...                   | ...       | ...                               | ...     | ...       |                   |
|                        |   |  |                                   | Transfer   | ...                   | 2  | ...                               | ...                   | ...       | ...                               | ...     | ...       |                   |
|                        |   |  |                                   | Hindu Law  | ...                   | 2  | ...                               | ...                   | ...       | ...                               | ...     | ...       |                   |
|                        |   |  | Mr. J. M. Sen Gupta               | B. A., LL. B. (Cantab.) ; Bar-at-Law.  | Penal Code            | 4  | ...                               | ...                   | 150       | Do.                               | ...     | 175       |                   |
|                        |   |  |                                   | Contract   | ...                   | 2  | ...                               | ...                   | ...       | ...                               | ...     | ...       |                   |
|                        |   |  | Mr. J. C. Mookerji                | Bar-at-Law   | Jurisprudence         | 6  | ...                               | ...                   | 150       | Do.                               | ...     | 175       |                   |
|                        |   | Evidence                                       | 3                                 | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                               | ...                   | ...       |                                   |         |           |                   |
|                        |   | Succession                                     | 4                                 | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                               | ...                   | ...       |                                   |         |           |                   |
|                        |   | Roman Law                                      | 5                                 | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                               | ...                   | ...       |                                   |         |           |                   |
|                        |   | Equity   | ...                               | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                               | ...                   | ...       |                                   |         |           |                   |
| Mr. Nagendranath Ghose | M. A., B. L., Vakil, High Court; Tagore Law Lecturer, 1918. | Transfer.                                      | ...                               | ...  | ...                   | 125  | One incre-ment of Rs. 20 in 1916. | ...                   | 145       |                                   |         |           |                   |
|                        |   | Constitution and Ancient Law                   | ...                               | ...  | ...                   | ...  | ...                               | ...                   | ...       |                                   |         |           |                   |
| Mr. Gangadhar Mukerjee | B. L., Vakil, High Court                                    | Civil Procedure                                | 2                                 | ...  | ...                   | 125  | Do.                               | ...                   | 145       |                                   |         |           |                   |



## Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18—contd.

| Name of college.        | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff.  | Qualifications.   | Subjects taught.   | Hours of work in each subject, with special note as to number of hours of practical work in science. |           |            | SALARY.   |                     |           |                   |
|-------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|
|                         |  |  |                                    |   |  | Lectures.  | Tutorial. | Practical. | Mini-mum. | Rate of incre-ment. | Maxi-mum. | At present drawn. |
|                         |  |  |                                    |   |  |  |           |            |           |                     |           |                   |
| Sanskrit College—contd. | Calcutta                               |  | Babu Mahendra Nath Sarkar.         | M. A. in Philosophy, class II   | Logic and Philosophy .<br>Sanskrit .   | 8  | ..        | ..         | Rs. ...   | Rs. ...             | Rs. ...   | Rs. 200†          |
|                         |  |  | Babu Surendra Nath Bhatta-charyya. | M. A. in Sanskrit, class II   | Sanskrit .   | 10<br>10   | ..<br>..  | ..<br>..   | Rs. ...   | Rs. ...             | Rs. ...   | Rs. 200†          |
|                         |  |  |                                    | <i>Oriental Department.</i>   |  |  |           |            |           |                     |           |                   |
|                         |  |  | Mahamahopadhyay Nath Tarkabhusan.  | Sanskrit scholar of the old school  | Mimansa in Oriental Department and Additional Sanskrit and Manu in the English Department. Kavya in Oriental Department and Sanskrit Pass and Honours in the English Department. | 12   | ..        | ..         | Rs. ...   | Rs. ...             | Rs. ...   | Rs. 250†          |
|                         |  |  |                                    |   |  | 1  | ..        | ..         | Rs. ...   | Rs. ...             | Rs. ...   | Rs. 150†          |
|                         |  |  | Pandit Rajendra Nath Vidya-bhusan. | Passed the Government Title Examination in Kavya and Smriti, standing first in those examinations.  |  | 2  | ..        | ..         | Rs. ...   | Rs. ...             | Rs. ...   | Rs. 150†          |
|                         |  |  |                                    |   |  | 4  | ..        | ..         | Rs. ...   | Rs. ...             | Rs. ...   | Rs. 150†          |
|                         |  |  | Pandit Sitikantha Bachaspati .     | Passed the Government Title Examination in Kavya and passed the title examination in Smriti of Navadvip Bibudha Janani Sabha. Sanskrit scholar of the old school .  |  | 6  | ..        | ..         | Rs. ...   | Rs. ...             | Rs. ...   | Rs. 125†          |
|                         |  |  |                                    |   |  | 12   | ..        | ..         | Rs. ...   | Rs. ...             | Rs. ...   | Rs. 125†          |
|                         |  |  | Pandit Bahuballav Shastri .        |   | Veda and Sanskrit Honours Vedanta .  | 13   | ..        | ..         | Rs. ...   | Rs. ...             | Rs. ...   | Rs. 100†          |
|                         |  |  | Mahamahopadhyay Lakshman Shastri.  | Was educated in the Queen's College, Benares. Passed the Examinations in Nyaya, Vedanta, Sankhya and Mimansa of the Queen's College. Passed the Government Title Examination and obtained the title of Sankhvatirtha. |  | 4<br>12  | ..<br>..  | ..<br>..   | Rs. ...   | Rs. ...             | Rs. ...   | Rs. 100†          |

| Scottish Churches College. | Calcutta | 35 | Mahamahopadhyay<br>Guru<br>Charan Tarkadasantirtha.   | Received education in 'Tols' at<br>Tippera, Bhatpara, Benares and<br>Calcutta in Nyaya, Vedanta, Sankhya,<br>Mimamsa, Vyakaran, Alankar<br>and Kavya. Passed the Govern-<br>ment Title Examination in Nyaya<br>and Sadharan Darsan in the first<br>Division. | Sadharan Darsan<br>and<br>Nyaya     | 14  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100† |
|----------------------------|----------|----|---|--|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
|                            |          |    |   |  |                                     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
|                            |          |    | Pandit Jamini Nath Tarkabagis                         | Passed the Government Title Examination in Vyakaran, Sankhya and Nyaya. Obtained the title of Vedanta Shastri from the Benares Pandit Sabha  | Nyaya                               | 17  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 75†  |
|                            |          |    | Pandit Sukal Narayan Kavya<br>Vyakaran Sankhyatirtha. | Passed the Government Title Examination in Kavya and Vyakaran and Sankhya. Obtained education in Nyaya and Vyakaran in a Sanskrit Tol at Benares and at Arrah.   | Panini                              | 12  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 75†  |
|                            |          |    | Rev. J. Watt  | M. A. (Aberdeen) ; D. D. ; F. C. S.  | Chemistry                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...  |
|                            |          |    | Rev. J. C. Scrimgeour (on furlough).                  | M. A. (St. Andrews)  | English                             | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...  |
|                            |          |    | Mr. A. Cameron  | M. A. (Aberdeen)   | Do.                                 | 12  | 2   | ... | ... | ... | ...  |
|                            |          |    | Rev. A. Warren  | B. A. (London)   | Do.                                 | 12  | 3   | ... | ... | ... | ...  |
|                            |          |    | Mr. Nirmal Kumar Siddhanta                            | M. A. with second class Honours in English.  | Do.                                 | 9   | 8   | ... | ... | ... | 150  |
|                            |          |    | Mr. Bibhuti Bhushan Majumdar                          | M. A. with second class Honours in English.  | Do.                                 | 7   | 8   | ... | ... | ... | 120  |
|                            |          |    | Mr. Mannatha Mohan Bose                               | M. A.  | English and Bengali.                | ... | 10  | ... | ... | ... | 150  |
|                            |          |    | Rev. W. S. Urquhart                                   | M. A. (Aberdeen), with first class Honours in Philosophy, 1897. D. Phil. (Aberdeen), 1915.   | Philosophy                          | 6   | 31  | ... | ... | ... | ...  |
|                            |          |    | Rev. G. Ewan  | M. A. with first class Honours in Philosophy, Edinburgh, 1906.   | Do.                                 | 12  | 3   | ... | ... | ... | ...  |
|                            |          |    | Mr. Purna Chandra Sen                                 | M. A.  | Logic                               | 18  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 185  |
|                            |          |    | Mr. Kalidhan Chatterjee                               | M. A. with first class Honours in Philosophy, 1913.  | Philosophy                          | 10  | 3   | ... | ... | ... | 175  |
|                            |          |    | Mr. J. C. Kydd  | M. A. (St. Andrews), with second class Honours in Economics and History, 1910.   | Political Philosophy and Economics. | 10  | 2   | ... | ... | ... | ...  |
|                            |          |    | Mr. J. Watson (on Active Service)                     | B. A., Royal University of Ireland.  | Political Philosophy and Economics. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...  |

† Provincial Educational Service.

† Subordinate Educational Service.



Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18—contd.

| Name of college.                 | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff.      | Qualifications.  | Subjects taught.                    | Hours of work in each subject, with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |           |            | SALARY.   |                    |           |                   |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|
|                                  |  |  |  |  |                                     | Lectures.  | Tutorial. | Practical. | Mini-mum. | Rate of increment. | Maxi-mum. | At present drawn. |
|                                  |  |  |  |  |                                     |  |           |            |           |                    |           |                   |
| Scottish Churches College—contd. | Calcutta                               |  | Mr. Mohit Kumar Sen Gupta .            | M. A. with first class Honours in Economics.   | Political Philosophy and Economics. | 11   | 2         | ...        | Rs. ...   | Rs. ...            | Rs. ...   | Rs. 120           |
|                                  |  |  | Mr. G. S. Mill (on Active Service)     | M. A., B. Sc., with second class Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Edinburgh. | Mathematics .                       | ...  | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                | ...       | ...               |
|                                  |  |  | Mr. Bibhuti Bhushan Mandal .           | M. Sc. with first class Honours in Mathematics Mixed.                                      | Do.                                 | 16   | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                | ...       | 120               |
|                                  |  |  | Mr. Aparna Charan Ganguly .            | M. Sc. with first class Honours in Mathematics Pure.                                       | Do.                                 | 16   | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                | ...       | 120               |
|                                  |  |  | Mr. Suniti Kumar Pal (Temporary).      | M. Sc. with second class Honours in Mathematics Pure.                                      | Do.                                 | 15   | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                | ...       | 140               |
|                                  |  |  | Mr. Satyendra Kumar Roy                | M. A. .  | History .                           | 11   | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                | ...       | 225               |
|                                  |  |  | Mr. Kalidas Nag .                      | M. A. with second class Honours in History.  | Do.                                 | 13   | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                | ...       | 150               |
|                                  |  |  | Mr. Mahendra Lal Sircar                | Do. do.  | Do.                                 | 11   | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                | ...       | 150               |
|                                  |  |  | Mr. Behari Lal Banerjee                | M. A. with second class Honours in Sanskrit  | Sanskrit .                          | 16   | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                | ...       | 115               |
|                                  |  |  | Mr. Kalipada Mukerjee .                | Read up to B. A. .   | Sanskrit and Bengali.               | 11   | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                | ...       | 115               |
|                                  |  |  | Mr. Nanda Lal Bhattacharyya            | Vidyabinode .  | Sanskrit .                          | 11   | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                | ...       | 100               |
|                                  |  |  | Mr. Shib Narayan Lala                  | .....  | Sanskrit Hindi .                    | 4  | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                | ...       | 30                |
|                                  |  |  | Mr. Nibaran Ch. Roy .                  | M. A. with second class Honours in Physics.  | Do.                                 | 12   | ...       | 10         | ...       | ...                | ...       | 250               |
|                                  |  |  | Mr. Rajani Kanta De .                  | M. A., B. Sc. with second class Honours in Physics.  | Do.                                 | 9  | ...       | 14         | ...       | ...                | ...       | 225               |
|                                  |  |  | Mr. Urukramdas Chakravarty             | M. Sc. .   | Physics .                           | ...  | ...       | 21         | ...       | ...                | ...       | 115               |
|                                  |  |  | Mr. Bhagyadhar Mullick                 | M. Sc. with second class Honours in Physics.   | Do.                                 | 2  | ...       | 20         | ...       | ...                | ...       | 100               |
|                                  |  |  | Mr. Suresh Ch. Ghose .                 | B. Sc. .   | Do.                                 | ...  | ...       | 23         | ...       | ...                | ...       | 80                |
|                                  |  |  | Mr. Barun Chunder Dutt                 | M. A., with second class Honours in Chemistry, F. C. S.                                    | Chemistry .                         | 10   | ...       | 19         | ...       | ...                | ...       | 275               |
|                                  |  |  | Mr. Suriya Narayan Sen                 | M. A. with second class Honours in Chemistry.  | Do.                                 | 5  | ...       | 20         | ...       | ...                | ...       | 175               |
|                                  |  |  | Mr. Haridas Banerjee .                 | M. Sc. with second class Honours in Chemistry.   | Do.                                 | 3  | ...       | 17         | ...       | ...                | ...       | 115               |
|                                  |  |  | Mr. Santosh Kumar Banerji              | M. Sc. with second class Honours in Chemistry.   | Do.                                 | 1  | ...       | 19         | ...       | ...                | ...       | 100               |
|                                  |  |  | Mr. Robindra N. Chatterji (Temporary). | B. Sc., M. Sc. .   | Physics and Chemistry.              |  | ...       | 14         | ...       | ...                | ...       | 160               |



Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18—contd.

| Name of college.                           | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff. | Qualifications.  | Subjects taught. | Hours of work in each subject, with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |                     | SALARY.                        |                    |           |                   |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|
|  |  |  |                                   |  |                  |  |                     | Mini-mum.                      | Rate of increment. | Maxi-mum. | At present drawn. |
|  |  |  |                                   |  |                  | Lectures.  | Tutorial. Practical |                                |                    |           |                   |
| South Suburban College Calcutta<br>—contd. | Calcutta                               |  | Babu Nalini Mohan Chatterjee.     | M. A. in English, Group A, class III, 1911, and B Group in class II, 1913, and Latin in class II, 1917.                  | English          | 8  | 6                   | 125                            | ...                | ...       | Rs. 125           |
|  |  |  | Babu Nripendra Nath Ghosh         | M. A. in English, 3rd class, 1908. B. A. with Honours in English in 1907.  | Do.              | 8  | 6                   | 100                            | ...                | ...       | 100               |
|  |  |  | Mr. Gangadas Mukherjee            | M. Sc. in Mathematics, class I, third in the list, 1913.   | Mathematics      | 6  | 1                   | 150                            | ...                | ...       | 150               |
|  |  |  | Babu Sarat Chandra Roy Chowdhury. | M. A. in Mathematics, class II, 1914.  | Do.              | 6  | 1                   | 100                            | ...                | ...       | 100               |
|  |  |  | Babu Vishnupada Bhattacharya.     | M. A. in Sanskrit, Group A, Class I, first in list, 1915. B. A. with Honours in Sanskrit, first in order of merit, 1913. | Sanskrit         | 9  | ...                 | 150                            | ...                | ...       | 150               |
|  |  |  | Babu Shivadas Banerjee            | M. A. in Sanskrit, Group A, class II, first in the list, 1913. B. A. with Honours in Sanskrit, fourth in the list, 1911. | Do.              | 9  | ...                 | 100                            | ...                | ...       | 100               |
|  |  |  | Babu Sachindra Nath Banerjee      | B. A. with distinction 1915  | Do.              | ...  | 10                  | 75                             | ...                | ...       | 75                |
|  |  |  | Babu Kalidas Sen                  | M. A. in Philosophy, class II, 1910  | Logic            | 10   | ...                 | 150                            | ...                | ...       | 150               |
|  |  |  | Babu Harimohan Bhattacharya.      | M. A. in Philosophy, class II, third in list, 1915. Passed (in Vedanta) Intermediate Examination.                        | Do.              | 5  | 4                   | 125                            | ...                | ...       | 125               |
|  |  |  | Babu Bijoygopal Sircar            | M. A. in Philosophy class II, 1914. B. A. with Honours.  | Do.              | 3  | 5                   | 100                            | ...                | ...       | 100               |
|  |  |  | Babu Jogesh Chandra Chakravarty.  | M. A. in History, class, II, fifth in the list, 1915.  | History          | 6  | 2                   | 150                            | ...                | ...       | 150               |
|  |  |  | Babu Anil Kumar Roy Chowdhury.    | M. A. in History, class III, 1915.   | Do.              | 6  | 2                   | 100                            | ...                | ...       | 100               |
|  |  |  | M. N. Chakravarty                 | B. Sc., Ohio State University B. A., 1906.   | Botany           | 9  | ...                 | 125                            | ...                | ...       | 125               |
|  |  |  | Babu Murari Mohan Roy Chowdhury.  | M Sc. in Botany, 1915  | Do.              | 9  | ...                 | 100                            | ...                | ...       | 100               |
| St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College.      | Calcutta                               | 14   | Rev. W. E. S. Holland             | M. A. (Oxon.)  | History          | 5  | 2                   | Receive Missionary allowances. |                    |           |                   |
|  |  |  | Rev. A. B. Johnston               | M. A. (Cantab.)  | English          | 7  | 3                   |                                |                    |           |                   |

| St. Xavier's College | Calcutta | 19 | Mr. W. S. A. Robertson  | B. A. (Cantab.)                  | English and History     | 8   | 3½  | The minimum salary for a 2nd division M. A. is Rs. 100. | The scheduled rate of increment is Rs. 5 every two years, which may be accelerated for good work. | 300 | 280 |
|----------------------|----------|----|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|---|---|-----|-----|
|                      |          |    |                         |                                  |                         |     |     |   |   |     |     |
|                      |          |    | Mr. J. S. Zemin         | Late Principal, Doveton College  | English                 | 12  | 4   | ...   | ...   | 150 | 150 |
|                      |          |    | Mr. J. N. Bhattacharya  | M. A.                            | Sanskrit                | 10  | 6   | ...   | ...   | 200 | 150 |
|                      |          |    | Mr. P. B. Chatterji     | Do.                              | Do.                     | 10  | 6   | ...   | ...   | 200 | 150 |
|                      |          |    | Mr. J. C. Mondle        | Do.                              | Mathematics             | 10  | 5   | ...   | ...   | 200 | 150 |
|                      |          |    | Mr. S. C. Basu          | Do.                              | Do.                     | 10  | 5   | ...   | ...   | 180 | 130 |
|                      |          |    | Mr. K. L. Banerji       | Do.                              | Philosophy              | 10  | 5   | ...   | ...   | 150 | 150 |
|                      |          |    | Mr. N. Mondle           | Do.                              | Do.                     | 10  | 5   | ...   | ...   | 150 | 125 |
|                      |          |    | Mr. S. P. Vaswani       | M. A. (Bombay)                   | History                 | 10  | 5   | ...   | ...   | 150 | 150 |
|                      |          |    | Mr. R. C. Das           | M. A.                            | English                 | 3   | 10  | ...   | ...   | 150 | 150 |
|                      |          |    | Mr. D. N. Sincar        | M. A.; M. Sc.                    | Chemistry               | 10  | 5   | 4   | ...   | 150 | 103 |
|                      |          |    | Mr. H. P. Chakravarty   | B. Sc.                           | Do.                     | ... | ... | 10  | ...   | 40  | 40  |
| St. Xavier's College | Calcutta | 19 | Rev. P. Carbery, S.J.   | ...                              | English                 | 14  | 2   | ...   | ...   | ... | 90  |
|                      |          |    | Rev. L. Bryan, S.J.     | ...                              | Do.                     | 14  | 2   | ...   | ...   | ... | 120 |
|                      |          |    | Rev. H. Doran, S.J.     | ...                              | Do.                     | 10  | 2   | ...   | ...   | ... | 100 |
|                      |          |    | Rev. M. Verneire, S.J.  | ...                              | Mathematics             | 10  | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | 85  |
|                      |          |    | Rev. A. Lallemand, S.J. | ...                              | Do.                     | 10  | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | 70  |
|                      |          |    | Rev. E. Populaire, S.J. | ...                              | Logic                   | 8   | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | 80  |
|                      |          |    | Rev. C. Limbourg, S.J.  | ...                              | History                 | 4   | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | ... |
|                      |          |    | Rev. A. Briot, S.J.     | ...                              | Physics                 | 6   | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | ... |
|                      |          |    | Rev. J. Van Neste, S.J. | ...                              | Chemistry               | 5   | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | ... |
|                      |          |    | Mr. K. M. Ghosh         | ...                              | Physics                 | 8   | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | ... |
|                      |          |    | Mr. M. Sinha            | ...                              | Chemistry               | 12  | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | ... |
|                      |          |    | Mr. P. C. Chakrabarti   | M. A. in Sanskrit                | Sanskrit                | 8   | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | ... |
|                      |          |    | Maulvi Abu Talib        | Certificated Teacher             | Persian                 | 8   | ... | ...   | ...   | ... | ... |
|                      |          |    | Mr. N. C. Sen Gupta     | B. A.                            | English                 | ... | 8   | ...   | ...   | ... | ... |
|                      |          |    | Mr. K. C. Pal           | B. Sc.                           | Demonstrator in Physics | ... | ... | 16  | ...   | ... | ... |
|                      |          |    | Mr. B. S. Sarkar        | B. Sc.                           | Do.                     | ... | ... | 16  | ...   | ... | 60  |
|                      |          |    | Mr. U. N. Sen           | B. Sc.                           | Do.                     | ... | ... | 16  | ...   | ... | 65  |
|                      |          |    | Mr. A. C. Nandan        | L. M. S.                         | Chemistry               | ... | ... | 20  | ...   | ... | 60  |
|                      |          |    | Mr. S. Ganguly          | B. Sc. with Honours in Chemistry | Do.                     | ... | ... | 20  | ...   | ... | 60  |

N. B.—Mr. M. Sinha is also Senior Demonstrator in Chemistry till end of Session. All the Professors of Physics and Chemistry have to direct practical classes in their subjects.

| Name of college.       | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff. | Qualifications.  | Subjects taught.   | Hours of work in each subject, with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |           |            | SALARY.   |                       |           |                   |
|------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|
|                        |  |  |                                   |  |  | Lectures.  | Tutorial. | Practical. | Mini-mum. | Rate of increasement. | Maxi-mum. | At present drawn. |
|                        |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |           |            |           |                       |           |                   |
| University Law College | Calcutta                               | 60   | Dr. S. C. Bagchi . . .            | B. A., 1901. B. A. (Cantab.), Math. Tripos. LL.B. (Cantab.), Law Tripos, 1906. LL. B. (Dublin), Ad-Eund, 1907. LL. D. (Dublin), first in the class list, 1907. Called to the Bar (Gray's Inn), 1907.   | Jurisprudence and Roman Law .  | 5  | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                   | ...       | 1,000             |
|                        |  |  | Babu Birajmohan Majumdar .        | M.A., 1890. B.L., 1897. Vakil, High Court since 1899.  | Land Tenures and Civil Procedure Code and Evidence. Hindu Law .  | 5  | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                   | ...       | 450               |
|                        |  |  | Babu Abinashchandra Guha .        | B. A. with Honours in Sanskrit, first in class I, 1895, M. A. in Sanskrit, first in class I, 1896. B. L., class II, 1903. Enrolled as Vakil of the High Court, 1905. B. A. Hons. History, Christ Church (Oxford), Bar-at-Law.  | Equity and Criminal Law. Land Tenures and Civil Procedure Code and Evidence. Equity and Criminal Law . | 10   | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                   | ...       | 200               |
|                        |  |  | Mr. A. C. Dutt . . .              | B. A. with Honours in English. M. A. B. L. Enrolled as Vakil, 1906.  | Equity and Criminal Law. Land Tenures and Civil Procedure Code and Evidence. Equity and Criminal Law . | 10   | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                   | ...       | 200               |
|                        |  |  | Babu Anilendranath Roy Chaudhuri. |  | Equity and Criminal Law. Land Tenures and Civil Procedure Code and Evidence. Equity and Criminal Law . | 5  | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                   | ...       | 200               |
|                        |  |  | Babu Asiranjjan Chatterjee .      | M. A. in Political Economy and Political Philosophy, 1212. B. L. first in class I, 1910; University Gold Medallist; Ritchie Prize-man; Tagore Scholar; University Law College Post-graduate Scholar 1910-12; Tagore Gold Medallist 1909; Tagore Gold Medallist 1911. Vakil High Court, 1913. | Equity and Criminal Law. Land Tenures and Civil Procedure Code and Evidence. Equity and Criminal Law . | 5  | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                   | ...       | 200               |
|                        |  |  | Babu Asutosh Mukerjee .           | B. A. with Honours in Mathematics and Physical Science, 1887. M. A. in Mathematics, 1889. B. L., 1890. Vakil, High Court, 1895.  | Professor in charge of the Library.  | 12 NOON to 4 P.M., each day.   | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                   | ...       | 250               |

| DAUO AUICHHHUA LUUL .            | B. A. HONOURS IN SCIENCE, 1897. B. L., in Physical Science, 1897. B. L., 1900. Enrolled as Vakil, 1901.  | and Civil Procedure Code and Evidence.                         | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200 |
|----------------------------------|--|--|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Mr. B. K. Acharya .              | LL.B. (Edin.), Bar-at-Law .  | Equity and Roman Law .   | 5  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 400 |
| Mr. B. K. Ghose .                | M. A., Silver Medallist, 1903. B. L., Gold Medallist, 1907. Certificate of Honour, Council of Legal Education (Trinity, 1911). Prize in Criminal Law (Easter 1910), Constitutional Law (Micha- elmas 1910).  | Transfer of Pro- perty Act; Muhammadan Law and Per- sonal Law. | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200 |
| Babu Baranasibasi Mukerjee .     | B. A. with Honours in English and Philosophy, 1896. M. A. in Philosophy, class I, 1897. B. L., 1900.   | Do.  | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200 |
| Babu B. K. Mukerjee .            | M. A. in History, 1913. B. L., first in class I. University gold medallist and Post-graduate B. L. Scholar, Ritchie Prizeman, 1911. M. L. first in class I, University gold medallist and Prizeman, 1916.  | Real Property; Contracts and Torts.                            | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200 |
| Babu Birendra Kumar De .         | B. A. Honours in English, class II, 1906. M. A. in English (A), class II, 1909. B. L., class I, gold medallist, 1908.  | Land Tenures; Civil Pro- cedure Code and Evidence.             | 5  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100 |
| Babu Brajendra Nath Chatterjee . | B. A. with Honours in Science, 1886. M. A. in Chemistry, first in class I, 1888. B. L., class I, 1897. Vakil of the High Court, 1902.  | Do.  | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 250 |
| Babu Charu Chandra Biswas .      | Entrance, first in class I, 1903. F. A., first in class I, 1905. B. A. Honours in English, first in class I, 1907, in Philosophy, class II, M. A. in English, first in class I, 1908. B. L. first in order of merit, 1910. Winner of several scholarships, medals, prizes through- out school and college career. Vakil, High Court, since 1910. | Hindu Law .  | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200 |

Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18—contd.

| Name of college.                   | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff. | Qualifications.  | Subjects taught.   | Hours of work in each subject, with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |           |            |                    | SALARY.  |                   |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------|------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------|--|--|
|                                    |  |  |                                   |  |  | Lectures.  | Tutorial. | Practical. | Rate of increment. | Maximum. | At present drawn. |  |  |
|                                    |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |           |            |                    |          |                   |  |  |
| University Law College<br>— contd. | Calcutta                               |  | Mr. D. N. Mitra . . .             | B. Sc. and LL. B. Honours (London), B. Sc. (London) in Mathematics, 1913. LL. B. (London), 1913. Called to the Bar 1913. Stood first in Hindu and Muhammadan Law and got class in all the examinations of the Bar. F. A. class I, 1901. B. A. 1904. M. A. in Physics, 1907. B. L., class II, 1906.   | Jurisprudence and Roman Law. }                               | 10   | ...       | ...        | Rs. ...            | Rs. ...  | Rs. 200           |  |  |
|                                    |  |  | Babu Gopal Chandra Das            |  | Transfer of Property Act, Muhammadan Law and Personal Law. } | 10   | ...       | ...        | Rs. ...            | Rs. ...  | Rs. 200           |  |  |
|                                    |  |  | Babu Gopendranath Das             | F. A., class I, fourth in order of merit, first grade Senior Government Scholar, 1907. B. A., first in class II Hon.'s list (Mathematics), 1909. Hindu College Foundation scholar. M. A. in Mixed Mathematics, class I, 1911. University Silver medalist and Prizeman. Sometime Research Scholar (Post-graduate); B. L., first in class I, 1914. Parbati Charan Roy gold medalist. University Prizeman and gold medalist, Ritchie Prizeman. Tagore Law Silver medalist, 1913. Post-graduate B. L. Scholar. Vakil, High Court, 1915. M. A., B. L. | Jurisprudence and Roman Law. }                               | 5  | ...       | ...        | Rs. ...            | Rs. ...  | Rs. 100           |  |  |
|                                    |  |  | Babu Gunadacharan Sen             |  | Transfer of Property Act, Muhammadan Law and Personal Law. } | 10   | ...       | ...        | Rs. ...            | Rs. ...  | Rs. 200           |  |  |
|                                    |  |  | Babu Gurudas Sinha . . .          | F. A. class I, 1902. B. A. with Honours, 1906. M. A., class II, 1907. B. L., first in class I, University gold medalist 1908. Enrolled as Vakil of Calcutta High Court. 1910.  | Hindu Law  | 5  | ...       | ...        | Rs. ...            | Rs. ...  | Rs. 100           |  |  |

|                                |   |  |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|--------------------------------|---|--|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| Babu Haraprasad Chatterjee     | B. A. with Honours in English 1886. M. A. in English, 1888. B. L., class I, 1890. Enrolled as Vakil, High Court, December 1890. Since then practising as such up to date. | Criminal Law   | 5  | .. | .. | .. | .. | 200 |
| Babu Haricharan Ganguli        | B. A. (first in Sanskrit), 1896. M. A. in Sanskrit, first in class I, 1897. B. L. 1895. Vakil, High Court, Calcutta.  | Hindu Law  | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 200 |
| Babu Hiralal Chakravarti       | B. A. with Honours in English, 1902. M. A. in English, 1903 B. L., 1905. Vakil, High Court, Calcutta.   | Hindu Law  | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 200 |
| Mr. Hiralal Sanyal             | M. A. in Philosophy, 1897. B. L., 1898. Vakil, High Court, Calcutta, from 1901.   | Transfer of Property and Muhammadan and Personal Law.      | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 200 |
| Mr. J. N. Mitter               | M. A. in English, 1896. Called to the Bar, 1906. Practising at Calcutta High Court.   | Real Property, Contracts and Torts.                        | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 200 |
| Mr. J. W. Chippendale          | B. A. with Double Honours in Mathematics and Geology, class II, 1894. B. L., 1898. M. A. in English, class II, 1913. Vakil, High Court, 1903.                             | Transfer of Property Act, Muhammadan Law and Personal Law. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 200 |
| Babu Jogendra Nath Mukerjee    | M. A. in English, 1883. B. L., 1886. Vakil, High Court, Calcutta, from 1892. Joined Bar in 1886.  | Hindu Law  | 5  | .. | .. | .. | .. | 200 |
| Babu Jyotiprosad Sarbhadhikari | M. A. in English. B. L. Vakil, High Court, from 1889.   | Do.  | 5  | .. | .. | .. | .. | 200 |
| Mr. K. N. Majumdar             | B. A. (St. John's, Cantab.) M. A. (Cantab.), 1912. Barrister-at-Law, 1907.  | Jurisprudence and Roman Law.                               | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 200 |
| Babu Karunamay Basu            | B. L., 1895. M. A. in Philosophy. Gold medalist, 1900. District Court Pleader, 1896-1909. Vakil, Calcutta High Court, since August 1900.                                  | Roman Law and Jurisprudence                                | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 200 |
| Mr. M. N. Basu                 | B. A., 1900. B. A. (Cantab.), Historical Tripos, class I, M. A. (Cantab.) Called to the Bar from Middle Temple.   | Real Property; Contracts and Torts.                        | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 200 |



## Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18—contd.

| Name of college.                  | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff. | Qualifications.  | Subjects taught.   | Hours of work in each subject, with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |                      | SALARY.   |                    |           |                   |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|
|                                   |  |  |                                   |  |  | Lectures.  | Tutorial. Practical. | Mini-mum. | Rate of increment. | Maxi-mum. | At present drawn. |
| University Law College<br>—contd. | Calcutta                               |  | Mr. M. N. Kanjilal                | B. A. with Honours, 1906. M. A. in Physics, Class I, 1909. B. A. (Cantab.), class I, 1910. LL. B. (Cantab.).   | Jurisprudence and Roman Law.                               | 5  | ...                  | Rs. ...   | Rs. ...            | Rs. ...   | Rs. 100           |
|                                   |  |  | Babu Mannatha Nath Ray            | Premchand Roychand student and Mount gold medalist. M. A. in Mixed Mathematics, 1905; in Pure Mathematics, 1906, second in order of merit in both. B. A. with Honours in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. Post-graduate Scholar. B. L. 1907. Tagore Law medalist. Vakil, High Court since 1909. | Real Property Contracts and Torts.                         | 10   | ...                  | Rs. ...   | Rs. ...            | Rs. ...   | Rs. 200           |
|                                   |  |  | Babu Mohini Mohan Chatterjee      | M. A., B. L.   | Transfer of Property Act, Muhammadan Law and Personal Law. | 10   | ...                  | Rs. ...   | Rs. ...            | Rs. ...   | Rs. 200           |
|                                   |  |  | Babu Mohini Mohan Chakravarti.    | M. A. in Physical Science, B. L. Enrolled as a Vakil, Calcutta High Court, May 1887.   | Hindu Law  | 10   | ...                  | Rs. ...   | Rs. ...            | Rs. ...   | Rs. 200           |
|                                   |  |  | Babu Mukunda Nath Roy             | B. A., B. L. Enrolled as Vakil of the Calcutta High Court, 1880.   | Transfer of Property Act, Muhammadan Law and Personal Law. | 10   | ...                  | Rs. ...   | Rs. ...            | Rs. ...   | Rs. 200           |
|                                   |  |  | Mr. N. C. Das                     | M. A. in Philosophy and Sanskrit. B. L. Called to the Bar, 1912.   | Jurisprudence and Roman Law.                               | 5  | ...                  | Rs. ...   | Rs. ...            | Rs. ...   | Rs. 100           |
|                                   |  |  | Mr. N. C. Sen                     | M. A. in History, class I. Gold medalist. Called to the Bar, 1906.   | Real Property, Contracts and Torts.                        | 10   | ...                  | Rs. ...   | Rs. ...            | Rs. ...   | Rs. 200           |
|                                   |  |  | Babu Nagendra Nath Mitra          | M. A. with Honours in Physical Science, 1884. B. L., 1887. Vakil of the High Court from 1891.  | Transfer of Property Act, Muhammadan Law and Personal Law. | 10   | ...                  | Rs. ...   | Rs. ...            | Rs. ...   | Rs. 250           |

|                          |   |  |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------------------|---|--|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Mr. P. Mitter            | D. A. Called to the Bar, 1910   | Equity and Criminal Law.                                   | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200 |
| Mr. P. K. Chakrabarthi   | M. A., 1904. B. A. (Cantab.), 1908. Barrister-at-Law.   | Jurisprudence and Roman Law.                               | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200 |
| Mr. P. K. Mukerjee       | B. A. Barrister-at-Law (Middle Temple). Called to the Bar in 1903.  | Transfer of Property Act. Muhammadan Law and Personal Law. | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200 |
| Mr. P. Chaudhri          | M. A. in English, class I. Called to the Bar.   | Jurisprudence and Roman Law                                | 5  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 400 |
| Mr. P. N. Datta          | M. A. in Mathematics, 1899. B.L., Class I, 1890. Honours in Mathematics Part I (Cambridge), 1906. Honours in Law Tripos Part II and degree at Cambridge 1907. Called to the Bar with a Certificate of Honour 1907.  | Private International Law. Equity; and Criminal Law.       | 5  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200 |
| Mr. Panchanan Ghose      | M. A. in Physics (C), class II, 1906. M. A. in Physics (B) class I, first in the list, 1907. University gold medalist. B. L., 1918. Enrolled as Vakil of the Calcutta High Court, 1913.   | Equity and Criminal Law.                                   | 5  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100 |
| Mr. Rupendra Kumar Mitra | B. Sc. with Honours in Mathematics, Class II, 1910. M. Sc. in Mathematics, class I, 1913. B.L., class I, first in list, gold medalist. University and Ritchie prizeman, 1913. M. L., class I, first in list. Gold medalist and University prizeman, 1918. | Transfer of Property Act. Muhammadan Law and Personal Law. | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200 |
| Mr. S. C. Ray            | B. A. (Cal. and Cantab., Mathematics Tripos). LL. B. (Cantab., Law Tripos). Called to the Bar, (Gray's Inn), 1901.  | Real Property, Contracts and Torts.                        | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 350 |
| Mr. S. K. Chakravarti    | M. A. in Philosophy, class I, first in list, 1895. B. L. class I, 1896.   | Hindu Law  | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200 |
| Dr. S. K. Gupta          | M. A. (Oxon), 1918. B. Litt. (Oxon, 1913. M.A. (Cal.), 1908, B. L. (Cal.), 1910; Ph. D. (Ber), 1912. M.R.A.S. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law, 1913.  | Equity, and Criminal Law.                                  | 5  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100 |

## Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1911-18—contd.

| Names of college.                | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff. | Qualifications.   | Subjects taught.   | Hours of work in each subject, with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |           |            |           | SALARY.             |           |                   |
|----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|
|                                  |  |  |                                   |   |  | Lectures.  | Tutorial. | Practical. | Mini-mum. | Rate of incre-ment. | Maxi-mum. | At present drawn. |
|                                  |  |  |                                   |   |  |  |           |            |           |                     |           |                   |
| University Law College<br>—contd | Calcutta                               |  | Mr. S. M. Bose . . .              | B. A. (Calcutta University). B. A. (Cantab.) LL. B. (Cantab.) Tripos in History and Law. M.A. (Cantab.) Barrister-at-Law and Advocate, High Court, Calcutta. M. A., LL. B., Bar-at-Law . .              | Jurisprudence and Roman Law. }<br>Jurisprudence and Roman Law. }<br>Jurisprudence and Roman Law. } | 10   | ...       | ...        | Rs. ...   | Rs. ...             | Rs. ...   | Rs. 200           |
|                                  |  |  | Mr. S. N. Dutt . . .              |   | Jurisprudence and Roman Law. }   | 10   | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 200               |
|                                  |  |  | Babu Sailendranath Chatterjee     | M. A. in English, class II, 1912. B. L., class I, first in the list, 1911. M. L., class I, first in the list, 1918. Vakil, Calcutta High Court.   | Jurisprudence and Roman Law. }   | 10   | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 200               |
|                                  |  |  | Babu Samatulebandra Dutt          | M. A. in Mathematics, 1886. B. A. with Honours in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. B. L. Vakil, High Court, Calcutta. Tagore Law Professor, 1913.  | Equity and Civil Procedure }<br>Code and Evidence. }   | 10   | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 200               |
|                                  |  |  | Babu Sarat Chandra Lahiri         | M. A. in English, 1898. B. A. with Honours in English, 1897. B. L. class I, 1903.   | Real Property, Contracts and Torts. }  | 10   | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 200               |
|                                  |  |  | Babu Sitaram Banerjee . .         | B. A. Honours in Philosophy, class I, first in list, gold medalist. Kesab Chandra Prizeman. Post-graduate scholar of the Presidency College. M. A. in Philosophy, 1907, first in the list. B. L., 1908. | Equity and Criminal Law. }   | 5  | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 100               |
|                                  |  |  | Babu S. P. Bhattacharya .         | B. L. in 1888. Lecturer in Law, City College, Calcutta, for about 10 years before appointment here. Vakil of the High Court since 1892.   | Hindu Law .  | 10   | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 200               |
|                                  |  |  | Babu T. C. Chakrabarthi           | B. A. with Honours in English, class II, 1887. B. L., class I, 1890.  | Hindu Law .  | 10   | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 200               |
|                                  |  |  | Mr. Surendra Nath Guha            | M. A., B. L. . . .  | Land Tenures and Criminal }  | 10   | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 200               |

| University<br>Graduate Classes in<br>Arts. | Post-<br>graduate Classes in<br>Arts. | Calcutta | Babu Umesh Chandra Ghosh        | B. A., class I, 1884. M. A., class II, 1885. B. L., 1890. Vakil, High Court, from 1897.                                 | Land Laws and Civil Procedure and Evidence. | 10       | ..  | ... | ... | ... | 200            |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|---|---|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|
|  |                                       |          |                                 |   |   |          |     |     |     |     |                |
|  |                                       |          | Babu Upendra Narayan Bagehi     | B. A. Honours in History, 1900. M. A. in History, 1901. M. L., 1917.  | Do.   | 10       | ... | ... | ... | ... | 200            |
|  |                                       |          | Babu Jaygopal Banerjee          | M. A. in English, class I, 1893. Formerly, Principal and Professor of English, Victoria College, Cooch Behar.           | English                                     | 4        | 2   | ... | 400 | 25  | 500            |
|  |                                       |          | Babu Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya. | M. A. in English, class I, Silver Medallist, 1914. Formerly Lecturer on English, S. C. College, Calcutta.               | Do.   | ...      | 5   | ... | 200 | ... | 200            |
|  |                                       |          | Babu Sunitikumar Chatterji      | M. A. in English, Gold Medallist, 1913. Formerly Professor in English, Ripon College, Premchand Roychand Student, 1917. | Do.   | 10       | 1   | ... | 200 | 25  | 300            |
|  |                                       |          | Babu Rabindramohan Datta        | M. A. in English, Gold Medallist, 1914.   | Do.   | ...      | 5   | ... | 200 | ... | 200            |
|  |                                       |          | Babu Susilkumar Dey             | M. A. in English, class I, Silver Medallist, 1911. Formerly Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta.                    | Do.   | 4        | 3   | ... | 200 | ... | 200            |
|  |                                       |          | Mr. M. Ghose                    | B. A. (Oxon.) Professor, Presidency College.  | Do.   | 3        | ... | ... | 100 | ... | 100a           |
|  |                                       |          | Babu Praphulla Chandra Ghose    | M. A. in English, 1903. Premchand Roychand Student, 1907. Professor, Presidency College.                                | Do.   | 6        | ... | ... | 100 | ... | 100a           |
|  |                                       |          | Babu Rajanikanta Guha           | M. A. in English, Class I, 1893. Professor, City College, Calcutta.   | Do.   | 3        | ... | ... | 100 | ... | 100a           |
|  |                                       |          | Mr. J. W. Holme                 | M. A. (Liverpool). Professor, Presidency College.   | Do.   | 7        | ... | ... | 100 | ... | 100a           |
|  |                                       |          | Rev. A. B. Johnston             | M. A. (Cantab.) Professor, C. M. S. College, Calcutta.  | Do.   | 3        | ... | ... | 100 | ... | 100a           |
|  |                                       |          | Mr. Robert Knox                 | M. A. (Oxon.) Professor, Calcutta University.   | Do.   | On leave | ... | ... | 750 | ... | 375 (half pay) |
|  |                                       |          | Babu Herambachandra Maitra      | M. A. in English, Gold Medallist, 1880. Principal, City College, Calcutta.  | Do.   | 4        | ... | ... | 250 | ... | 250            |
|  |                                       |          | Babu Nikhilmath Maitra          | M. A. in English, Gold Medallist, 1907. Formerly Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta.                               | Do.   | 3        | 5   | ... | 300 | ... | 300            |
|  |                                       |          | Babu Bijaygopal Mookerjee       | M. A. in English, Gold Medallist, 1896. Professor, Bethune College.   | Do.   | 4        | ... | ... | 100 | ... | 100a           |

| Name of college.                                | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff.            | Qualifications.   | Subjects taught.   | Hours of work in each subject, with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |           |            | SALARY.   |                    |           |                   |
|---|--|--|--|---|--------------------|--|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|
|   |  |  |  |   |                    | Lecture.   | Tutorial. | Practical. | Mini-mum. | Rate of increment. | Maxi-mum. | At present drawn. |
|   |  |  |  |   |                    |  |           |            |           |                    |           |                   |
| University Post-Graduate Classes in Arts—contd. | Calcutta                               |  | Dr. Harendrakumar Mookerjee .                | M. A. in English, Gold Medallist, 1898. Ph. D., 1918. Formerly Principal, Rajchand College, Barisal, and Professor of English, City College, Calcutta.            | English .          | 5  | 5         | ...        | Rs. 350   | 25                 | 450       | Rs. 500           |
|   |  |  | Babu Saileswar Sen .                         | M. A. in English, Gold Medallist, 1899. Formerly Principal and Professor of English, Hindu College, Delhi.  | Do. .              | 3  | 7         | ...        | 300       | ...                | ...       | 300               |
|   |  |  | Prof. H. Stephen .                           | M. A., D. D. (Aberdeen). Formerly Professor, Free Church Institution and Scottish Churches College, Calcutta.   | Do. .              | 7  | 5         | ...        | 750       | ...                | ...       | 750               |
|   |  |  | Mr. T. S. Sterling .                         | M. A. (Cantab.). Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos. First Charles Oldham Shakespeare Scholar in Cambridge University. Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta. | Do. .              | 5  | ...       | ...        | 100       | ...                | ...       | 100 (a)           |
|   |  |  | Pandit Sitikantha Bachaspati .               | Class I in Government Title Examination in Kavya, a scholar of the Old School in respect of Dharmasastra. Professor, Sanskrit College, Calcutta.                  | Sanskrit .         | 1  | ...       | ...        | 50        | ...                | ...       | 50                |
|   |  |  | Babu Muralidhar Banerjee .                   | M. A. in Sanskrit, Gold Medallist, 1890. Professor, Sanskrit College, Calcutta.   | Do. .              | 4  | ...       | ...        | 50        | ...                | ...       | 50                |
|   |  |  | Mr. D. R. Bhandarkar .                       | M. A. (Bombay). Formerly Superintendent, Western Circle, Archaeological Survey of India. Carmichael Professor of Ancient Indian History and Culture.              | History and Pali . | 2  | ...       | ...        | 1,000     | ...                | ...       | 1,000             |
|   |  |  | Mahamahopadhyay Kaliprasanna Bhattacharyya . | M. A., 1876. Formerly Principal, Sanskrit College, Calcutta.  | Sanskrit .         | 3  | ...       | ...        | 100       | ...                | ...       | 100               |
|   |  |  | Prof. Kokeswar Bhattacharyya .               | M. A., 1894. Formerly Professor of Sanskrit, Victoria College, Calcutta.  | Do. .              | 4  | ...       | ...        | 300       | 25                 | 400       | 350               |

|  |  |                                     |     |    |     |     |     |     |       |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| " Pasupatinath Bhattacharyya                   | M. A. Gold Medallist 1910-1911. Formerly Professor, Ripon College, Calcutta.   | Do.                                 | ... | 5  | ... | 200 | 25  | 250 | 200   |
| Babu Chakrabarti.                              | M. A., Gold Medallist, 1916  | Do.                                 | ... | 4  | ... | 150 | ... | ... | 150   |
| Babu Chakrabarti.                              | M. A., Gold Medallist, 1916. Formerly Professor, St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.   | Do.                                 | ... | 4  | ... | 150 | ... | ... | 150   |
| Babu Surendranath Majumdar.                    | M. A., Gold Medallist, 1910. P. R. Student 1911.   | Sanskrit and History.               | ... | 7  | ... | 250 | 25  | 500 | 325   |
| Pandit Sakalnarayan Sarma                      | Professor, Sanskrit College  | Sanskrit                            | ... | 2  | ... | 50  | ... | ... | 50(a) |
| Vedantabisaad N. S. Ananta Krishna Sastri.     | Formerly Principal and Professor of Sanskrit, Sanskrit College, Tirpathi.  | Do.                                 | ... | 3  | ... | 150 | ... | ... | 150   |
| Pandit Asutosh Sastri                          | M. A., Gold Medallist, 1891. Professor, Presidency College.  | Do.                                 | ... | 3  | ... | 50  | ... | ... | 50(a) |
| Pandit Bahuballav Sastri                       | Professor, Sanskrit College, Calcutta.   | Do.                                 | ... | 2  | ... | 50  | ... | ... | 50(a) |
| Pandit Bhagabatkumar Sastri                    | M. A., Gold Medallist, 1899. Professor, Hooghly College.   | Do.                                 | ... | 2  | ... | 50  | ... | ... | (50a) |
| Mahamahopadhyay Laksman Sastri.                | Professor, Sanskrit College, Calcutta.   | Do.                                 | ... | 2  | ... | 50  | ... | ... | 50    |
| Rai Rajendrachandra Sastri Bahadur.            | M. A., Gold Medallist, 1883. P. R. Student 1885, Bengali Translator to the Government of Bengal.   | Do.                                 | ... | 2  | ... | 100 | ... | ... | 100   |
| Pandit Sitaram Sastri                          | Vedic Scholar  | Do.                                 | ... | 7  | ... | 200 | ... | ... | 200   |
| Pandit Haragobinda Set                         | Formerly Professor of Jaina Pathshala, Benares.  | Do.                                 | ... | 5  | ... | 100 | ... | ... | 100   |
| Prof. I. J. S. Taraporewala                    | B. A. (Bombay and Cantab.) Ph. D. (Wurzburg). Formerly Professor, Central Hindu College, Benares, Professor, Comparative Philology, Calcutta University. | Sanskrit and Comparative Philology. | ... | 11 | ... | 500 | ... | ... | 500   |
| Mahamahopadhyay Pramathanath Tarkabhusan.      | A Pandit of the Orthodox School. Professor, Sanskrit College, Calcutta.  | Sanskrit                            | ... | 2  | ... | 50  | ... | ... | 50    |
| Mahamahopadhyay Gurucharan Tarkadarsantirtha.  | Professor, Sanskrit College, Calcutta.   | Do.                                 | ... | 1  | ... | 50  | ... | ... | 50    |
| Pandit Sivakumar Tarkadarsantirtha.            | .....  | Do.                                 | ... | 2  | ... | 75  | ... | ... | 75    |
| Pandit Krishnacharan Tarkalankar.              | .....  | Do.                                 | ... | 2  | ... | 75  | ... | ... | 75    |
| Pandit Rajendranath Vidyabhusan.               | Professor, Sanskrit College, Calcutta.   | Do.                                 | ... | 3  | ... | 50  | ... | ... | 50    |
| Mahamahopadhyay Dr. Satis-chandra Vidyabhusan. | M. A. (Sanskrit), 1893; (Pali) Gold Medallist, 1901; Ph. D., 1908. Principal, Sanskrit College, Calcutta.  | Sanskrit and Pali                   | ... | 6  | ... | 250 | ... | ... | 250   |

## Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18--contd.

| Name of college.                                 | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff.  | Qualifications.   | Subjects taught.                         | Hours of work in each subject, with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |          |           | SALARY.   |                    |          |                   |
|--|--|--|------------------------------------|---|--|--|----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|----------|-------------------|
|  |  |  |                                    |   |  | Lectures   | Tutorial | Practical | Mini-mum. | Rate of increment. | Maximum. | At present drawn. |
|  |  |  |                                    |   |  |  |          |           |           |                    |          |                   |
| University Post-Graduate Classes in Arts--contd. |  |  | Babu Sailendranath Mitra           | M. A., Gold Medallist, 1912. Pali research scholar. Formerly Professor, Baptist College, Rangoon.                                       | Pali .                                   | 8  | ...      | ...       | Rs. 200   | Rs. ...            | Rs. ...  | Rs. 200           |
|  |  |  | Sheikh Mubammad Khalil Ahmed.      | M. A., Gold Medallist, 1894. Formerly Persian Translator, High Court, Calcutta.   | Persian .                                | 4  | ...      | ...       | 100       | ...                | ...      | 100               |
|  |  |  | Sheikh Abu Nasr Gilani             | Priest of the Shi'ahs . . . .   | Persian and Arabic.                      | 4  | ...      | ...       | 100       | ...                | ...      | 100               |
|  |  |  | Maulvi Abu Musa Ahmadul Haq.       | Maulvi of the Asiatic Society, Bengal. Formerly Head Maulvi, Calcutta Madrassah.  | Persian and Arabic.                      | 4  | ...      | ...       | 100       | ...                | ...      | 100               |
|  |  |  | Shams-ul-Ulama Vilayet Hossain.    | M. A., Gold Medallist, 1898; Ph. D., 1908.  | Persian and Arabic, Persian and History. | 7  | ...      | ...       | 100       | ...                | ...      | 100               |
|  |  |  | The Hon'ble Dr. A. Suhrawardy      | M. A., Gold Medallist 1888. Vice-Principal, Vidyasagar College, Calcutta.   | Philosophy .                             | 2  | ...      | ...       | 500       | ...                | ...      | 500               |
|  |  |  | Mr. J. R. Banerjee                 | M. A., Gold Medallist 1896; P. R. Student, 1901. Professor, Bethune College, Calcutta.  | Philosophy and Exp. Psychology.          | 6  | 2 (6)    | ...       | 100       | 25                 | 250      | 250               |
|  |  |  | Babu Haridas Bhattacharyya         | M. A., Gold Medallist, 1914. Formerly Professor, S. C. College, Calcutta.   | Philosophy                               | 2  | ...      | ...       | 100       | ...                | ...      | 100               |
|  |  |  | Babu Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya. | M. A., Gold Medallist, 1904; M. A. (Cantab.) Mental and Moral Science Tripos, class I in both parts.                                    | Do.                                      | 2  | ...      | ...       | 100       | ...                | ...      | 100               |
|  |  |  | Mr. P. K. Chakrabarty              | M. A., Silver Medallist, 1913. Professor, S. C. College, Calcutta.  | Do.                                      | 4  | 1 (6)    | ...       | 100       | ...                | ...      | 100               |
|  |  |  | Babu Kalidhan Chatterjee           | M. A., Gold Medallist, 1916. Formerly Professor, Ripon College, Calcutta.   | Do.                                      | 3  | 3 (6)    | ...       | 200       | ...                | ...      | 200               |
|  |  |  | Babu Satischandra Chatterjee       | M. A. (Edin.), 1906, with first class Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy. Professor, S. C. College.                                 | Do.                                      | 4  | 1 (6)    | ...       | 100       | ...                | ...      | 100               |
|  |  |  | Rev. G. Ewan                       | M. A. (Allahabad), M. A., M. B. (Cantab.) L. S. A. (London), 1904, State Scholar at Cambridge. Professor, Vidyasagar College, Calcutta. | Philosophy and Exp. Psychology.          | 5  | ...      | ...       | 100       | ...                | ...      | 100               |





Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18—contd.

| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff. | Qualifications.   | Subjects taught. | Hours of work in each subject, with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |           |            |                    |          | SALARY.           |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|------------------|--|-----------|------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------|--|--|--|
|   |  |  |                                   |   |                  | Lectures.  | Tutorial. | Practical. | Rate of increment. | Maximum. | At present drawn. |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |                                   |   |                  |  |           |            |                    |          |                   |  |  |  |
| University Post-Graduate Classes in Arts— <i>contd.</i> | Calcutta                               |  | Mr. Rameschandra Majumdar         | M. A., Silver Medallist, 1911. Premechand Roychand Student, 1912. Formerly Professor, Dacca Training College. | History          | 4  | 3         | ...        | Rs. 25             | Rs. 400  | Rs. 375           |  |  |  |
|   |  |  | Babu Hemchandra Raiechoudhuri     | M. A., Gold Medallist, 1913. Formerly Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta.                                | Do.              | 2  | 3         | ...        | ...                | ...      | 200               |  |  |  |
|   |  |  | Babu Bipinbihari Sen              | M. A., Gold Medallist, 1891. Formerly Professor, Hooghly College.   | Do.              | 6  | 4         | ...        | 25                 | 500      | 475               |  |  |  |
|   |  |  | Babu Surendrachandra Sen          | M. A., Silver Medallist, 1915. Formerly Professor, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.                             | Do.              | 2  | 5         | ...        | ...                | ...      | 200               |  |  |  |
|   |  |  | Mr. K. Zachariah                  | B. A. (Oxon.) Professor, Presidency College.  | Do.              | 4  | ...       | ...        | ...                | ...      | 100(a)            |  |  |  |
|   |  |  | Dr. Pramathanath Banerjee         | M. A., 1902; D. Sc. (London). Formerly Professor, City and Scottish Churches Colleges.                        | Economics.       | 5  | ...       | ...        | 25                 | 500      | 425               |  |  |  |
|   |  |  | Babu Satishchandra Chakrabarty    | M. A., Silver Medallist, 1912. Formerly Professor, Victoria College, Cooch Behar.                             | Do.              | 3  | 4         | ...        | 25                 | 300      | 225               |  |  |  |
|   |  |  | Babu Durgagoti Chatteraj          | M. A., Silver Medallist, 1914. Formerly Professor, Scottish Churches College, Calcutta.                       | Do.              | 4  | 5         | ...        | ...                | ...      | 200               |  |  |  |
|   |  |  | Mr. J. C. Coyajee                 | B. A. (Bombay and Cantab.), LL. B. (Cantab.) Professor, Presidency College.                                   | Do.              | 5  | ...       | ...        | ...                | ...      | 100(a)            |  |  |  |
|   |  |  | Babu Praphullachandra Ghosh       | M. A., Silver Medallist, 1916, B. Sc.   | Do.              | 3  | 5         | ...        | ...                | ...      | 200               |  |  |  |
|   |  |  | Mr. C. J. Hamilton                | M. A. (Cantab.) Minto Professor, Calcutta University.   | Do.              | 2  | ...       | ...        | ...                | 1,000    | 1,250             |  |  |  |
|   |  |  | Babu Panchanandas Mookerjee       | M. A., Gold Medallist, 1912. Professor, Presidency College.   | Do.              | 3  | ...       | ...        | ...                | 100      | 100(a)            |  |  |  |
|   |  |  | Babu Radhakamal Mookerjee         | M. A., 1910. Premechand Roychand Student, 1915. Formerly Professor, Krishnath College, Berhampore.            | Do.              | 4  | 4         | ...        | ...                | ...      | 250               |  |  |  |
|   |  |  | Babu Jitendraprasad Niyogi        | M. A., Gold Medallist, 1913   | Do.              | 1  | 7         | ...        | ...                | ...      | 200               |  |  |  |
|   |  |  | Babu Satishchandra Ray            | M. A., 1886. Formerly of the Finance Department of the Government of India and Chief Accountant, Calcutta.    | Do.              | 4  | 3         | ...        | 25                 | 600      | 575               |  |  |  |

[illegible]

Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18—contd.

| Name of college.   | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff. | Qualifications.  | Subjects taught.  | Hours of work in each subject, with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |                      | SALARY.   |                    |          |                   |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------|-------------------|
|  |  |  |                                   |  |   | Lectures   | Tutorial. Practical. | Mini-mum. | Rate of increment. | Maximum. | At present drawn. |
|  |  |  |                                   |  |   |  |                      |           |                    |          |                   |
| University Post-Graduate Class in Science— <i>contd.</i> | Calcutta                               |  | Mr. Nalini Mohan Bose .           | B. Sc. with Honours in Mathematics, first in class I 1912. M. Sc. in Mathematics, First in class I; Gold Medallist, 1914.  | Particle of Dynamics; Rigid Dynamics and Advanced Dynamics.   | 5  | 1                    | Rs. ...   | Rs. ...            | Rs. ...  | Rs. 200           |
|  |  |  | Mr. Sitesh Chandra Kar .          | B. A. with Honours in Mathematics, class I, second in list and also in science class II, third in list, 1907. M. A. in Mixed Mathematics. First in class I, 1910.        | Dynamics of a Particle.   | ...  | 2                    | ...       | ...                | ...      | 100               |
|  |  |  | Mr. Saradaprasanna Das .          | First in Entrance. First in F. A. examination, 1894. First in B. A. with first class Honours in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, 1895. M. A. in Mathematics, class I. | Statics .   | 2  | ...                  | ...       | ...                | ...      | 100               |
|  |  |  | Mr. Karunamay Khastgir            | B. Sc. with Honours in Mathematics, M. Sc. in Mathematics, class I, Silver Medallist.  | Particle Dynamics   | 2  | ...                  | ...       | ...                | ...      | 100               |
|  |  |  | Mr. Nikhilaranjan Sen .           | B. Sc. with first class Honours in Mathematics, 1913. M. Sc. in Mixed Mathematics, first in class I, 1916.   | Statics .   | ...  | 2                    | ...       | ...                | ...      | 200               |
|  |  |  | Mr. Hemchandra Sen Gupta          | M. A., class II, First in order of merit there being none in first class.  | Hydrostatics .  | 2  | ...                  | ...       | ...                | ...      | 100               |
|  |  |  | Mr. Susil Kumar Acharyya .        | M. Sc. in Physics, second in class I, Silver Medallist, 1912. B. Sc. with Distinction, 1910. F. A. in 1908. Obtained Duff scholarship.                                   | Electricity and Magnetism. General theory of Heat and Current Electricity and Electro-Dynamics. Electricity | 15*  | ...                  | ...       | ...                | ...      | 200               |
|  |  |  | Mr. Charuchandra Bhattacharyya.   | B. A. with Honours in Physics and Chemistry, M. A. in Physics, class II, 1905.   | Electricity   | 25*  | ...                  | ...       | ...                | ...      | 100               |
|  |  |  | Mr. Satyendra Nath Basu .         | First in the I. Sc. Examination, 1911, B. Sc. with Honours in Mathematics, first in class I, 1913. M. Sc. Mixed Mathematics first in class I, University gold medal.     | General Physics and Theory of Relativity  | 4  | ...                  | ...       | ...                | ...      | 200               |
|  |  |  |                                   |  | Classes have not  | 1  | ...                  | ...       | ...                | ...      | ...               |



Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18—contd.

| Name of college.                                   | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff.         | Qualifications.  | Subjects taught.  | Hours of work in each subject with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |          |           | SALARY.   |                     |           |                   |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|
|  |  |  |   |  |   | Lectures  | Tutorial | Practical | Mini-mum. | Rate of incre-ment. | Maxi-mum. | At present drawn. |
|  |  |  |   |  |   |   |          |           |           |                     |           |                   |
| University Post Graduate Classes in Science—contd. | Calcutta                               |  | Mr. Meghnad Saha                          | M. Sc. in Mixed Mathematics, class I, second in list, 1915.  | Thermodynamics<br>Kinetic theory of gases and the theory of Radiation.  | 4   | ...      | ...       | Rs.       | Rs.                 | Rs.       | Rs.               |
|  |  |  | Mr. P. C. Mahalanobis<br>Dr. D. N. Mallik | B. A. (Cantab.); B. Sc. (London).<br>B. A. (Cantab.); B. Sc. (London).<br>Sc. D. (Dublin); F. R. S. E.<br>class I. Mathematical Tripos, Part I, class II. Part II Double Honours in Physics and Mathematics (London).  | Physics<br>Theory of Potential<br>Advanced Astronomy,<br>Hydrodynamics<br>Lectures on the history of the Ether. | ...   | ...      | ...       | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 100<br>100        |
|  |  |  | Mr. D. B. Meek                            | M. A., B. Sc. (Glasgow) M. A. with first class Honour in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, B. Sc. with distinctions in all the subjects of the final 1907. First class Diploma in Education (theory and practice) Breadalbane scholar, Cleland and Rae University, Gold Medal in Natural Philosophy, Lorimer Bursar in Mathematics, University Bursar in Dynamics; Professor of Physics in Presidency College. | Physics (Electricity and Optics).   | 60*   | ...      | ...       | ...       | ...                 | ...       | 100               |
|  |  |  | Sir P. C. Ray                             | D. Sc. (Edin.), Honorary Ph. D., (Calcutta); Honorary D. Sc. (Durham); Fellow of the Chemical Society, London; Fellow of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Dean of the Faculty of Science of the University of Calcutta. Late Senior Professor of Chemistry.  | Inorganic Chemistry.  | 2   | ...      | ...       | 850       | 50                  | 1,000     | 850               |

|                         |  |                    |  |     |     |     |     |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Dr. P. C. Mitter        | B. Sc., 1903, M. A., 1904, Ph. D. (Berlin), 1912, (Magnacum Lande) Mitglied deutscher chemischen Gesellschaft, Member of the Faculty of Science.   | Organic Chemistry. | Supervision of practical work and general management of the department.  | ... | ... | ... | 300 |
| Dr. Rasiklal Datta      | B. Sc., with first class Honours, first in rank 1910. M. Sc., class I, first in rank, 1912, D. Sc., 1916. Premchand Roychand Scholar, Ganga Prosad Gold Medallist, 1910, Laba Graduate Scholar, 1910-12, University Gold Medallist, 1912, Hemchandra Gossain Gold Medallist and prizeman, Elliot prizeman and Gold Medallist. Post Graduate Palit Research Scholar. Member American Chemical Society. Life Member, Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science; Member Asiatic Society, Bengal. Awarded Research grant from the Department of State, Washington. Awarded Research grant from the London Chemical Society. Awarded Griffith Memorial prize for Scientific Research, 1916. | Do.                | 2  | 21  | ... | ... | 250 |
| Pr. J. N. Mookerjee     | M. Sc., class I, second in list, 1915.   | Do.                | *40 Supervision of practical work.   | ... | ... | ... | 200 |
| Mr. J. C. Ghosh         | B. Sc., with honours in Chemistry, class I, first in list. M. Sc., class I, first in list, 1915.   | Do.                | 40 Supervision of practical work in Physical Chemistry throughout and the session.   | ... | ... | ... | 200 |
| Mr. Jyotibhusan Bhaduri | M. A. in Physics, class I, Premchand Roychand Scholar in Chemistry. Elliot Research Scholar.   | Do.                | *40 Practical work. 3rd of a session 4 hours a day (5th year class), 2 hours a day throughout the senior (6th year class). | ... | ... | ... | 100 |

\* Total number of lectures in the Session.

Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18—contd.

| Name of college.                                   | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff. | Qualifications.  | Subjects taught.     | Hours of work in each subject with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |   |                    |     | SALARY.            |          |                   |  |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------|---|---|--------------------|-----|--------------------|----------|-------------------|--|
|  |  |  |                                   |  |                      | Lectures  |   | Tutorial/Practical |     | Rate of increment. | Maximum. | At present drawn. |  |
|  |  |  |                                   |  |                      |   |   |                    |     |                    |          |                   |  |
| University Post Graduate Classes in Science—contd. | Calcutta                               |  | Dr. B. B. Dey                     | B. Sc., with second class Honours in Chemistry and Botany. M.Sc., 1910. Premchand Roychand Scholar D.I.C. (Imperial College, London), A.I.C. (London), 1914. D.Sc. (London), 1915. F.I.C., (England), 1917. Fellow of the Chemical Society.  | Organic Chemistry.   | *45   | ...   | 10                 | ... | Rs. ...            | Rs. ...  | Rs. 100           |  |
|  |  |  | Dr. Anukulechandra Sarkar         | M. A. in Chemistry, 1908. Government Research Scholar, 1909-11. Premchand Roychand Scholar, 1910. Gold Medallist, 1910. Ph.D., 1914. Gold Medallist for being the first Doctor in Chemistry, Calcutta University, 1914. Fellow of the Chemical Society of London. Exclusively engaged in Research work, 1909-1914. | Do.                  | *41   | In charge of the practical work (organic) of the Post-graduate class. | ...                | ... | ...                | ...      | 100               |  |
|  |  |  | Babu Bidhubhusan Datta            | M. A.  | Chemistry.           | ...   | ...   | ...                | ... | ...                | ...      | 100               |  |
|  |  |  | Babu Pulin Behary Sarkar          | M. Sc., class I, second in list, 1916  | Inorganic Chemistry. | *60   | Supervision of practical work in Chemistry (inorganic).               | ...                | ... | ...                | ...      | 125               |  |
|  |  |  | Mr. K. G. Naik                    | B. Sc. (Bombay), 1907. M.A., (Bombay), 1908. Formerly Senior Professor of Chemistry, Krishnath College, Berhampur.   | Do.                  | 2   | ...   | ...                | ... | ...                | ...      | 250               |  |
|  |  |  | Mr. Surendra Chandra Banerjee     | B. Sc., 1906. M.A. in Botany, class I, 1907. Assistant Botanical Survey of India, 1910-1914.   | Botany               | 15  | ...   | 6                  | ... | ...                | ...      | 100               |  |

|                                  |  |  |   |   |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Mr. J. C. Nag                    | B. Sc., (California), 1909. Was research student in Dr. Hilgard's Soil Laboratory for one year worked under Dr. Oserpont, in Plant Physiology. Took special course in Cryptogamic Botany under Professor Setchell.   | Cryptogamic Botany and special problem in plant Physiology.                          | 3 | ...   | 6   | ... | ... | 100 |
| Mr. S. C. Mahalanobis            | B. Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E. Practical Chemistry, 1st class. Honours (full marks). Physiological Chemistry and Histology, first class Honours, Plant Physiology, first class, first in list. Practical Materia Medica Honours, class I, Medallist. Practical Botany, first prize for Botanical drawings, prize for microscopic slides. Petrology Honours, class I. | Physiology   | 1 | Directs practical work four hours in the week.      | ... | ... | ... | 100 |
| Mr. Nibaranchandra Bhattacharya. | B. Sc., 1904. M.A. in Botany, class II, first in list, 1905.   | Do.  | 3 | ...   | 4   | ... | ... | 100 |
| Mr. Hem Chandra Das Gupta        | M. A. in Geology, class I, obtained University Medal and prize.  | Palaeontology  | 3 | Supervises practical work for two days in the week. | ... | ... | ... | 100 |
| Mr. Saratlal Biswas              | M. Sc. in Geology, class I, first in list, 1910. Was lecturer on Commercial Geography at the Government Commercial Institute, Calcutta.  | Mineralogy, Climatical Geology; Economic Geology.                                    | 2 | In charge of practical classes for days a week.     | ... | ... | ... | 200 |
| Mr. E. Vredenburgh               | Bachelier-is-letters in the French University. Bachelier-is-sciences in the French University. Associate of the Royal School of Mines. Associate of the Royal College of Science. Fellow of the Geological Society of London. Fellow of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Superintendent of the Geological Survey of India. Member of various learned Societies.  | Geology. Main subject of lectures this year. A census of the igneous rocks of India. | 2 | ...   | ... | ... | ... | 200 |

Total number of lectures in the Session.



Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18—contd.

| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff.   | Qualifications.   | Subjects taught.                                      | Hours of work in each subject, with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |                                    |  | SALARY.                                |                                  |  |                                   |             |
|-------------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|
|                   |  |  |   |   |   | Lectures.  | Tutorial.                          | Practical.                             | Mini-mum.                              | Rate of incre-ment.              | Maxi-mum.                              | At present drawn.                 |             |
|                   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                                    |  |  |                                  |  |                                   |             |
| Uttarpara College | Uttarpara                              | 8  | Babu Jogendra Nath Mitra  | M. A. in Philosophy. B. A. with Honours.  | History and Logic. Mathematics                        | 10   | ...                                | ...                                    | Rs. ...                                | Rs. ...                          | Rs. ...                                | Rs. 120                           |             |
|                   |  |  | Babu Sarat Chandra Rudra  | M. A. in Mathematics. B. A. with Honours.   | Physics   | 9  | ...                                | ...                                    | ...                                    | ...                              | ...                                    | ...                               | 85          |
|                   |  |  | Babu Dhruva Kumar Pal   | M. A. in Physics. B. Sc.  | Chemistry English                                     | 9  | ...                                | 6                                      | ...                                    | ...                              | ...                                    | ...                               | 80          |
|                   |  |  | Babu Panna Lal Mukherjee  | M. Sc. in Chemistry   | Sanskrit and Bengali.                                 | 10   | ...                                | ...                                    | ...                                    | ...                              | ...                                    | ...                               | 75          |
|                   |  |  | Babu Nanigopal Bhattacharyya  | M. A. in English. B. A. with distinction.   | Bengali Physics and Chemistry                         | 14   | 5                                  | ...                                    | ...                                    | ...                              | ...                                    | ...                               | 75          |
|                   |  |  | Babu Kamachandra Bhattacharyya.   | Kabya Smriti Mimamsatirtha  |   | 10   | ...                                | ...                                    | ...                                    | ...                              | ...                                    | ...                               | 35          |
|                   |  |  | Babu Gurudas Gupta<br>Babu Mahendra Nath Gupta  | Vidyavinode, I. A.<br>B. Sc.  |   | 1<br>1   | ...                                | ...                                    | 6                                      | ...                              | ...                                    | ...                               | Honorary 30 |
| Victoria College  | Comilla                                | 10   | Mr. Satyendra Nath Basu<br>Mr. Harendra Chandra Chakrabarty.<br>Mr. Sashi Kumar Ghosh | M. A. in English, class III, 1895.<br>M. A. in English, class III, 1912, B. A. Honours in English, class II, 1910.<br>M. A. in English, class II, 1913. B. A. with Honours in English, class II, 1911.<br>M. A. in History, class II, 1913  | English<br>Do.<br>Do.                                 | 10<br>14<br>14   | ...<br>2<br>2                      | ...<br>...<br>...                      | 250<br>125<br>125                      | 20<br>10<br>10                   | 600<br>300<br>300                      | 560(a)<br>155<br>145              |             |
|                   |  |  | Babu Nirmal Chandra Chowdhury.  |   | English and History                                   | ...  | 8                                  | ...                                    | 125                                    | 10                               | 300                                    | 145                               |             |
|                   |  |  | Babu Kshiti Mohan Das Gupta<br>Babu Rada Gobinda Nath                                 | M. A. in History, class III, 1908.<br>M. A. in Mathematics, class II, 1906. B. A. Honours in Mathematics, class II, 1905.<br>M. A. in Philosophy, class III, 1907.<br>M. A. in Sanskrit, class II, 3rd in order of merit, 1911. B. A., Honours in Sanskrit, stood first in the University, 1903. M. A. in Philosophy, class II, 1914. | History<br>Mathematics<br>Logic<br>Logic and Sanskrit | 7<br>7<br>11<br>8<br>8<br>8  | ...<br>6<br>3<br>...<br>...<br>... | ...<br>...<br>...<br>...<br>...<br>... | 125<br>125<br>125<br>125<br>125<br>125 | 10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10 | 300<br>300<br>300<br>300<br>300<br>300 | 180(a)<br>200(a)<br>180(a)<br>155 |             |

| Victoria College | Cooch Behar | Babu Atul Chandra Banerjee        | M. A. in Sanskrit, class III, Group A, 1908. B. A. Honours in Sanskrit, 1906.   | Sanskrit and Bengali  | 14  | 2   | 125 | 10  | 300 | 100(a)                    |
|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|
|                  |             |                                   |   |                       |     |     |     |     |     |                           |
|                  |             | Maulvi Abdul Aziz                 | Passed the final Madrasah Examination in the first division in 1906.  | Persian               | 14  | 2   | 55  | 5   | 140 | 75                        |
|                  |             | Babu Upendra Narayan Sinha        | M. A., class II, 1890. B. A. with Honours, class I, 1889.   | Mathematics           | 11  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 400                       |
|                  |             | Babu Nagendra Nath Basu Roy       | M. A., class I, 1914. B. A. with Honours, class II, 1908.   | Do.                   | 12  | 2   | ... | ... | ... | 100                       |
|                  |             | Babu Sarat Chandra Gupta          | M. A., class II, 1911.  | English               | 14  | 2   | 150 | 10  | 200 | 190                       |
|                  |             | Babu Prafulla Ranjan Dhar         | M. A., class II, 1916. B. A. with Honours, class II, 1914.  | Do.                   | 10  | 4   | ... | ... | ... | 150                       |
|                  |             | Babu Basanta Kumar Roy            | M. A., class II, 1913. B. A. with Honours, class II, 1900. Served as Professor of English at Bangabasi College, Calcutta, for nearly 3 years. | Do.                   | 14  | 2   | 150 | 10  | 200 | 150                       |
|                  |             | Babu Birendra Lall Bhattacharjee. | M. A., class II, 1914. B. A. with first class Honours in 1911.  | Philosophy and Logic  | 12  | ... | 150 | 10  | 200 | 180                       |
|                  |             | Babu Phakirdas Banerjee           | M. A., class I, 1916. B. A. with distinction, 1913.   | Logic and Philosophy  | 3   | 3   | ... | ... | ... | 150                       |
|                  |             | Babu Upendra Nath Roy             | M. A., class II, 1911.  | Logic and History     | 7   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 150 (B25 for bursarship). |
|                  |             | Babu Krishna Benode Saha          | M. A., class I, 1915. B. A. with Honours, class II, 1913.   | Economics and History | 12  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 150                       |
|                  |             | Babu Haridas Sen Gupta            | M. A., class II, 1915; stood first in order of merit. B. A. in 1918.  | Sanskrit              | 5   | 2   | 120 | 10  | 150 | 120                       |
|                  |             | Babu Nitya Gopal Vidyaavinode     | Kavya and Vyakaranirtha.  | Do.                   | 9   | 3   | 50  | 5   | 60  | 60                        |
|                  |             | Babu Manoratha Dhon De            | M. A., class II, 1898.  | Physics               | 10  | ... | 150 | 10  | 200 | 200                       |
|                  |             | Babu Phanibhusan Chatterjee       | M. A., class II, stood first in order of merit, 1910.   | Chemistry             | 9   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 150                       |
|                  |             | Babu Jitendra Nath Das Gupta      | B. Sc., 1912.   | Do.                   | ... | ... | 8   | ... | ... | 70                        |
|                  |             | Mr. G. C. Maitra                  | M. A.   | English               | 13  | ... | 150 | ... | ... | 250                       |
|                  |             | Mr. A. L. Roy                     | B. A.   | History               | 10  | 2   | 100 | ... | ... | 110                       |
|                  |             | Mr. G. C. Banerjee                | M. A.   | Logic                 | 10  | 7   | 100 | ... | ... | 110                       |
|                  |             | Mr. G. Das Gupta                  | M. A.   | Mathematics           | 14  | ... | 100 | ... | ... | 110                       |
|                  |             | Mr. H. G. Siromony                | Kabyatirtha   | Sanskrit              | 8   | 2   | 50  | ... | ... | 60                        |
|                  |             | Pandit A. C. Kabyatirtha          | Matriculate. Kabyatirtha.   | Sanskrit and Bengali  | 3   | 2   | 30  | ... | ... | 40                        |
|                  |             | Babu R. C. Banerjee               | M. A.   | English               | ... | 4   | 60  | ... | ... | 60                        |
|                  |             | Mr. G. C. Maitra                  | M. A.   | English               | 13  | ... | 150 | ... | ... | 250                       |
|                  |             | Mr. A. L. Roy                     | B. A.   | History               | 10  | 2   | 100 | ... | ... | 110                       |
|                  |             | Mr. G. C. Banerjee                | M. A.   | Logic                 | 10  | 7   | 100 | ... | ... | 110                       |
|                  |             | Mr. G. Das Gupta                  | M. A.   | Mathematics           | 14  | ... | 100 | ... | ... | 110                       |
|                  |             | Mr. H. G. Siromony                | Kabyatirtha   | Sanskrit              | 8   | 2   | 50  | ... | ... | 60                        |
|                  |             | Pandit A. C. Kabyatirtha          | Matriculate. Kabyatirtha.   | Sanskrit and Bengali  | 3   | 2   | 30  | ... | ... | 40                        |
|                  |             | Babu R. C. Banerjee               | M. A.   | English               | ... | 4   | 60  | ... | ... | 60                        |

(a) Certain immemorial laws also when the mode of action was varied

Particulars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18—contd.

| Name of college.                                   | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff. | Qualifications.  | Subjects taught.                             | Hours of work in each subject, with special note as to the number of hours of practical work in science. |           |            | SALARY.   |                    |           |                   |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|
|  |  |  |                                   |  |  | Lectures.  | Tutorial. | Practical. | Mini-mum. | Rate of increment. | Maxi-mum. | At present drawn. |
|  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |           |            |           |                    |           |                   |
| Vidyasagar College, late Metropolitan Institution. | Calcutta                               | 34   | Mr. S. Ray . . . . .              | M. A. with Honours in Mathematics, class II, 1879. Vidyabhinode, 1908.   | Mathematics and Sanskrit Honours.            | 6  | ...       | ...        | Rs. ...   | Rs. ...            | Rs. ...   | Rs.               |
|  |  |  | Mr. J. R. Banerjee . . . . .      | B. A. with double first class Honours in English and Philosophy, first in order of merit. M. A. in Philosophy, class I, first in list, 1888. B. L. 1892. | English and Philosophy . . . . .             | 2  | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                | ...       | 700               |
|  |  |  | Mr. K. L. Nag . . . . .           | M. A. in Sanskrit, class II, first in order, 1879.   | English . . . . .                            | 10   | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                | ...       | 500               |
|  |  |  | Mr. A. T. Mitra . . . . .         | M. A. in English, class III, 1884 . . . . .  | English . . . . .                            | 7  | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                | ...       | 400               |
|  |  |  | Mr. P. C. Ray Chowdhury . . . . . | M. A. in Philosophy, class II, 1887. B. L. 1892.   | Do. . . . .                                  | 11   | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                | ...       | 300               |
|  |  |  | Mr. S. K. Bhaduri . . . . .       | M. A. in English, class II, 1913 . . . . .   | Do. . . . .                                  | 12   | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                | ...       | 275               |
|  |  |  | Mr. D. N. Bhattacharjee . . . . . | M. A. in English, class II, 1913. B. L. 1916.  | Do. . . . .                                  | 10   | 2         | ...        | ...       | ...                | ...       | 180               |
|  |  |  | Mr. A. C. Aikat . . . . .         | M. A. in English, class II, 1901. B. L. 1912.  | Do. . . . .                                  | 4  | 6         | ...        | ...       | ...                | ...       | 190               |
|  |  |  | Mr. U. C. Nag . . . . .           | M. A. in English, class II, 1912 . . . . .   | Do. . . . .                                  | 10   | 4         | ...        | ...       | ...                | ...       | 150               |
|  |  |  | Mr. A. K. Dutta . . . . .         | M. A. in English, class II, 1914 . . . . .   | Do. . . . .                                  | 6  | 4         | ...        | ...       | ...                | ...       | 110               |
|  |  |  | Mr. M. Ray . . . . .              | M. A. in Mathematics, class III, 1895.   | Mathematics . . . . .                        | 12   | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                | ...       | 325               |
|  |  |  | Mr. S. C. Basu . . . . .          | M. A. in Mathematics, class II, 1896.  | Do. . . . .                                  | 13   | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                | ...       | 250               |
|  |  |  | Mr. P. N. Biswas . . . . .        | M. Sc. in Mathematics, class II, 1914.   | Do. . . . .                                  | 8  | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                | ...       | 100               |
|  |  |  | Mr. K. K. Bhattacharjee . . . . . | Was a student of the Sanskrit College. Read up to the B. A. Standard.  | Sanskrit . . . . .                           | 10   | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                | ...       | 400               |
|  |  |  | Mr. R. R. Vidyabhusan . . . . .   | Passed Government Title Examination Kabyatirtha. Obtained Diploma of Vidyabhusan. Special study in Vedanta and Smriti.                                   | Sanskrit and Vernacular Composition. . . . . | 16   | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...                | ...       | 165               |

|                         |   |                                      |    |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Mr. R. K. Tapaswi       | Studied in Bhatpara tol. Vidyabhusan title from the Calcutta Sanskrit College, 1887.  | Sanskrit and Vernacular Composition. | 7  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 95  |
| Mr. M. D. Chakrabarty   | M. A. in Sanskrit, class III, 1914.   | Sanskrit                             | 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100 |
| Mr. A. C. Vidyabhusan   | Studied in Benares; obtained medals and title from Benares, Navadwip. Special study in 26 languages and comparative Philosophy.           | Pali                                 | 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 115 |
| Mr. B. C. Ghose         | M. A. (Allahabad) in Mathematics and Physics, 1895. M. B., B. C. (Cantab.) Mathematics and Natural Science Tripos (Cantab.).              | Physics                              | 6  | ... | 6   | ... | ... | 250 |
| Mr. D. N. Mukherjee     | M. Sc. in Physics, class III, 1912.   | Do.                                  | 6  | ... | 11  | ... | ... | 165 |
| Mr. A. N. Palit         | M. Sc. in Physics, class II, 1911; B. L. 1912.  | Do.                                  | 6  | ... | 11  | ... | ... | 180 |
| Mr. S. R. Ray           | M. Sc. in Physics, class II, 1916.  | Do.                                  | 2  | ... | 16  | ... | ... | 100 |
| Mr. P. N. Das           | M. A. in Chemistry, class III, 1900   | Chemistry                            | 7  | ... | 15  | ... | ... | 250 |
| Mr. H. K. De            | M. A. in Chemistry, class III, 1902   | Do.                                  | 10 | ... | 13  | ... | ... | 175 |
| Mr. P. B. Sarkar        | M. A. in Chemistry, class II, 1908  | Do.                                  | 10 | ... | 13  | ... | ... | 165 |
| Mr. D. N. Bhattacharjee | M. Sc. in Chemistry, class II, 1914   | Do.                                  | 4  | ... | 13  | ... | ... | 100 |
| Mr. J. K. Chowdhuri     | M. A. in History, class II, 1913  | History                              | 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 180 |
| Mr. J. M. Ghose         | M. A. in History, class II, 1915  | Do.                                  | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100 |
| Mr. M. M. Sen           | M. A. in English, class II, 1916  | Economics                            | 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 225 |
| Mr. K. C. Gupta         | M. A. in Economics, class II, 1910  | Philosophy and Logic                 | 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 250 |
| Mr. I. B. Sen Gupta     | M. A. in English, class II, 1914  | Philosophy and Logic                 | 4  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 165 |
| Mr. A. C. Das Gupta     | M. A. in Philosophy, class II, 1912; B. L. 1911.  | Philosophy and Logic                 | 6  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100 |
| Mr. S. L. Mukherjee     | M. A. in Philosophy, class II, 1913   | Logic                                | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 115 |
| Mr. C. L. Dutta         | B. Sc., 1911  | Chemistry                            | 2  | ... | 18  | ... | ... | 100 |
| Rev. A. E. Brown        | B. Sc., 1911  | Do.                                  | 2  | ... | 12  | ... | ... | 100 |
| Rev. A. R. Spooner      | M. A. (Cantab.), 27th Wrangler. B. Sc. (London) first class in Mathematics, and Logic. Scholar of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. B. A. (London) | English and Mathematics              | 9  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
|                         |   | English                              | 9  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

The same salary and allowances as other Missionaries under the Wesleyan Missionary Society.

Part cù'ars of teaching staff for the session 1917-18, conold.

| Name of college.            | Town in which the college is situated. | Total number of members of the teaching staff. | Name of member of teaching staff.     | Qualifications.   | Subjects taught.  | Hours of work in each subject with special note as to the number of hours to practical work in science. |           |            | SALARY.  |                               |                          |                   |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------|------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
|                             |  |  |                                       |   |   | Lectures.   | Tutorial. | Practical. | Mini-mum.  | Rate of increment.            | Maxi-mum.                | At present drawn. |
|                             |  |  |                                       |   |   |   |           |            |  |                               |                          |                   |
| Wesleyan College—<br>contd. | Bankura                                |  | Rev. E. J. Thompson .                 | B. A. (London) ; English Prizeman   | Now on deputa-<br>tion as Chaplain<br>to His Majes-<br>ty's forces.       |   |           |            | Rs.  | Rs.                           | Rs.                      | Rs.               |
|                             |  |  | Babu Srikantha Karnakar .             | M. A. in Mathematics (B Group),<br>class III, 1901.   | Mathematics .   | 16  | ..        | ..         |  |                               |                          | 150               |
|                             |  |  | Babu Jotindra Chandra Guha .          | M. A. in History, class II, 1914.<br>B. A. with Honours in English,<br>class II, 1912.  | History .   | 10  | ..        | ..         |  |                               |                          | 130               |
|                             |  |  | Babu Ratnesh Chandra Sen .            | M. A. in Philosophy, class II,<br>1915.   | Logic<br>Philosophy<br>and  | 5   | ..        | ..         |  |                               |                          | 110               |
|                             |  |  | Babu Jitendra Kumar Chakra-<br>varti. | M. A. in Philosophy, class II, 1914.<br>B. A. with Honours in Philosophy,<br>class II, 1912.                                  | English<br>Logic<br>and<br>Philosophy<br>Economics .                      | 3   | ..        | ..         |  |                               |                          | 150               |
|                             |  |  | Babu Jitendra Chandra Banerji         | M. A. in Economics, class II, 1912.<br>B. A. with Honours in Economics,<br>class II, 1910.                                    |   | 8   | ..        | ..         |  |                               |                          | 130               |
|                             |  |  | Babu Ramsaran Ghosh .                 | M. A. in Sanskrit, class II, 1913.<br>B. A. with Honours in Sanskrit,<br>class I, 1911. Passed Sanskrit<br>Title Examination. | Sanskrit .  | 16  | ..        | ..         |  |                               |                          | 130               |
|                             |  |  | Babu Ananga Mohan Kabya-<br>tirtha.   | Passed Sanskrit Title Examination<br>in class I.  | Sanskrit<br>and<br>Bengali<br>English .                                   | 11  | 2         | ..         | Rs. 130 for Professors who have worked in the 3rd and 4th years.<br>do.<br>do. | Rs. 10 after every two years. | No maximum salary fixed. | 60                |
|                             |  |  | Babu Bibhutibhusan Banerji .          | M. A. in English, class III, 1908 .   | Physies<br>and<br>Mathematics<br>Astronomy in 4th<br>year.<br>Chemistry . | 4   | ..        | 4          | Rs. 110  |                               |                          | 110               |
|                             |  |  | Babu Rajendra Chandra Banerji         | M. Sc. in Physics, class II, 1913 .   |   | 10  | ..        | ..         |  |                               |                          | 120               |
|                             |  |  | Babu Promode Kishore Banerji          | M. Sc. in Chemistry, class II,<br>1918.   |   | 2   | ..        | 6          |  |                               |                          | 110               |
|                             |  |  | Babu Kalachand Mukherji .             | B. Sc. in Physics, Chemistry and<br>Mathematics.  | Practical Chemis-<br>try and Physics.                                     | 9   | ..        | 10         |  |                               |                          | 60                |



सत्यमेव जयते



सत्यमेव जयते

---

## STATEMENT VII.

Conditions of service of teaching staff in non-Government colleges

---



सत्यमेव जयते



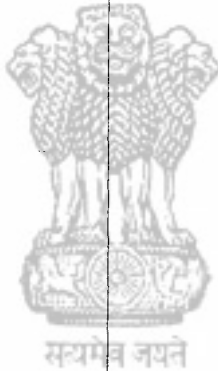
*Conditions of service of teaching staff in*

| Name of college.          | Town in which the college is situated. | Conditions of service of the various classes of members of the teaching and administrative staffs (excluding menials).   | Security of tenure.   |
|---------------------------|--|--|---|
| Ananda Mohan College      | Mymensingh                             | All the members of the teaching and administrative staffs enjoy progressive salaries with the exception of the following:—<br>Fourth Professor of English,<br>Professor of Bengali,<br>Senior and Junior Professors of Persian and Junior Professor of Chemistry and Laboratory Assistant. | Permanence is assured to officers so long as their work is satisfactory.  |
| Bangabasi College         | Calcutta                               | ...  | ...   |
| Baptist College           | Rangoon                                | ...  | <i>Missionary members</i> —Appointment for indefinite period.<br><i>All others</i> —Annual agreement  |
| Belgachia Medical College | Cossipore                              | ...  | Some of the members of the present teaching staff are permanent, one is appointed on terms settled by Government and all the rest are on probation. Messrs. P. C. Roy, M. K. Sen, S. F. Majumdar, S. R. Bose and P. P. Sen Gupta and Dr. S. N. Bose belong to the first category; Messrs. M. K. Sen, M. M. Roy and B. B. Dutt, and Drs. B. C. Ghosh, H. N. Das, S. P. Neogy, K. S. Roy, B. N. Ghosh, M. N. Bose, A. K. Roychowdhury and S. P. Bhattacharji belong to the last. Dr. E. N. Ghosh has been appointed on terms settled by Government. |
| Braja Mohan College       | Barisal                                | ...  | ...   |
| Burdwan Raj College       | Burdwan                                | Pensionable  | .....   |

## PART VII.

## Government colleges.

| Age of retirement.   | Details of Pension Fund, if any.  | Details of Superannuation Fund, if any. | Details of Provident Fund, if any.   |
|--|---|---|--|
| None   | ...   | ..                                      | A Provident Fund for the benefit of permanent officers drawing a monthly salary of Rs. 20 or more has been in existence since June, 1909. Every such officer contributes to the fund at the rate of one anna per rupee of his salary and half as much is contributed by the Governing Body of the college and the total, with such interest as may accrue thereon, is placed at the credit of the officer. The rules for the administration of the fund are the same as those laid down by Government for the administration of similar funds belonging to District Boards and Municipalities. |
|  |   | ...                                     |  |
| Missionaries—70  | Missionaries.—Indefinite.   | ...                                     |  |
| Will be settled when the new Governing Body is appointed in terms of agreement with the Government.  | ...   | ...                                     |  |
| ...  | ...   |   |  |
| As a rule all officers retire at the age of 60 years unless the Maharajadhiraja Bahadur of Burdwan in any particular case ordered otherwise. | Professors, teachers, and other officers of this institution become entitled to a life pension amounting to $\frac{1}{4}$ of the average monthly pay for the last 6 years, after 20 years' faithful service, to a life-pension amounting to $\frac{1}{3}$ of the average monthly pay for the last 6 years after 25 years' faithful service, to a life pension amounting to $\frac{2}{3}$ of the average monthly pay for the last 6 years after 28 years' faithful service and to a life-pension |   |  |



*Conditions of service of teaching staff in*

| Name of college.                      | Town in which the college is situated. | Conditions of service of the various classes of members of the teaching and administrative staffs (excluding menials).   | Security of tenure.   |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Burdwan Raj College—<br><i>contd.</i> | Burdwan . . .                          | ...  | ...   |
| Carmichael College . . .              | Rangpur . . .                          | No very definite conditions of service have been laid down. Beyond what is implied in the names of various offices and employments, and the statement of remuneration offered, the resolutions and letters of appointment have said little or nothing by way of making precise rules; a general understanding has been thought sufficient. | Nothing laid down in the terms of appointment except in the case of the Principal, who accepted the position for three years, and was requested to extend it to four years. This latter point has been left to stand over.  |
| Central College . . .                 | Calcutta . . .                         | Successful performance of duties entrusted in each case is attended with increments granted to monthly salaries from time to time.   | Ordinarily, one month's previous notice is required to be given for a severance of connexion in respect of the instructive and administrative staffs of the Institution.<br>There has been no occasion, however, for taking an initiative in this connexion on the part of the management of the Institution and the duration of service in most cases, has been of many years' standing. |
| City College . . .                    | Calcutta . . .                         | ...  | ...   |
| *Dacca Law College . . .              | Dacca . . .                            | ..   | ...   |
| Diocesan College for girls . . .      | Calcutta . . .                         |  | ...   |

\* A Government College.

## MENT VII.

*non-Government colleges.*

| Age of retirement.               | Details of Pension Fund, if any.   | Details of Superannuation Fund, if any. | Details of Provident Fund, if any.   |
|----------------------------------|--|---|--|
|                                  | <p>amounting to <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> of the average monthly pay for the last 8 years, after 32 years' faithful service.</p> <p>NOTE.—The Maharajadhiraja Bahadur of Burdwan may, however, grant to any officer or servant of the <i>Raj</i>, a special pension of three-fourths of his average pay, or even the full amount of his pay, after loyal and faithful service of 40 years and more.</p> |   |  |
| ...                              | ...  | ...                                     | No arrangement for Provident Fund has yet been made. The question will come up for consideration.  |
| No age limit has yet been fixed. | ...  | ...                                     |  |
| ...                              | ...  | ...                                     | Employees subscribe to the Provident Fund at the rate of one anna in the rupee, the college contributing at half the rate. Advances from the subscription of the employees on specified grounds are allowed. In recognition of past service the college has paid to the fund a sum of Rs. 5,560-9. |
| ...                              | <p><i>Non-Pensionable.</i></p> <p>Dr. Nares Chandra Sen Gupta,<br/>Vice-Principal.<br/>Babu Sarat Chandra Ghose,<br/>Senior Lecturer.<br/>Babu R. K. Doss,<br/>Lecturer.</p> <p><i>Pensionable.</i></p> <p>Babu Sailendra Nath Datta,<br/>Clerk and Librarian.</p>   | ...                                     |  |
| ...                              | ...  | ...                                     | ...  |

STATE

*Conditions of service of teaching staff in*

| Name of college. | Town in which the college is situated. | Conditions of service of the various classes of members of the teaching and administrative staffs (excluding menials.) | Security of tenure. |
|------------------|--|--|---------------------|
| Edward College   | Pabna . . . .                          | ...  | ...                 |



## MENT VII.

non-Government colleges.

| Age of retirement. | Details of Pension Fund, if any. | Details of Superannuation Fund, if any. | Details of Provident Fund, if any.  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|
| ...                | ..                               | ...                                     | <p>Details of the rules for the management of the Provident Fund are as follows :—</p> <p><i>Extract from the Proceedings of the Governing Body of the Edward College, Pabna, dated the 10th April, 1915.</i></p> <p>Resolved that the following rules be adopted for the management of the College Provident Fund :—</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>PABNA EDWARD COLLEGE PROVIDENT FUND RULES.</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In the following rules : <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>'Salary' means monthly salary or allowance drawn during leave, but does not include travelling or any other allowance.</li> <li>'Servant' includes every employee holding a substantive appointment under the Pabna Edward College Governing Body, whose salary exceeds Rs. 15, provided that an officer officiating in an office which is vacant, or the permanent incumbent of which does not draw any part of the pay, may, if he is confirmed without interruption in his service, be allowed to join the Provident Fund with retrospective effect from the date of his joining the officiating service. The monthly subscriptions to the fund shall not in such a case be less than 10 per cent. on the salary of the officer till all arrear subscriptions are paid up.</li> <li>'Depositor' means a servant on whose behalf a deposit is made under these rules.</li> <li>'Interest' means the interest which is paid on a deposit at a Government Savings Bank under the rules in force for such Institutions.</li> <li>'Due notice of resignation of appointment' means in all cases one month's notice.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Every servant shall be required to subscribe at the rate of <math>6\frac{1}{2}</math> per cent, or one anna in the rupee, on his salary, to a Provident Fund, of which an account will be opened at the Post Office Savings Bank. This deduction shall be made by the Governing Body upon every salary bill presented and the net salary only shall be paid to the servant. In making this deduction fractions of a rupee of salary should be omitted.</li> <li>It shall be competent to the College Governing Body to contribute to the deposit account of each servant an amount not exceeding half the deduction made from his salary* under the preceding rule, provided that if the total of the contributions shown in the bill, on which a remittance is made to the Savings Bank, contains a fraction of an anna, it shall be increased to the next highest anna by an addition to the bill of the difference between this fraction and unity. These provisional increases in the contribution will be shown in the abstract of balances until adjusted at the close of the year (<i>See</i> rules 10 and 11 below), but they will not appear in the depositor's ledger accounts.</li> <li>The deductions under Rule 2 and the contribution under Rule 3 shall be paid to the Postmaster for credit to the account of the Provident Fund in the Savings Bank. The payment of the deduction shall be debited in the accounts to the same head as the salary, and the contributions shall be charged to the Establishment sub-head 'Provident Fund Contributions.' The remittances to the Savings Bank should, whenever possible, be made between the 1st and 4th of each month, in order that the interest may accrue for the month of deposit.</li> <li>It has been decided by the Postal authorities that deposits on account of Provident Fund of Local Fund employees are held to be made under Rule 44 (c) of the Savings Bank Rules and that the usual limitations of the total amount at credit of each account laid down in Rule 42(J) do not apply to them. When, however, the investment of any portion of the amount out of the balance at credit of the account is found desirable, the amount will, on application by the Governing Body, be withdrawn, and the investment made by the Postal authorities. The interest will be drawn by the Post Office and credited in the Savings Bank accounts. The actual cost of purchase of such securities will be added to the balance in the Savings Bank to obtain the total balance of the Provident Fund Ledger, any excess interest received over that shown in the ledger owing to the rate obtained on the investment being slightly higher than the Savings Bank rate should be drawn and credited as a "Miscellaneous Receipt" in the college accounts.</li> <li>No part of the contribution, excepting his own, will be available to the depositor before at least 3 (three) years' contributions have been made.</li> <li>The deposits and contributions, with interest thereon, at the credit of any servant, may be withdrawn :— <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On the decease of the depositor, when the amount shall be paid to his legal heirs ; or</li> <li>On his ceasing to be a servant of the Pabna Edward College, by retirement, reduction of establishment or admission in the Government service, when the amount shall be credited to the servant himself.</li> </ol> </li> <li>If a servant is dismissed, removed, or called upon to resign on account of misconduct or incapacity, or if he resigns without due notice, the Pabna Edward College Governing Body may withhold all or any part of the contribution allotted to him, with the interest accrued thereon and pay to the servant only the balance to his credit, without such contribution and the interest thereon. In the case of there being any outstandings against a servant who may have resigned, or been dismissed, the Pabna Edward College Governing Body may deduct the amount of such outstandings from his deposits, and pay him the balance after such deduction.</li> </ol> |

\* For the proportion contributed at present by the college see resolution IV printed on page 11.

### Conditions of service of teaching staff in

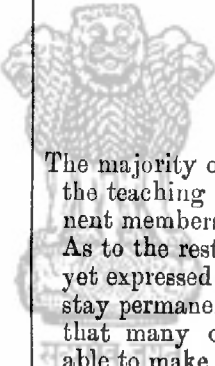
| Name of college.              | Town in which the college is situated. | Conditions of service of the various classes of members of the teaching and administrative staffs (excluding menials). | Security of tenure. |
|-------------------------------|--|--|---------------------|
| Edward College— <i>contd.</i> | Pabna . . . . .                        | .....  | .....               |

MENT VII.  
non-Government colleges.

| Age of retirement. | Details of Pension Fund, if any. | Details of Superannuation Fund, if any. | Details of Provident Fund, if any.  |           |                                       |                        |  |   |                                       |                                   |           |          |           |                                   |                        |  |                             |  |  |                                 |                        |  |   |         |       |            |       |         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |            |       |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |       |       |         |            |          |           |           |          |           |                           |                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|--|---|---------|-------|------------|-------|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|------------|-------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|------|-------|-------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                    |                                  |   | <p>8. In case of illness or emergency the depositor may be allowed to borrow money with the permission of the Governing Body, from the Provident Fund. The amount of loan is to be limited to half the total amount at his credit, and to be repaid after the illness or emergency is over, by such instalments as the Governing Body may decide.</p> <p>9. Any contribution and interest thereon withheld from a dismissed servant shall be credited to the College Fund.</p> <p>10. A Provident Fund Ledger in the following form, having a separate page for each depositor's account, will be maintained in the Pabna Edward College Office.</p> <p>Serial No.....Name.....Appointment.....</p> <table><tr><th colspan="5">DEPOSITS.</th><th colspan="5">COLUMNS FOR CALCULATIONS OF INTEREST.</th><th rowspan="3">REMARKS AND NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL.</th></tr><tr><th colspan="2">VOUCHER.</th><th colspan="3">REMITTANCE TO SAVINGS BANK.</th><th rowspan="2">Balance after each transaction.</th><th rowspan="2">Initials of Principal.</th><th rowspan="2">Principal or lowest balance between the close of the 4th day and the end of the month.</th><th rowspan="2">Amount of interest at 3 or 3½ per cent. per annum on the amount shown in column 8 according to Postal Savings Bank Rules.</th></tr><tr><th>Number.</th><th>Date.</th><th>Cheque No.</th><th>Date.</th><th>Amount.</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td></tr></table> <p>As soon as any sum remitted to the Savings Bank under Rule 4 (A) is credited by the Post Office in the Pass Book the portion creditable to each depositor shall be entered into the Ledger on the page set apart for his account. The totals of columns of this ledger will be proved with the total balance of the Pass-Book monthly, by means of an abstract of balances in the following form :—</p> <table><tr><th rowspan="2">Serial No.</th><th rowspan="2">Name.</th><th rowspan="2">Appointment.</th><th colspan="12">BALANCES AS SHOWN IN COLUMN 8 OF DEPOSITOR'S LEDGER.</th></tr><tr><th>April.</th><th>May.</th><th>June.</th><th>July.</th><th>August.</th><th>September.</th><th>October.</th><th>November.</th><th>December.</th><th>January.</th><th>February.</th><th>March (without interest).</th><th>March (with interest).</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="13">Total . . . . .</td></tr></table> <p>Add—Temporary increase to contributions under Rule 3 and unadjusted at the close of the year under Rule 11.</p> <p>Deduct—Interest on accounts closed during the year under Rules 6 and 7.</p> <p>Total in Pass Book. ....</p> <p>[The add and deduct entries will not appear in the Column 'March (with interest)'].</p> <p>11. Calculation of interest due on each account shall be made at the rate of 3 (three) or 3½ per cent. per annum, as shown in Table I or Table II respectively, attached to the Post Office Savings Bank Rules, according as the deposits are at call or subject to six months' notice of withdrawal. Interest will be allowed for each calendar month on the lowest balance at credit of account between the closing of the fourth day and the end of the month.</p> <p>The yearly interest thus calculated shall be added to the principal in column 6 of the Provident Fund Ledgers. These balances shall then be posted in the column 'March (with interest)' of the abstract prescribed in Rule 10, and as soon after the 15th of June as the interest is added by the Post Office to the principal of the fund, the balance of the Pass-Book shall similarly be entered in this column of the abstract : Provided that when a servant dies or ceases to be a servant of the Pabna Edward College the calculation of interest due on his account, and the necessary addition to the principal in column 6 of his ledger</p> | DEPOSITS. |                                       |                        |  |   | COLUMNS FOR CALCULATIONS OF INTEREST. |                                   |           |          |           | REMARKS AND NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL. | VOUCHER.               |  | REMITTANCE TO SAVINGS BANK. |  |  | Balance after each transaction. | Initials of Principal. | Principal or lowest balance between the close of the 4th day and the end of the month. | Amount of interest at 3 or 3½ per cent. per annum on the amount shown in column 8 according to Postal Savings Bank Rules. | Number. | Date. | Cheque No. | Date. | Amount. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Serial No. | Name. | Appointment. | BALANCES AS SHOWN IN COLUMN 8 OF DEPOSITOR'S LEDGER. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | January. | February. | March (without interest). | March (with interest). | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |  |  |  | Total . . . . . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEPOSITS.          |                                  |   |   |           | COLUMNS FOR CALCULATIONS OF INTEREST. |                        |  |   |                                       | REMARKS AND NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL. |           |          |           |                                   |                        |  |                             |  |  |                                 |                        |  |   |         |       |            |       |         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |            |       |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |       |       |         |            |          |           |           |          |           |                           |                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VOUCHER.           |                                  | REMITTANCE TO SAVINGS BANK.             |   |           | Balance after each transaction.       | Initials of Principal. | Principal or lowest balance between the close of the 4th day and the end of the month. | Amount of interest at 3 or 3½ per cent. per annum on the amount shown in column 8 according to Postal Savings Bank Rules. |                                       |                                   |           |          |           |                                   |                        |  |                             |  |  |                                 |                        |  |   |         |       |            |       |         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |            |       |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |       |       |         |            |          |           |           |          |           |                           |                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number.            | Date.                            | Cheque No.                              | Date.   | Amount.   |                                       |                        |  |   |                                       |                                   |           |          |           |                                   |                        |  |                             |  |  |                                 |                        |  |   |         |       |            |       |         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |            |       |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |       |       |         |            |          |           |           |          |           |                           |                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                  | 2                                | 3                                       | 4   | 5         | 6                                     | 7                      | 8  | 9   | 10                                    |                                   |           |          |           |                                   |                        |  |                             |  |  |                                 |                        |  |   |         |       |            |       |         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |            |       |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |       |       |         |            |          |           |           |          |           |                           |                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Serial No.         | Name.                            | Appointment.                            | BALANCES AS SHOWN IN COLUMN 8 OF DEPOSITOR'S LEDGER.  |           |                                       |                        |  |   |                                       |                                   |           |          |           |                                   |                        |  |                             |  |  |                                 |                        |  |   |         |       |            |       |         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |            |       |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |       |       |         |            |          |           |           |          |           |                           |                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                  |   | April.  | May.      | June.                                 | July.                  | August.  | September.  | October.                              | November.                         | December. | January. | February. | March (without interest).         | March (with interest). |  |                             |  |  |                                 |                        |  |   |         |       |            |       |         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |            |       |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |       |       |         |            |          |           |           |          |           |                           |                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                  | 2                                | 3                                       | 4   | 5         | 6                                     | 7                      | 8  | 9   | 10                                    | 11                                | 12        | 13       | 14        | 15                                | 16                     |  |                             |  |  |                                 |                        |  |   |         |       |            |       |         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |            |       |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |       |       |         |            |          |           |           |          |           |                           |                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                  |   | Total . . . . .   |           |                                       |                        |  |   |                                       |                                   |           |          |           |                                   |                        |  |                             |  |  |                                 |                        |  |   |         |       |            |       |         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |            |       |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |      |       |       |         |            |          |           |           |          |           |                           |                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



*Conditions of service of teaching staff in*


| Name of college.              | Town in which the college is situated. | Conditions of service of the various classes of members of the teaching and administrative staffs (excluding monials).   | Security of tenure.   |
|-------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Edward College— <i>contd.</i> | Pabna . . .                            | ...  | ...   |
| Hindu Academy . . .           | Daulatpur . . .                        |  <p>The majority of the members of the teaching staff are permanent members of the college. As to the rest they have not as yet expressed their readiness to stay permanently ; it is hoped that many of them will be able to make up their minds in a short time and decide to stay permanently.</p> | The college is a branch of a public trust and is under the supervision of a number of enlightened and public-spirited gentlemen and nothing is allowed to be done except in the interest of the work. It is managed by a College Council, three out of the four members of which come from the teaching staff. Occasions for dismissing any member of the staff have been very rare, and changes in the staff have, almost in every case, been due to voluntary resignation in the personal interest of the individual concerned. |
| Jagannath College . . .       | Dacca . . .                            | ...  | Professors, Demonstrators, Librarian, and Clerks are appointed by the Governing Body of the college for a short period on probation in the first instance and then confirmed, if satisfactory. There is a graded scheme. Each member of the staff on being confirmed is included in the scheme detailed in the last column.   |
| Krishna Chandra College . .   | Hetampur . . .                         | ...  | ...   |

MENT VII.

non-Government colleges.

| Age of retirement. | Details of Pension Fund, if any. | Details of Superannuation Fund, if any. | Details of Provident Fund, if any.  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|
|                    |                                  |   | <p>account will be made forthwith on receipt of an application from him or his heirs, as the case may be, for the amount due. The difference between the total of the ledger balances (including the adjustment at the foot of the abstract) and the balance of the funds shown in the Pass-books shall be withdrawn from the Savings Banks and be credited as a miscellaneous receipt. If, however, the difference contains a fraction of an anna, or, if the total difference is less than 4 annas, this fraction or sum shall be left in the Savings Bank for adjustment at the close of the following year. When the balances have been thus compared and adjusted the ledger account for the next year shall be opened, and a copy of his ledger for the past year, signed by the Principal of the college, shall be given to each depositor.</p> <p>12. No voluntary deposits from servants will be credited to the Provident Fund.</p> <p>13. On a depositor leaving the service his account shall be closed and, unless the amount at his credit be withdrawn within a certain period, viz., for balances of Rs. 100 and under, one year, for balances over Rs. 101, three years, it shall be written as a 'dead account' and repaid only under the orders of the Governing Body.</p> <p>14. When accounts become 'dead' they must be removed from the Provident Fund Ledger and be credited in the cash book as a miscellaneous receipt, the money being drawn out of the Savings Bank. On an amount being thus written off it should be entered in a 'dead account' register, in which subsequent repayments shall be noted to avoid a double payment.</p> <p>IV. Resolved that the Provident Scheme be given effect to from the 1st April, 1915, but the Governing Body's contribution to the fund under paragraph 3 of the foregoing rules, shall, for the present, be only one-quarter of the depositors' subscriptions, i.e., one pice per each rupee of salary.</p> <p>A deduction of one anna per rupee (fraction of a rupee being left out) is made from the pay and half-anna per rupee is contributed by the college. The whole amount is deposited in the Trust Fund of the college and interest is paid at the rate of 6 per cent per annum on the total amount accruing to one's account on the last date of previous year. No employee whose services are dispensed with or who resigns his post within five years from the date on which the first Provident Fund deduction is made from his pay is entitled to get the amount contributed by the college.</p> <p>There is a Provident Fund. The staff contribute 8½ per cent of their salaries; an equal amount is added from the college funds.</p> |
| ...                | ...                              | ...                                     | ...   |
| ...                | ...                              | ...                                     | ...   |

*Conditions of service of teaching staff in*

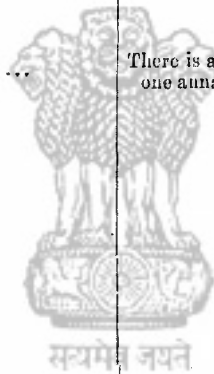
| Name of college.        | Town in which the college is situated. | Conditions of service of the various classes of members of the teaching and administrative staffs (excluding menials).  | Security of tenure.  |
|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| Krishnath College . . . | Berhampore . . .                       | No particular conditions are required except that when leave is granted to a permanent incumbent on his accepting appointment elsewhere, it must not be for a period less than 5 years and that when a permanent incumbent resigns his appointment he must give one month's notice.   | ...  |
| L. M. S. Institution*   | Calcutta . . .                         |   |  |
| Loreto House . . .      | Calcutta . . .                         | The only condition is that the secular members of the teaching staff agree to give their services for a certain fixed salary. Usually they agree to give their services for a certain number of years.<br>The Members of the Institute receive no salary.   | There is no security beyond the agreement entered into by the secular teachers to give their services for a certain length of time.  |
| Midnapore College . . . | Midnapore . . .                        | <br>सत्यमेव जयते   | Babu Jogendra Nath Hazra, Principal, cannot be dismissed except by Government order. Powers of appointment and dismissal of a member or members of the teaching staff, including the Principal, shall rest with the Governing Body, subject to the approval of the Commissioner of the Division of the Local Government, where the officer is drawing a monthly salary of Rs. 100 or more. |
| Ripon College . . .     | Calcutta . . .                         | For the present there are no fixed conditions of service for any class of members of the teaching staff. Every man is appointed by the Governing Body, the Ripon College Council, under such conditions as the College Council may decide upon. Every appointment is considered on its own merits. In most cases the conditions are fixed as the result of negotiation between the council and the individual member. In cases of emergency appointments are made by the Secretary, College Council, in anticipation of, and subject to, the sanction of the council. | Security depends usually on the competence of the incumbent, the arbiter being the College Council, the University, and, in some cases, the Government of Bengal.  |
| Ripon Law College . . . | Calcutta . . .                         | ...   | Identical with the tenure of the Ripon College, subject to certain moral conditions such as pleasure of the Governing Council.   |

\*The principal writes: "As this college is closing in March 1918, it seems hardly worth while saying anything."

MENT VII.

non-Government colleges.

| Age of retirement.  | Details of Pension Fund, if any.                           | Details of Superannuation Fund, if any. | Details of Provident Fund, if any.  |
|---|--|---|---|
| ...   | ...  | ...                                     | <p>The contribution of the teaching, library, and clerical staffs is one anna in the rupee of salary and that from the college fund half the amount contributed by the staffs. The contributions are deposited in the Post Office Savings Bank, Berhampore.</p> <p>No officer, whose period of service does not exceed five years on the date of his termination of service in this college, is entitled to the contribution from the college fund.</p> |
| Babu Jogendra Nath Hazra, 55 years.   | Babu Jogendra Nath Hazra, Government pension.              | ...                                     | <p>There is a Provident Fund for the benefit of the staff. The members pay one anna per rupee and the college funds pay half an anna.</p>   |
| ...   | ...  | ...                                     | <p>The College Council appointed quite recently a sub-committee for drawing up a scheme settling details on these very points. The sub-committee has had several sittings but has not yet submitted any report, and it is not likely to submit any final report before the end of the current session.</p>  |
| No definite rule, but the understood limit is 60. The matter is being considered by a committee of the College Council. | No pension fund established as yet. Pending consideration. |   |   |



*Conditions of service of teaching staff in*

| Name of college.            | Town in which the college is situated. | Conditions of service of the various classes of members of the teaching and administrative staffs (excluding menials).   | Security of tenure. |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------------|
| Scottish Churches College . | Calcutta . . . .                       | <p>No change has ever been made in the condition attached to service in the College :</p> <p>" One month's notice on either side." A proposal to change this, giving longer notice, was opposed by the senior members of the Indian Staff. Within the last three years the staff has lost by death one member after 43 years' service, one by retirement after 34 years and one who became Inspector of Colleges after 24 years.</p> | .....               |



## MENT VII.

non-Government colleges.

| Age of retirement. | Details of Pension Fund, if any. | Details of Superannuation Fund, if any. | Details of Provident Fund, if any.   |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| ...                | ...                              | ...                                     | <p><i>Rules of a Provident Fund for the Indian Members of the Staff of the Scottish Churches College and Collegiate School, Calcutta.</i></p> <p>I.—The Fund shall be called the Scottish Churches College Provident Fund.</p> <p>II.—The Indian members of the College and School Staffs shall subscribe to the Fund according to the following Rules.</p> <p>III.—The Fund shall be managed by the Principal of the College, the Secretary of the College Senatus, and two of the subscribers chosen annually by the subscribers.</p> <p>IV.—All moneys belonging to the Fund shall be held and invested in the names of the Principal and the Secretary of the Senatus; and one of the subscribers chosen by the other subscribers, according to Rule III, shall be the Secretary, and shall keep the books of the Fund, the books to be audited yearly by an independent auditor and the audited accounts submitted to the Senatus.</p> <p>V.—Each Indian member of the College and School Staff shall subscribe 5 per cent. of his salary monthly.</p> <p>VI.—A sum equal to the annual amount of the subscriptions realised under Rule V will be paid into the Fund from the local income of the College or School, as the case may be.</p> <p>VII.—In case any subscriber is irregular in his attendance, or unsatisfactory in the performance of his duties, the Principal may deduct from the amount payable under Rule VI a sum equal to the annual contribution of the said subscriber, this deduction being taken from the amount credited to the said subscriber.</p> <p>VIII.—The money raised under Rules V and VI shall be deposited, in the names of the Principal and the Secretary of Senatus, in the Post Office Savings Bank or in Government Securities or in Fixed Deposits in a Bank or Banks to be selected by the contributors and approved by the Senatus.</p> <p>IX.—The Secretary of the Fund shall keep an account of the investments, and of the amounts credited each month to each subscriber, and of the interest to be credited to each subscriber at the time the interest falls due.</p> <p>X.—In case of retirement, from whatever cause, before he has completed seven years' service, a subscriber shall receive only his own contributions up to date, together with the interest thereon calculated up to the end of the half-year immediately preceding his retirement.</p> <p>XI.—In case of death at any time, or of retirement from duly certified sickness after he has completed seven years' service, or of retirement, from whatever cause, after he has completed twenty years' service, a subscriber, or his heirs, executors or administrators, as the case may be, will be entitled to the sum credited to him in the Secretary's books, at the date of his retirement or death; this sum consisting, in accordance with the preceding rules, of the aggregate of his own contributions up to date and of the sums allotted to him from the College or School funds, and of the interest thereon calculated up to the end of the half-year immediately preceding his retirement or death.</p> <p>XII.—In the event of a subscriber having his services dispensed with through no fault of his own, after he has completed seven years' service, he will be entitled to the sum credited to him in the Secretary's books, at the date of his retirement, as in Rule XI.</p> <p>XIII.—In cases of retirement not provided for in Rules X, XI, and XII, the Senatus shall determine the amount, if any (additional to his own contributions and the interest thereon), that shall be paid to a subscriber on his ceasing to belong to the Staff of the College or School.</p> <p>XIV.—In the event of any subscriber being dismissed the service he will be entitled only to his own contributions up to date, together with the interest thereon calculated up to the end of the half-year immediately preceding his dismissal.</p> <p>XV.—Expenditure incurred in connexion with the management of the Fund shall be defrayed from the Fund, the liability of individual subscribers being proportional to the amounts at their credit; but expenditure incurred on account of litigation regarding the disposal of any subscriber's share in the Fund shall be defrayed, in the first place from that share, and, in the event of that share being insufficient, the excess expenditure shall, subject to the consent of the Board of Management referred to in Rule III, fall upon the General Fund.</p> <p>XVI.—When a subscriber ceases to belong to the Fund, the College or School contributions made on his account shall be repaid to the Fund from which they are taken, except in so far as he is entitled to these contributions under the foregoing Rules.</p> <p>XVII.—For the purpose of this Fund, no account shall be taken of Service in the General Assembly's Institution, Duff College, or Duff Collegiate School, prior to the union of the Colleges, except for the determination of the period of service, referred to in Rules X, XI, and XII; for this purpose such previous service shall be added to the Service completed in the Scottish Churches College or Collegiate School.</p> <p>XVIII.—The Senatus, subject to the sanction of the Scottish Churches Mission Council and the Board in Edinburgh, after giving opportunity to the subscribers to express their views, either individually or collectively in writing, shall have full power to add to, alter, or amend these Rules as it may deem expedient.</p> <p>February 1917.</p> |

*Conditions of service of teaching staff in*

| Name of college.                             | Town in which the college is situated. | Conditions of service of the various classes of members of the teaching and administrative staffs (excluding menials).  | Security of tenure.  |
|--|--|---|--|
| Serampore College . . .                      | Serampore . . .                        | Professors are appointed direct by the College Council in England, after consultation, where possible or desirable, with the staff committee at Serampore, or, on their recommendation. Four members of the staff are supported by the Baptist Missionary Society. Lecturers and members of the administrative staff are appointed by the staff committee, all such appointments being confirmed by the Council in England. All matters affecting the internal management of the college are practically controlled by the staff committee. | Efficiency and faithful work . . .   |
| South Suburban College . . .                 | Calcutta . . . . .                     | ...   | Principal, 15 Professors, 1 Residence Inspector, 1 Librarian and 2 Clerks are permanent.   |
| St. Paul's Cathedral College                 | Calcutta . . . . .                     | Missionaries come under the general rules of the Church Missionary Society. Their appointments and dismissals are made by the Governing Body.   | Three months' notice generally. Posts are permanent except for changes due to changes in the missionary staff. Where no special term of notice is mentioned in the agreement, or letter of appointment, one month's notice is sufficient on either side. |
| St. Xavier's College . . .                   | Calcutta . . . . .                     | As there is no special age of retirement and no special fund there are no conditions of service beyond the necessary qualifications to teach.   | ...  |
| University Law College . . .                 | Calcutta . . . . .                     | The Principal is a permanent and a whole-time officer.<br><br>The Vice-Principal and some of the Professors hold their appointments for a term of 5 years. Appointments are renewed if the work prove satisfactory.<br>Some of the other Professors hold their appointments for a term of one year and their services are renewed from year to year if the work prove satisfactory.   | Nil.   |
| University Post-graduate Classes in Arts.    | Calcutta . . . . .                     | Arrangements have not yet been made.  | ...  |
| University Post-graduate Classes in Science. | Calcutta. . . . .                      | Arrangements have not yet been made.  | ...  |
| Uttarpara College . . . . .                  | Uttarpara . . . . .                    | ...   | ...  |

MENT VII.

non-Government colleges.

| Age of retirement.  | Details of Pension Fund, if any. | Details of Superannuation Fund, if any. | Details of Provident Fund, if any.   |
|---|----------------------------------|---|--|
| There are at present no definite rules in regard to retirement. Each case is considered on its merits | ...                              | ...                                     | A scheme is under consideration. The staff committee has formulated a scheme and sent it to the Council in England, with recommendations for its acceptance. The latter has approved the scheme in general terms; but war conditions have necessitated its postponement. |
| ...   | ...                              | ...                                     |  |
| ...   | ...                              | ...                                     | The question of a provident fund has been under consideration for a year or two. It is hoped that the finance of the college will make possible to start a provident fund very soon.   |





Conditions of service of teaching staff in

| Name of college.                                    | Town in which the college is situated. | Conditions of service of the various classes of members of the teaching and administrative staffs (excluding menials).   | Security of tenure.   |
|---|--|--|---|
| Victoria College . . . .                            | Comilla . . . . .                      | .....  | .....   |
| Victoria College . . . .                            | Cooch Behar . . . .                    | Service pensionable according to Civil Service Regulations.  | State Service . . . . .   |
| Victoria College . . . .                            | Narail . . . . .                       | Members of the teaching staff are appointed by the college committee. They continue in the service as long as their work and conduct are satisfactory.   | Members of the teaching staff are not removed as long as they work satisfactorily.            |
| Vidyasagar College (Late Metropolitan Institution.) | ...                                    | ...  | ...   |
| Wesleyan College . . . .                            | Bankura . . . . .                      | The European Professors serve under the same conditions as other missionaries under the Wesleyan Missionary Society.<br><br>The Indian Professors are appointed by the Principal, in consultation with the Managing Committee. | ...<br><br>Service of Indian Professors may terminate with one month's notice on either side. |

MENT VII.

non-Government colleges.

| Age of retirement. | Details of Pension Fund, if any. | Details of Superannuation Fund, if any.  | Details of Provident Fund, if any.   |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| ...                | .....                            | ...  | <p>The Provident Fund Rules of Comilla Victoria College are same as those of Edward College, Pabna (see pages 7—11) except in the case of the following rules:—</p> <p>1. In the following rules</p> <p>(b) 'Servant' includes every non-pensionable employee holding a substantive appointment under the Comilla Victoria College Governing Body and whose salary exceeds Rs. 18, provided that an officer officiating in an office which is vacant, or the permanent incumbent of which does not draw any part of the pay or count service, may, if he is confirmed without interruption in his service, be allowed to join the Provident Fund with retrospective effect from the date of his joining the officiating service. The monthly subscriptions to the fund shall not, in such a case, be less than 10 per cent on the salary of the officer, till all arrear subscriptions are paid up.</p> <p>3. It shall be competent to the College Governing Body to make contribution to the deposit account of each servant equal to, but not exceeding, the deduction made from his salary under the preceding rule, provided that if the total of the contributions shown in the bill, on which a remittance is made to the Savings Banks, contains a fraction of an anna, it shall be increased to the next highest anna by an addition to the bill of the difference between this fraction and unity. These provisional increases in the contribution will be shown in the abstract of balances, until adjusted at the close of the year (see rules X and XI below), but they will not appear in the depositor's ledger accounts.</p> <p>5. No part of the contribution, excepting his own, will be available to the depositor before at least 5 years' contributions have been made.</p>  |
| 55 years .         | ...                              | ...  |  |
| ...                | ...                              | ...  | <p>There is a provident fund for the benefit of all employees of the college except the menials. The employees contribute to this fund at the rate of 1 anna in the Rupee and the college half the amount.</p>   |
| ...                | ...                              | ...  | .....  |
| ...                | ...                              | Missionaries are entitled to the same retiring allowances as other ministers under the Wesleyan Conference, England. | <p>RULES OF A PROVIDENT FUND FOR THE INDIAN MEMBERS OF THE STAFF OF THE WESLEYAN COLLEGE, BANKURA.</p> <p>July, 1914.</p> <p>1. The Fund shall be called 'The Wesleyan College Provident Fund.'</p> <p>2. The Fund shall be managed by the Principal of the College and two of the subscribers chosen annually by the subscribers.</p> <p>3. All moneys belonging to the Fund shall be held and invested in the Post Office Savings Bank* as a Public Fund, in the name of the Principal of the College. The accounts shall be kept by the College Accountant and be audited monthly by the Managing Committee and be annually submitted to the College Committee.</p> <p>4. Each Indian member of the staff of the College holding a substantive appointment shall subscribe at the rate of one anna in the Rupee (6½ per cent.) on his monthly salary.</p> <p>N. B.—In making the calculations fractions of a rupee from the pay of the subscribers shall be omitted.</p> <p>5. A sum equal to the subscription realised under Rule 4 will be paid each month into the Fund from the College Fund.</p> <p>6. The remittances of the aggregate of the monthly subscriptions and contributions in Rules 4 &amp; 5 shall be paid into the Savings Bank between the first and fourth day of each month and be credited to the account of the Provident Fund.</p> <p>7. A Provident Fund Ledger and an Abstract of Balances shall be duly kept in a form to be drawn up hereafter by the Managing Committee of the Fund.</p> <p>8. If the service come to an end for any reason whatever before the completion of 5 years, a subscriber or, in the case of death, his nominee or nominees, shall receive only his own subscriptions up to date together with the interest accruing thereon.</p> <p>9. If, after the completion of 5 years' service, a subscriber retires from whatever cause, or dies, or his service be dispensed with, through no fault of his own, he or his nominee or nominees, will be entitled to the sum credited to his account consisting of the aggregate of his own subscriptions up to date, with interest accruing thereon, together with the contributions allotted to him from the College, with interest thereon up-to-date.</p> |

\*By a later resolution the money is invested from time to time in Postal cash certificates.

Conditions of service of teaching staff in

| Name of college.           | Town in which the college is situated. | Conditions of service of the various classes of members of the teaching and administrative staffs (excluding menials). | Security of tenure. |
|----------------------------|--|--|---------------------|
| Wesleyan College--concl'd. | Bankura . . . .                        | ...  | ...                 |



## MENT VII.

non-Government colleges.

| Age of retirement. | Details of Pension Fund, if any. | Details of Superannuation Fund, if any. | Details of Provident Fund, if any.   |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
|                    |                                  |   | <p>10. In the event of any subscriber being dismissed from the service at any time after the completion of 5 years' service he will be entitled only to his own subscriptions up to date, together with the interest thereon calculated.</p> <p>11. When a subscriber ceases to belong to the Provident Fund the College contributions made on his account shall be credited to the College account, except in so far as he is entitled to these contributions under the foregoing rules.</p> <p>12. Application for withdrawal of money credited to the account of a subscriber shall be made by the subscriber, or his nominee or nominees.</p> <p>In the event of a disagreement with the above application a first appeal, if desired, shall lie before the College Committee, and a final appeal, if desired, before the District Synod of the Wesleyan Bengal District.</p> <p>13. Each Indian member of the staff of the College shall enter into a written agreement with the College Committee to abide by the rules of the Provident Fund and shall nominate one or more persons to whom the money shall be paid in the event of his death.</p> <p>N.B.—Subscribers are strongly urged to notify without delay any change in the name or address of the nominee (or nominees).</p> <p>14. The College Committee after giving opportunity to the subscribers to express their views individually, or collectively, in writing, shall have power to add to, alter or amend these rules as it may deem expedient.</p> |





सत्यमेव जयते

---

## STATEMENT VIII.

List of publications of members of the teaching staff, 1913—1917.



STATEMENT VIII.

List of publications of members of the teaching staff, 1913—1917.

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913—1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |   |  |   |                                   |
|---|--|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.   | Text-books.   | Annotated editions of texts, etc. |
| Ananda Mohan College  | Myuensingh                             | Babu Praphulla Kumar Das                                | .....  | A Manual of Rhetoric and Prosody. Chakrabarti, Chatterjee & Co., Calcutta. Second edition.  | .....                             |
|   |  | Babu Bidhu Bhusan Dutt                                  | 1. The Fundamental Principles of Buddhist Ethics. Read before the Dacca Philosophical Society in 1916 and published in the Ananda Mohan College Magazine.<br>2. The Ontological Principle in Buddhism.—Ananda Mohan College Magazine, 1916.<br>3. Some articles in Bengali on Greek Darshan or Greek Philosophy.— <i>Ibid</i> ; also in Beerbhumi.<br><br>Some articles in Bengali dealing with the knowledge of the Aryans in the Vedic Age about (a) Metals, (b) Astronomy, (c) Creation, (d) Fire, (e) the art of Writing, etc., some articles dealing with the knowledge of the Indians about (a) Mercury, (b) Ammonium Chloride and (c) Zinc, and some general articles on (a) Sodium Chloride and (b) Sulphur, published in one or the other of the following journals,—Bharat Barsha, Dacca Review, Sourava Sammilan and the Ananda Mohan College Magazine. | Model Algebra for Beginners, a text-book for the junior students based on the Educational Psychology. G. Chakrabarti, Calcutta.                                       | .....                             |
|   |  | Babu Tarapada Mukherjee                                 |  | .....   | .....                             |
|   |  | Babu Surendra Kishor Chakrabarti.                       | 1. Protection in India. Ananda Mohan College Magazine.<br>2. Technical and Industrial Education.<br>3. Tariff in India.  | 1. A Short History of India for Classes V—VII of High English Schools.<br>2. ভারত ইতিহাস (A History of India in Bengali.)<br>3. A Hand-book of the History of Greece. | .....                             |

|                           |  |   |       |  |
|---------------------------|--|---|-------|--|
| Babu Radha Binode Pal     | .....  | A Primer of Arithmetic for Classes IV to VI of Middle and High English Schools.   | ..... | 1. Lecture Notes on Sanskrit Prose Selections for the Intermediate Examination in Arts, 1915-17.<br>2. Kumar Sambhavam, Canto I, edited with Introduction, Notes, etc. |
| Babu Sarat Chandra Pal    | A Bengali translation of Mathew Arnolds Sobrab and Rustom in verse.  | .....   | ..... | .....  |
| Babu Nripendra Nath Dutt. | .....  | The Elizabethan Age. By N. N. Dutt and D. N. Dutt. Second edition.  | ..... | .....  |
| Babu Robindra Nath Guha.  | A series of articles suggesting methods of training village boys in Bengali published in the Vikrampur.  | .....   | ..... | .....  |
| Mr. Harendra Nath Mitra   | .....  | 1. Structural Botany.<br>2. Elementary Botany.  | ..... | .....  |
| Rev. C. E. Van Horn       | An Axiom in Symbolic Logic.—Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, Vol. XIX, Part I, p. 22-31.  | .....   | ..... | .....  |
| Rev. Wallace St. John     | .....  | Practical Morals.   | ..... | .....  |
| Dr. Ekendra Nath Ghosh    | See under Medical College, page 30.  | .....   | ..... | .....  |
| Mr. Sahayram Bose         | Collection of Fungi in Bengal—Journal of Science Association, Calcutta   | .....   | ..... | .....  |
| Dr. B. N. Ghosh           | 1. Some observations on Salicylic Acid and its preparations with special reference to Rheumatism :—British Medical Journal.<br>2. Treatment of Enteric Fever :—Therapeutic Gazette, United States of America.<br>3. Diet in India :—Journal of Royal Institute of Public Health (London).<br>4. Soamin in the Treatment of Bronchial Asthma :—Glasgow Medical Journal. | 1. 6th and 7th Editions of Ghosh's Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Lieutenant-Colonel B. H. Deare, I.M.S. and Dr. B. N. Ghosh (1915—18).<br>2. 2nd and 3rd Editions of Hygiene and Public Health with special reference to the Tropics by B. N. Ghosh and J. L. Das (1915-17). | ..... | .....  |




*List of publications of members of the teaching staff, 1913--1917--contd.*

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913-1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |   |  |  |                                   |
|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.   | Text-books.                            | Annotated editions of texts, etc. |
| Belgachia Medical College--contd.   | Cossipore--contd.                      | Dr. N. N. Das . . . . .                                 | 1. Refraction of eye . . . . .<br>2. Blood Serum of Cancer.  | Essentials of Physiological Chemistry. | .....                             |
|   |  | Dr. A. K. Roy Chowdhury . . . . .                       | A paper on Filariasi submitted to the Calcutta University for the degree of Doctor in Medicine.  |  | .....                             |
|   |  | Dr. K. S. Roy . . . . .                                 | Preliminary Remarks on Somatology of the people of Calcutta, Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.   |  | .....                             |
| Bethune College   | Calcutta                               | Mr. Krishna Chandra Bhattacharyya.                      | Published by Calcutta Philosophical Society--<br>1. Some aspects of negation (1914).<br>2. Place of the indefinite in Logie (1915).  | .....                                  | .....                             |
|   |  | Mr. Probodh Chandra Sen                                 | Published, in December 1916, a book entitled Papers on Hindu Mathematics and Astronomy, which may be taken as a commentary on Surya Sidhanta and Sidhanta Siromoni.  | .....                                  | .....                             |
|   |  | Mr. Kumud Bandhab Chatterjee                            | Two articles on Banglar Koulinyere Katha, published in the Narayan. (January and February 1916.) The articles deal with the advent of five learned Brahmins who came to Bengal from Kanouj at the request of Adisur to perform a Vedic ceremony and the history of their descendants covering the period commencing from the reign of Adisur to the reign of Hoven Shah. | .....                                  | .....                             |
| Broja Mohan College   | Barisal .                              | Mr. Benoy Kumar Chowdhury.                              | The place of Adam Smith in the History of Economic Thought.--The Scottish Churches College Magazine.   | .....                                  | .....                             |
|   |  | Babu Sukumar Dutt                                       | 1. The University of Nalanda.--The Dacca Review, June, July, August and December, 1911, and March, September and October, 1912.  | .....                                  | .....                             |

|                     |         |                       |  |  |                       |
|---------------------|---------|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|
| Burdwan Raj College | Burdwan | Babu Chintā Haran Roy | <p>.....</p> <p>1. An appeal to the educated and enlightened public of India for the compilation of a Sanskrit Lexicon on a thoroughly new and up-to-date plan.</p> <p>2. Samskrita Bharati or a quarterly Sanskrit magazine of Literature, Science and Arts.</p> <p>3. Samskrita Bharati Supplement or a quarterly English magazine of Literature, Science and Arts.</p> <p>The last two are edited in collaboration with several other scholars.</p> | <p>.....</p> <p>1. Matriculation Algebra for classes VII to X.</p> <p>2. Metric Geometry.</p> <p>3. Intermediate Algebra.</p> <p>4. Intermediate Geometry.</p> <p>5. জ্যামিতি মাপন ।</p> <p>6. প্রাথমিক জ্যামিতি ।</p> <p>7. Anglo-Bengali Preliminary Geometry.</p> <p>8. Anglo-Bengali Arithmetic.</p> | .....                 |
| Carmichael College  | Rangpur | .....                 | <p>Rev. Dr. C. H. Watkins, the Principal, has written one book in German and English on a branch of New Testament study, and articles in Dr. Hastings' publications (T. and T. Clark). Pandit Sita Nath Kavvaratna, the Senior Professor of Sanskrit, has published several books in his own branch. Particulars are not given because the college started only in 1917.</p>   | <p>.....</p> <p>Prabandha Prasnam (a school text-book in Sanskrit approved by Government).</p>   | The Deserted Village. |

*List of publications of members of the teaching staff, 1913—1917—contd.*

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913—1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |   |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.   | Text-books.  | Annotated editions of texts, etc.                              |
| Central College .   | Calcutta .                             | Mr. H. W. B. Moreno .                                   | Several articles on early Armenian history in India published in the Calcutta Review.  | .....  | Sohrab and Rustum.   |
|   |  | Mr. D. N. Dutta .                                       | .....  | 1. England in the Victorian Age.<br>2. Elizabethan Age. By N. N. Dutta and D. N. Dutta.<br>3. Outlines of Modern Europe. | .....  |
|   |  | Mr. K. R. Bose .  | .....  | The Student's Manual of Deductive Logic: Theory and Practice. (Out of print.)  | The Student's Companion to Sully's Psychology. (Out of print.) |
| Chittagong College .  | Chittagong .                           | Babu Surendranath Das Gupta.                            |  <p>1. The study of Patanjali. (Griffith Prize, 1915.)<br/> 2. Paper on the Evolution Theories of Ancient India read at the Darjeeling Summer School Meeting and submitted to the University for the Griffith Prize, 1917.<br/> 3. Paninama on Evolution. Submitted to the Vice-Chancellor for transmission to America.<br/> 4. The Zoga Philosophy edited with introduction. Shortly to be submitted to the University.<br/> 5. Kamakolaritasa, a work on Tantra under the general editorship of Sir John Woodroffe. (Not yet out.)<br/> 6. Translated Shanda Prodetika, a work on Shaiva Philosophy. (To be published.)<br/> 7. Tattwakatha, a philosophical work in Bengali.<br/> 8. Nivadan, a book of poems.<br/> 9. Articles on King of the Dark Chamber, Post Office, Browning, Bergson, Life of Rabindranath published in the Modern Review; Phalguni Sikhar Adarsa and Sankhya Yoga Darsana published in Pravasi; Abinashar Diary published in Sabuj Patra; Devotiar Viswanatya published in</p> | .....  | .....  |



*List of publications of members of the teaching staff, 1913—1917—contd.*

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913—1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |   |  |  |                                   |
|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.   | Text-books.  | Annotated editions of texts, etc. |
| City College . . .  | Calcutta . . .                         | Mr. Heramba Chandra Maitra .                            | <p>Mr. Maitra writes :—</p> <p>Several addresses on religious and literary subjects, including addresses on Wordsworth, Seer and Artist, and Carlyle were given by me during these five years ; but I regret I have not been able to publish any of them as yet. Only a short paper on how to be profitably idle was published in The Modern Review for August 1915. An address on The hope of immortality was given at the Senate House. It has not been published.</p> | .....  | .....                             |
|   |  | Mr. Kaliprasanno Chatterjee .                           | .....  | 1. Algebra, Parts I and II.<br>2. Arithmetic.<br>3. Patigonit (Bengali).                                     | .....                             |
|   |  | Mr. Rajani Kanta Guha .                                 | <p>1. Marens Aurelius. Translation of—into Bengali from the original Greek.</p> <p>2. Translation of the following Dialogues of Plato into Bengali from the original Greek :—</p> <p>(i) Euthyphro.<br/>(ii) The Apology.<br/>(iii) Crito.<br/>(iv) Phaedo.</p>  | .....  | .....                             |
|   |  | Mr. P. K. Roy . . .                                     | The interaction of hydrazines and hydroxyamines with ferricyanides and new methods of estimating hydrazines and ferricyanides.—<br>Zeitschrift für anorganische Chemie of Berlin in 1912. The paper was later on summarised in the annual reports of the London Chemical Society.  | .....  | .....                             |
|   |  | Mr. Phani Bhusan Chatterjee .                           | .....  | 1. Principles of Ethics.<br>2. Outlines of General Philosophy. (Two parts of this book have been published.) | .....                             |

|   |       |   |       |
|---|-------|---|-------|
| Mr. A. B. Das (jointly with Mr. D. N. Mallik).  | ..... | .....   | ..... |
| 1. Electric discharge in a transverse magnetic field, communicated to the second and third All-India Science Congresses 1915 and 1916.—Philosophical Magazine, London, July 1916. |       |   |       |
| 2. High vacuum spectra of gases, communicated to the All-India Science Congress, 1916.—Philosophical Magazine, London, March 1917.  |       |   |       |
| 3. On certain types of Electric discharges, communicated to the All-India Science Congress, 1917, and in press for publication in the Philosophical Magazine.                     |       |   |       |
| 4. Rotatory discharge in Hydrogen, communicated to the All-India Science Congress, 1918.  |       |   |       |
| Mr. Dhirendra Nath Mukerjee .   | ..... | Elements of Inorganic Chemistry   | ..... |
| Mr. Upendra Nath Vidyabhusan.   | ..... | 1. Sanskrit Pathamala, Parts I and II.<br>2. Sarala Panchatantra, Matriculation course in Sanskrit for the Allahabad University, 1916, 1917 and 1918.<br>3. Ballala Bhojoprabandha with a long introduction in English discussing the time of King Bhoja of Dhorain.<br>4. Vishnu Sarma's Panchatantra with a long introduction in English.<br>5. Beginner's Sanskrit grammar and composition : how to teach Sanskrit according to the modern scientific method.  | ..... |
| Mr. Satyendra Nath Sen, Vidyabagish.  | ..... | 1. A series of articles on a few thoughts on Kalidasa.—Collegian.<br>2. Some aspects of life and writings of Banabhatta.—Quarterly Review.<br>3. Bhavabhuti and his place in Sanskrit Literature.—Sanskrit Chandrika.<br>4. A paper on origin of the caste system in India, read before the Students' Association at Puroipur.<br>5. Marriage of Hindu girls—whether before or after puberty according to the ancient Hindu Sastras (a pamphlet).<br>6. History of the genesis and development of dramatic literature in ancient India.—Quarterly Review. | ..... |
| Mr. Satyendra Nath Sen, Vidyabagish.  | ..... | Presidential address in Sanskrit on Sanskrit Literature and its Critics, delivered at the 6th Saraswati Sammilan (Literary Conference), held at Gurukul.  | ..... |

Joint Editor of :—  
 (i) Manusamhita, Chapters I and II (B. A. Course).  
 (ii) Kumara-Sambhavam, Cantos I and II (I.A. Course).  
 (iii) Sisupala-Vadham, Canto I—Only two parts of this book have been published.

List of publications of the teaching staff, 1913—1917—contd.

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913—1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |   |  |  |                                   |
|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.   | Text-books.                            | Annotated editions of texts, etc. |
| Civil Engineering College.  | Sibpur .                               | Mr. E. H. Robertson .                                   | A paper on the cementation process of shaft-sinking read before the Mining and Geological Institute of India, November 1916.   | .....                                  | .....                             |
|   |  | Mr. R. N. Sen .   | Sulphide colours.—Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists (England), October 1916.  | .....                                  | .....                             |
|   |  | Mr. R. C. Goffin .                                      | The Life and Poems of William Cartwright, M. A. thesis, London. Cambridge University Press.  | .....                                  | .....                             |
| Cotton College .  | Gauhati .                              | Babu Asutosh Chatterji .                                | 1. বঙ্গভাষার শব্দতত্ত্ব ইন্দু (Sanskrit metres in Bengali Verse).—Prabasi, B. S. 1320 Baishak (1913).<br>2. ছন্দঃময় (on Sanskrit Metres in Bengali Verse).—Dacca Review, Vol. IV, Nos. 5 and 6, August and September 1914.<br>3. মুসলমান কবি আলোচন (The Muslim poet Alovâl).—Dacca Review, Vol. VII, Nos. 7 and 8, October and November 1917. | English Rhetoric and Composition 1917. | .....                             |
|   |  | Babu Bhuban Mohon Sen .                                 | 1. আমেরিকার প্রজাতন্ত্র (The American Democracy—its merits and drawbacks).—Probasi.<br>2. One phase of English party politics.—Collegian.<br>3. ইংল্যান্ডের উপনিবেশ শাসন প্রণালী (Evolution of British Colonial policy).—ভগোবন ।   | .....                                  | .....                             |
|   |  | Babu Suresh Chandra Dutta .                             | 1. Self-sacrifice.—Hibbert Journal, July 1914 .<br>2. The Libertarianism of Bergson.—Collegian.<br>3. ভারতীয় দর্শনে নীতিবিজ্ঞান.—সমাজ ।   | .....                                  | .....                             |
|   |  | Mr. D. E. Roberts .                                     | The effect of temperature and magnetisation on the resistance of graphite.—Philosophical   | .....                                  | .....                             |

|                                       |   |              |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| <p>Babu Surendra Nath Chatterji .</p> | <p>Magazine, London, 26, 1913, pages 158-176.</p> <p>Articles on—<br/>অর্ ও পরমার্থ, জড়ের মূল উপাদান, etc., published in নব্য ভারত। ঈশ্বর published in বিজ্ঞান, “ভাপ” in প্রতিভা, “প্রতি ও বল” in মাননী, “বলের বিবিধ মূর্তি” in বিজয়া, etc.</p>   | <p>.....</p> |
| <p>Babu Padmanath Bhattacharyya</p>   | <p>I. Archaeological :—<br/>1. Deciphering and interpreting copper plate inscriptions (in original).<br/>(1) Nidhanpur copper plates of Bhaskaravarman—<br/>(a) Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XII, No. 13, 1914.<br/>(The above article was in English ; there were other articles on it in Bengali one of which was translated into Assamese.)<br/>(b) A note on the above was published in Indian Antiquary, Bombay, May 1914.<br/>(2) Copperplate grants of Dharmapala (in Bengali) (jointly with another person), Rangpur Sahitya Parishat Patrika—Vol. X, No. 2, 1913.<br/>2. Revision and criticism on copperplate inscriptions already published in the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Relate to ancient Kamarupa and were published in Bengali in the Rangpur Sahitya Parishat Patrika in the volumes noted against each.<br/>(1) Indrapala's copper-plate grant, Vol. VII, Nos. 3-4, 1913.<br/>(2) Vanamala's copper-plate grants Vol. IX, No. 1, 1914.<br/>(3) Ratnapala's two copper-plate grants, Vol. X, No. 1, 1915.<br/>(That of Balavarman was similarly reviewed in the Bangiya Sahitya Parishat Patrika, Vol. XVII, No. 2, 1910.)<br/>II. Research tours and excursions :—<br/>1. Asam Bhraman (Travels in Assam) Article No. 3—on Sibsagar and Jorhat (including Rangpur and Garbgaon).—Bangiya Sahitya Parishat Patrika, Vol. XX, No. 1, 1913.</p> | <p>.....</p> |

A Text Book of Physics for  
Beginners 1914.



List of publications of the teaching staff, 1913—1917—contd.

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913-1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |   |  |             |                                   |
|---|--|---|--|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.   | Text-books. | Annotated editions of texts, etc. |
| Cotton College—contd.   | Gauhati                                | Babu Padmanath Bhattacharyya                            | <p>The first two articles of the series appeared in the same journal in 1910 and 1911 which related to the Tezpur antiquities and the ruins at Dimapur, and Maibong (the Kachari capitals) respectively.</p> <p>2. Pilgrimage to Parasurám Kunda, being an account of an excursion beyond the Inner lines to a spot usually known as Brahmakund.—Monthly Review, Travancore, November 1913 and July 1914.</p> <p>(An article on the above in the vernacular was published with illustrations in the Rangpur Parishat Patrika in 1911.)</p> <p>3. Manipur Paribhraman (Travels in Manipur), an illustrated article in Bengali.—Bharatavaisha, Vol. V, Part I, Nos. 2, 3 and 4.</p> <p>III. Historical, biographical and legendary :—</p> <p>1. Kámarúpa Rájamálá, a chronological list of the whilom kings of Assam.—Bangiya Sahitya Parishat Patrika, Vol. XX, No. 3, 1913.</p> <p>2. Gosain and Bhakat or Life of the late Adhikar of the Auniati Satra and one of his disciples.—Pratibha, Vol. III, No. 2, 1913.</p> <p>3. Arundhati (wife of Vashishtha), an illustrated article on Sandhyachala (known as Vasisthasram).—Manasi, Vol. V, No. 4, 1913.</p> <p>4. Ahom Akbar Rudrasinha.—Pratibha, Vol. IV, No. 9, 1914.</p> <p>5. Devotion of an Ahom Princess (Jayamati, wife of Gadadhar Sinha).—East and West, April 1914.</p> <p>6. Áhom Rájár Bangali Guru (Krishnaram Bhattácharyya, Guru of Rudra Sinha).—Pratibha, Vol. VI, No. 5, 1916.</p> | .....       | .....                             |

IV. Miscellaneous :—

1. Mabápurushiya Sect of Vaishnavas in Assam.—Hindu Review, June 1913. (An illustrated article in Bengali on the above appeared in the Dacca Review, June 1911.)
2. Bangalá Type-writer (A suggested design for a typewriting machine for Bengali writing).—Bharatavarsha, Vol. II, part II, No. 3, 1915.
3. Śrīhaṭṭer Pravachan Sangraha (a collection of more than a thousand proverbs of the district of Sylhet).—Sribhūmi, Vol. I, No. 11, 1916 (only the Forward was published, the magazine becoming extinct soon after).
4. Áśámer Patra Patriká—An account of the newspapers and magazines in the Assam Valley and the Hill Districts.—Sáhitya Parishat Patika, Vol. XXIV, No. 2, 1917.

Babu Lakshminarain Chatterji .

Origin and Development of Sanskrit Drama with a note on the generic connexion between Greek and Sanskrit Drama—based on Bharata's Nāṭyaśāstra, an ancient work on dramaturgy.—Pravāsi.

Dr. B. N. Ghosh . . .

Published in the Transactions of the Chemical Society of London in the years noted against each.

1. The interaction of Naphthosulphonium quinone and substances containing the Thiol group—1914.
2. Di-Naphtha thiononium Salts—1914.
- 3 to 5. Syntheses of Benzo-v-pyrones and Flavones, Parts I, II and III—1915.
6. Syntheses of Naphthopyranones—1915.
7. Nitro derivatives of Di-Naphthathioxonium—1915.
8. Condensation of Aromatic hydroxyaldehydes with Diketohy drindene—1915.
9. The influence of constitution on the basic property of Oxygen—1915.
10. Syntheses of derivatives of 3 oxy—(1) Thionaphthene—1915.
11. A Synthesis of Flavone (Thesis for the D. Sc., London)—1916.
12. Syntheses of Ketindopyranones—1916.
13. Syntheses of Pyranole derivatives.

*List of publications of the teaching staff, 1913—1917—contd.*

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913—1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |   |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.   | Text-books.  |
| Cotton College— <i>concl'd.</i>   | Gauhati                                | Dr. B. N. Ghosh— <i>cont'd.</i>                         | 14. Diketohy drindene. Read before the Indian Science Congress, 1918, and published by the Asiatic Society, Bengal.  |  |
|   |  | Babu Sarat Chandra Chatterji                            | 1. Detection of Lactic and Glycollic Acid and a suggestion about the constitution of Morphine. Read before the Indian Science Congress, Bangalore, 1917.— <i>Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, New Series, Vol. XIII, 1917.</i><br>2. The sodium bisulphite test for Formic Acid and the reduction of the Aliphatic Acids to their Aldihydes. Read before the Indian Science Congress, Bangalore, 1917.— <i>Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society, Bengal, No. 2, New Series, July 1917.</i><br>3. Syntheses of Pyranole derivatives. Read before the Indian Science Congress, Lahore, 1918, and published in the Transactions of the Chemical Society, London. | Organic detection—a pamphlet for the B. Sc. Students (1915) containing some of my original experiments.                |
|   |  | Babu Annada Kishore Das                                 | Diketohy drindene III. Read before the Indian Science Congress, 1917-18, and published in their proceedings.   |  |
|   |  | Babu Tarakeswar Bhattacharji                            | 1. Universal observer, an Astronomical instrument.<br>2. Rasa Kadamba, ancient Bengali manuscript.<br>3. Padavali of Tarunraman, ancient Bengali manuscript.<br>4. Works of Bhavani Das, ancient Bengali manuscript.<br>5. A new optical method for determining capillary angle of contact, etc.   | Stars in the Northern Tropics. Recommended by the Calcutta University for its B. A. and B. Sc. courses in Mathematics. |
|   |  | Mr. Arthur Brown  | See under Earle Law Corey, Page 18.  |  |
| Dacca College   | Dacca                                  | Mr. F. C. Turner  |  | Intermediate Mechanics. By F. C. Turner and J. M. Bose.  |

Annotated editions of texts, etc.

.....

.....

.....

|  |  |       |   |
|--|--|-------|---|
| Mr. B. K. Singh                                  | <p>I. Studies in Substituted quaternary Azonium compounds containing an Asymmetric Nitrogen Atom, Part I. Resolution of Phenylmethylethyl azonium iodide into optically active components.—<i>Transactions of Chemical Society</i>, London, 1913, 103, 604—613.</p> <p>II. Studies in Substituted quaternary Azonium compounds containing an Asymmetric Nitrogen Atom, Part II. Resolution of Phenylbenzyl Methylazonium iodide into optically active components.—<i>Ibid</i>, 1914, 105, 1972—87.</p> <p>III. The valency of two directly linked Nitrogen Atoms, Part I.—<i>Ibid</i>, 1916, 109, 780—91.</p> <p>IV. Studies in Substituted quaternary Azonium compounds containing an Asymmetric Nitrogen Atom, Part III: Relation between optical activity and chemical constitution. Read before the Indian Science Congress at Lahore, January 1918; abstract in the reports of the Congress, to be submitted to the Chemical Society.</p> | ..... | .....   |
| Mr. W. A. Jenkins                                | <p>1. New methods of determining Horizontal Intensity of Earthmagnetic Field.—<i>Philosophical Magazine</i>, October 1912. Summary in publication of Research work of Carnegie Institute, Washington.</p> <p>2. Resistance of a nickel wire in Longitudinal and transverse Magnetic fields.—<i>Philosophical Magazine</i>, June 1913.</p> <p>3. Alternation in the length of nickel bar in a Magnetic field.—<i>Sheffield Physical Society</i>, 1912.</p> <p>4. Ionisation of the Atmosphere.—<i>Cavendish Physical Society</i>, November 1913.</p>  | ..... | .....   |
| Rai B. N. Das, Bahadur                           | On the constituents of the atmosphere— <i>Calcutta University Magazine</i> (3 articles).   |       |   |
| Babu Haridas Saha and Babu Kumud Nath Chaudhuri. | <p>1. Action of Ammonia on Mercurous Carbonate and Sulphate.—<i>Zeitschrift Anorganische Chemie</i>, 1914.</p> <p>2. Constitution of Infusible white precipitate.—<i>Ibid</i>, 1914.</p>   |       | A Course of Practical Chemistry for Intermediate Students. Recommended as a text-book for the Intermediate students of the Calcutta University. |

List of publications of the teaching staff, 1913—1917—contd.

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913—1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |   |   |   |                                   |
|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.  | Text-books.   | Annotated editions of texts, etc. |
| Dacca College—contd.  | Dacca                                  | Babu Satis Chandra Ganguli                              | <p>1. Chemical Examination of the Butterfat of the Indian buffalo.—Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Vol. V [N. S.], No. 3.</p> <p>2. Constitution of the Dyeing principle of Mehdi (Hena) leaves. Forwarded for publication in the Journal of the Chemical Society.</p>  | .....   | .....                             |
|   |  | Babu Satis Chandra Dey                                  | A comparison between European and Indian Rhetoric. Read at the Krishnagar College and portions of it published in Krishnagar College Magazine.  | A Treatise on Logic and another on the History of Greece. (Long out of print.)  | .....                             |
|   |  | Mr. T. T. Williams                                      | <p>1. Prices, Rate of Discount and the price of Consols.—Journal of Royal Statistical Society, March 1912.</p> <p>2. Fluctuations in the prices of Securities.—Bengal Economic Journal, September 1916.</p> <p>3. Note on two forms of Index number.—Bengal Economic Journal, April 1916.</p>   | .....   | .....                             |
|   |  | Mr. S. C. Basu  | A number of papers on commercial crisis of the period 1873-1893, published in the Modern Review between 1910 and 1913.  | .....   | .....                             |
|   |  | Babu Satyendra Nath Bhadra                              | Editor, Dacca Review  | .....   | .....                             |
|   |  | Babu Devendra Kumar Banerjea                            | Bāngalā Bhāsāya Swara. Read before the Bangya Sahitya Parishad, Dacca, and published in its Pratibha. It deals with accents in the Bengali Language with special reference to the aphorisms of Panini on accents, a subject which has scarcely attracted the notice of scholars. It is pointed out that, as in Sanskrit, there are three kinds of accents in Bengali, viz., Acute, Grave and Circumflex and that, as in English, difference of accents makes difference of meaning and parts of speech. | 1. Panini Parisistham which is a supplement to my edition of Panini with my own original commentary called the <i>Prabhā</i> in Sanskrit and which has been adopted by the University of Calcutta as a book of reference for the I.A. Examination. City Library, Dacca. | .....                             |

|                   |                                |   |   |       |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|-------|
|                   | Babu Akshoy Kumar Datta Gupta. | Durga Pujah. (Drawing attention to the domestic aspects of Hindu religious ideas.)<br>Dacca Review, Puja number, in Bengali, 1914.<br><br>Certain other articles in Bengali dealing with such subjects as the Story of the Bhagabat Puran, Spiritualism, Nietzsche and the Modern German Cult of Force, etc., published in the Dacca Review and Pratibha. | 2. A Panini Primer.—Adopted by the University of Calcutta as a book of reference for the B.A. City examination.<br>City Library, Dacca.<br>3. A Vayakaran Primer in Bengali, intended for the use of teachers.<br>City Library, Dacca.  | ..... |
|                   | Babu Abinas Chandra Mazumdar.  | Following articles in Bengali were published in the Pratibha :—<br>1. Recent English Drama.<br>2. Icelandic Sagas.<br>3. August Strindberg.<br>4. Husband and wife or Comrades (comparison Strindberg and Ibsen). Reprints of the last three.   | 1. Suniti Saram<br>Library, Dacca.<br>2. Four Bengali Readers<br>(Nava Sandarbha, Lalit Sandarbha, Kumaniya Katha, Komal Katha for Secondary Schools).<br>Also a small book (not a textbook) containing in simple Bengali the story of Sakuntala which has been approved as a Library and Prize Book.<br>3. A book of typical selection from Modern Bengali Prose with introductory remarks and critical, biographical and explanatory notes. | ..... |
|                   | Babu Monmatha Nath Mookherjea. | Henri Bergson.—Pratibha . . . .   | .....   | ..... |
|                   | Dr. Nares Chandra Sen Gupta    | A Thesis on Society and Sources of Law in Ancient India.  | .....   | ..... |
| Dacca Law College | Mr. R. K. Doss                 | Law of Lunacy in British India . . . .  | .....   | ..... |

*List of publications of the teaching staff, 1913—1917—contd.*

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913—1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |   |   |  |                                   |
|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.  | Text-books.  | Annotated editions of texts, etc. |
| Dacca Training College  | Dacca                                  | Mr. Herbert A. Stark                                    | 1. History of Armenians in India . . . . .<br>2. The Language and Literature of Armenia.<br>3. The General Antiquities of Bihar.<br>4. The Ancient Observatories of India.<br>5. Anglo-Indian Worthies.<br>6. Vernacular Education in Bengal from 1813 to 1912, etc., etc.  | 1. History of India. By H. A. Stark and A. F. Rudolf Hoernlé.<br>2. India under Company and Crown Macmillan. | .....                             |
|   |  | Babu Nageendra Nath Majumdar.                           | 1. History of Education in Ancient India, Macmillan.<br>2. Principles of Arithmetic with method of teaching (in Bengali).<br>(Also a text-book for teachers.)   | History of North-East India in Bengali.  | .....                             |
| David Hare Training College.  | Calcutta                               | Babu Aswini Kumar Datta                                 | 1. Dissoziations Konstanten von Monsleaischen Säuren.—Zeitschrift für Electrochemia, 1913, No. 10.<br>2. Verteilung Eines Electrolyten Zwischen Wasser und Einem Zweiten Lösungsmittels.— <i>ibid.</i> , No. 15.  | .....  | .....                             |
|   |  | Babu Chinta Haran Chakravarty.                          | Student life in Ancient India.—Bengal Educational Journal.  | .....  | .....                             |
|   |  | Babu Banabilas Ray                                      | Published in the Bengal Educational Journal :—<br>1. Discipline in the school-room—a few practical suggestions.<br>2. The cultivation of the moral sense in the child—a brief account of what Psychology has to say on the question.<br>3. The modern conception of the nature and value of Geography as a subject of school instruction. | .....  | .....                             |
|   |  | Babu Benoy Bhusan Sarkar                                | 1. Two little Dramas for children :—<br>(i) Sidhartha, dealing with the early life of Gautama Buddha.   | .....  | .....                             |

|                   |         |                          |   |   |  |
|-------------------|---------|--------------------------|---|---|--|
| Earle Law College | Gauhati | Babu Banku Bhattacharjee | (ii) Upamanyu, a story from the Mahabharata.<br>2. Several articles published in Prakriti, a magazine for children.   | .....   | Notes on :—<br>1. Xenophon.<br>2. Raleigh's Milton.<br>3. Cloister and the Hearth (Charles Reade).   |
|                   |         | Babu Durgapada Banerjee  | .....   | 1. A Junior English Translation.<br>2. <i>Madhya Siksha Bhugal</i> (Approved by Government as a Text-Book for standards V and VI) (in collaboration with others). | .....  |
|                   |         | Mr. A. E. Brown          | Mr. A. E. Brown writes :—<br>The various materials which I have had in hand, I have never been able to put in a complete form owing to not seeing the necessary reference literature. Thus, I have not been able to get ready for publication my course of lectures on Emergency Legislation delivered at Calcutta in 1916. | .....   | .....  |
|                   |         | Mr. Satyanath Bora       | .....   | 1. Sarathi<br>2. Sahitya Bichar in Assamese.  | .....  |
| Edward College    | Pabna   | Mr. J. Borooah           | 1. Folk tales of Assam (in English)<br>2. Venisor Saad in Assamese.<br>3. A series of papers on Vilatar-Katha in Baarhi.  | .....   | .....  |
|                   |         | Mr. Radhikanath Bose     | .....   | Elements of Rhetoric and Prosody.   | Notes on :—<br>1. Milton's Sonnets.<br>2. Cowper's Task, Book IV.<br>3. Sohrab and Rustum.<br>4. Calcutta University Selections from Wordsworth.<br>5. Coverley Papers.<br>6. Messrs. Rowe and Webb's Selections from Tennyson.<br>7. Collins' Odyssey. Ancient Classics for English Readers series.<br>8. Grant's Xenophon.<br>9. Silas Marner. |



*List of publications of the teaching staff, 1913—1917—contd.*

| Name of college.              | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913—1917 (INCLUSIVE).  | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications. | Text-books.  | Annotated editions of texts, etc. |
|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Edward College— <i>contd.</i> | Pubna                                  | Babu Hem Chandra Ray                                    | <p>Three Sanskrit poems entitled Subhadraharanam (সুভদ্রাহরণ), Satyabhamapargraham (সত্যভামা পরগ্রহণ), and Pandavabijayam (পান্ডব বিজয়ম)।</p> <p>A short treatise in Sanskrit on হুদৈবিকৃত্য কিস্কিন্দেচিনম্। An Essay in Bengali on মহাকবি ভাস্কর্য্য বসুদত্ত. A Bengali translation of the Sanskrit drama স্বপ্ন বাসবদত্ত।</p>  | .....  | .....  | .....                             |
|                               |  | Mr. Jagadis Chandra Das                                 | .....  | <p>1. Modern Chemistry and Chemical Industry of Starch and Cellulose with reference to industrial possibilities in India.</p> <p>2. Sir William Ramsay as a Scientist and Man.</p>                         | <p>Practical Chemistry (Inorganic). For the use of Intermediate students, 1914.</p> <p>.....</p> | .....                             |
|                               |  | Mr. Tarini Charan Chaudhury                             | <p><i>Magazine contributions.</i></p> <p>3. Interaction between Alkali Alkyl Sulphates and Alkali Nitrites; Theories on the Formation of Nitro-compounds.—Transactions of the Chemical Society, London, Vol. 105, 2371; 1914.</p> <p>4. A New Variety of Crystalline Silver.—Journal of the American Chemical Society, Vol. 37, 2037; 1915.</p> <p>5. Conversion of Aliphatic Nitrites into Nitro-compounds.—Transactions of the Chemical Society, London Vol. 108, 701; 1916.</p> <p>6. Cultivation and Canning of Mangoes in India.—Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry of the American Chemical Society, Vol. 8, 618; 1916.</p> <p>7. Some enquiries into the explanation of Radium-disintegration.—Chemical News, Vol. 116, 3008; July 1917.</p> <p>8. Reduction of Aliphatic Nitrites into Amines.—Journal of the Chemical Society, London, 1917.</p> |  |  |                                   |

9. The Tyranny of Atmospheric Nitrogen (in Bengali).—Bijoya.
10. The Canning of Fruits in India.—Wealth of India.
11. Chemical Researches and National Welfare in Bengali.—Manashi.

Mr. Dharendra Nath Chowdhuri.

The following articles were published in the Indian Messenger :—

1. Ram Mohan and Christianity I.—19th June 1913.
2. Ram Mohan and Christianity II.—26th June 1913.
3. Tattabhusan's অষ্টম বার (Reviewed).—21st August 1913.
4. Pilgrimage to Dinajpur.—15th February 1914.
5. Ætiology of compulsory dowry.—22nd March 1914.
6. Tattabhusan's Krishna and the Gita (Reviewed).—3rd May 1914.
7. The War.—9th August 1914.
8. Was Ram Mohan an Eclectic?—6th September 1914.
9. Act III of 1872 Interpreted.—8th November 1914.
10. Shreya and Preya.—29th November 1914.
11. The War.—29th November 1914.
12. Dharma and Samsara.—13th December 1914.
13. God and Mammon.—20th December 1914.
14. Laghu Ramayan (Reviewed).—27th December 1914.
15. Ethnic Credal and Universal.—3rd January 1915.
16. Woman's Sphere.—3rd January 1915.
17. Eucken on Religion.—30th May 1915.
18. Date of Tafutal Mayuddin by Ram Mohan Roy.—7th November 1915.
19. Tattabhusan's Brama Sadhan (Reviewed).—23rd April 1916.
20. Brahma influence on Native Christianity.—18th June 1916.
21. Eucken on Christianity I.—13th August 1916.
22. Eucken on Christianity II.—20th August 1916.

ব্রহ্মবাদী ।

- |                   |            |
|-------------------|------------|
| ১। ভারতে খৃষ্টবাদ | জৈষ্ঠ ২০।  |
| ২। বিজ্ঞানে পুরাণ | শ্রাবণ ২২। |

List of publications of the teaching staff, 1913—1917—contd.

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913—1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |   |  |                                   |
|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions of the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.   | Text-books.                       |
| Edward College— <i>concl'd.</i>   | Pabna .                                | Mr Dhirendranath Chowdhury<br>— <i>concl'd.</i>         | ৩। অধ্যাপক জীবন ভাদ্র ২৪।<br><br>১। কবীন্দ্র রবীন্দ্র নাথ (in 4 instalments).<br>চৈত্র ২৩; বৈশাখ, শ্রাবণ, ভাদ্র, ২৪।<br><br>সঞ্জীবনী।<br><br>১। বঙ্গতত্ত্বগ্রন্থ (সমালোচনা) ৩১ ভাদ্র ২১।<br>Published in the Bengalee.<br>1. Laghu Ramayanam (Reviewed).—20th December 1914.<br><br>Published in the Modern Review.<br>1. Conservation and Reformation.—September 1913.<br>2. The Antiquity of Hindu Civilisation.—February 1914.<br>3. Sankaracharyya and Sankar Darshan (Reviewed).—March 1914.<br>4. Social Reform.—November 1914.<br>5. Crime } January 1915.<br>6. Bahaism }<br>7. Race Mingling.—February 1915.<br>8. Necessity of Play.—April 1915.<br>9. Robi Dutt's Prosody (Reviewed).—March 1916.<br>10. Bramhajijuasa (Reviewed).—December 1916.<br><br>প্রবাসী।<br><br>১। শাস্ত্রবাদ প্রাচীন ও নবীন আষাঢ় ২০। | Annotated editions of texts, etc. |
|   |  |   |  |                                   |

|                 |           |   |   |  |       |
|-----------------|-----------|---|---|--|-------|
| Hindu Academy . | Daulatpur | Babu Satis Chandra Mitra  | <p>২। ব্রহ্মবাদ প্রাচীন ও নবীন অগ্রহায়ণ ২০।</p> <p>৩। বর্ণশ্রম ফাল্গুন ২০।</p> <p>৪। বাণ্য বিবাহ ও বরণ চৈত্র ২০।</p> <p>৫। Krishna and the Gita (সমালোচনা) আশ্বিন ২১।</p> <p>৬। এদেশে রাজর্ষি রামমোহনের আদর কার্তিক ২৩।</p> <p>নব্যভারত।</p> <p>১। জাতীয় জীবন ব্রাহ্মসমাজের সিদ্ধি বৈশাখ ২০।</p> <p>২। দার্জিলিং ভাদ্র ২০।</p> <p>৩। আচার্য্য নগেন্দ্রনাথ ও সাক্ষ্যোপাসনা কার্তিক ২০।</p> <p>৪। শ্রীকৃষ্ণ তত্ত্ব (১) (সমালোচনা) অগ্রহায়ণ ২১।</p> <p>৫। ঐ (২) ঐ পৌষ ২১।</p> <p>৬। ঐ (৩) ঐ মাঘ ২১।</p> <p>৭। অবতার বাদ প্রাচীন ও নবীন চৈত্র ২১।</p> <p>৮। শাস্ত্র ব্যাখ্যায় চপনতা শ্রাবণ ২২।</p> <p>৯। হিন্দু ধর্ম দাষ ২২।</p> <p>১০। বঙ্গদর্শন। (Now defunct.) ফাল্গুন ১৯।</p> <p>২। পাথরের সন্দেশ ভাদ্র ২০।</p> <p>৩। বাংলার বৈদেশিক শব্দ</p> | <p>Sisuranjan Bharatbarser Itibas or Child's History of India (in Bengali). Approved by Government as a text-book for Standards III and IV of Secondary Schools, 1916.</p> | ..... |
| Hooghly College | Chinsura  | <p>Babu Bhagabat Kumar Goswami, Sastri.</p> <p>Babu Sisir Kumar Bardhan</p> | <p>1. A History of Jessore and Khulna (in Bengali). Vol. I, 1914.</p> <p>2. A series of articles on Muhammadan Historians of India — Dacca Review in June, July, Aug., Sept., Oct. and Nov. 1917.</p> <p>Some papers and articles on sundry subjects most of which appeared in the Journal of the Sabitya Samhita.</p> <p>.....</p>   | <p>Sanskrit Upakramanika, Grammar of Vidyasagar.</p> <p>Outlines of English Constitutional Law.</p> <p>Gray's Elegy.</p>   |       |

*List of publications of the teaching staff, 1913—1917—contd.*

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913—1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |   |  |                    |   |
|---|--|---|--|--------------------|---|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.   | Text-books.        | Annotated editions of texts, etc.   |
| Hoogly College— <i>contd.</i>   | Chinsura                               | Maulvi Fida Ali Khan                                    | Many articles on literary subjects in Urdu contributed to the Hamdard of Delhi. Ibn-ul-Tufail's awakening of the Soul. (Translation into Urdu.) The Vakeel press, Amritsar.  | .....              | .....   |
| Dacca College   | Dacca                                  | Mr. Satish Chandra Sarear                               | 1. Some aspects of Wordsworth's poetry in relation to Eastern Philosophy.—Dacca Review.<br>2. A paper on Tennyson's Holy Grail, a Study in relation to Eastern Philosophy.<br>3. A paper on Omar Khayyam treating of his position in Eastern, particularly Persian, literature, his philosophy of life, etc. | .....<br><br>..... | 1. Four plays of Shakespeare—Macbeth, Twelfth Night, Julius Ceaser, and Merchant of Venice.<br>2. Paradise Lost: Books I—IV and X—XII.<br>3. Burke's—American Speeches.<br>4. Heroes and Hero Worship.<br>5. Lay of the Last Minstrel.<br>6. Marlowe—Faustus.<br>7. Keats' Odes.<br>8. Childe Harold I—IV.<br>9. Adonais.<br>10. Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome, Essay on Addison, etc.<br>11. Milton's Minor Poems. |
|   |  | Mr. Kali Krishna Goswami                                | 1. Two articles on the Sama Vedham Brahman of the Sama Veda.—Jagannath College Magazine.<br>2. Three articles of a research type on Bairdik Yuga Yajner Paribhasha in Bengali.— <i>Ibid.</i><br>3. The age of Mudra Rakshasa.— <i>Ibid.</i>  | .....              | An edition of Hitopadesa with full English Translation and Grammatical notes (complete) published at Lahore.  |
|   |  | Mr. Umesh Chandra Bhatta-charjee.                       | 1. The Problem of Immortality.— <i>Ibid.</i><br>2. The Conception of Philosophy.— <i>Ibid.</i><br>3. Moral Ideas and the Cosmic process.<br>4. Two papers on Bernard Shaw (in Bengali).—Prativa.<br>5. Numerous contributions in Bengali to Prativa, Sourav, Dacca Review, Sanmilani, etc.                   | .....              | .....   |

|                    |            |                              |  |       |       |
|--------------------|------------|------------------------------|--|-------|-------|
| Krishnagar College | Krishnagar | Mr. R. N. Gilchrist          | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Survey of Calcutta District.—Proceedings of the Social Study Society, Calcutta.</li> <li>2. Report on Calcutta Messes (Government of Bengal).</li> <li>3. Students' Housing I.—Calcutta Review.</li> <li>4. Students' Housing II.—<i>Ibid.</i></li> <li>5. Problem of Students' Housing in Calcutta.—Proceedings of the Social Study Society, Calcutta.</li> <li>6. The study of Sociology and other articles.—Bengal Educational Journal.</li> <li>7. The Economic Position of Education in India.—<i>Ibid.</i></li> <li>8. Lectures on Nationality. Calcutta University Extension Lectures.—Calcutta Review.</li> <li>9. Articles on University Reform.—<i>Ibid.</i></li> <li>10. Principles of Political Science. By R. N. Gilchrist and W. C. Wordsworth. (<i>In preparation.</i>)</li> <li>11. Imperial and Indian Civics. 2 vols. (In preparation.)</li> </ol> | ..... | ..... |
|                    |            | Babu Bhavesh Chandra Banerji | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Some notes on the Vedic Sacrifices.</li> <li>2. Durgeshanandini.—Mrinmoyee.</li> <li>3. Kapalakundala, a text book in Vernacular for B.A.</li> <li>4. Wrote an article in Bengali on the History of Gangavasa in Nadia district which was the country residence of Maharaja Krishna Chandra, the renowned Chief of the Nadia Raj family.</li> </ol> <p>Nos. 3 and 4 were published in Sadhaka.</p>   | ..... | ..... |
|                    |            | Babu Hari Lal Chatterji      | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Kalhana's Rajatarangini. Translation into Bengali.</li> <li>2. An adaptation in Bengali of Katha-Saritsagara.</li> </ol>   | ..... | ..... |
|                    |            | Babu Bidhu Bhusan Sen Gupta  | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bengali version in verse of Milton's L'Allegro and Il Penseroso.</li> <li>2. A Pamphlet on Moral Teaching in Schools.</li> <li>3. Some articles of philosophical and historical interest in Bengali published in the Somprakash, Sahitya, etc.</li> </ol>  | ..... | ..... |

*List of publications of the teaching staff, 1913-1917—contd.*

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913-1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |   |  |             |   |
|---|--|---|--|-------------|---|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.   | Text-books. | Annotated editions of texts, etc.   |
| Krishnath College   | Berhampore                             | Babu Bhusan Chandra Das                                 | <p>1. Adarsha Chhatra Jiban—The ideal life of a student (in connexion with the Baisnab Institution to be founded for the religious and secular training of young men by the members of the Baisnab Sect of Bengal).—Sri Gouranga Sevak, page 71, 1321.</p> <p>2. Alochona, being a discussion about the sources of an account of the family of the foremost Baisnab Saint of Bengal, Advaitacharyya of Santipur.—<i>Ibid</i>, 1323, page 113.</p> <p>3. Iswar Bangsha being an account of the family of Advaitacharyya of Santipur. Collected from unpublished manuscripts and printed books.—<i>Ibid</i>, B. S. 1323, page 258.</p> | .....       | <p>1. Plutarch's Lives of Alexander and Cæsar.</p> <p>2. Coverly Papers.</p> <p>3. The Task Book IV.</p> <p>4. Woodstock.</p> <p>5. Legend of Montrose.</p> <p>6. Duckitt and Wragg's Selected Letters.</p> |
|   |  | Babu Harendra Krishna Sarkar.                           | .....  | .....       | .....   |
|   |  | Babu Bibhuti Bhusan Bhatia                              | <p><i>Novels—</i></p> <p>1. বৈষ্ণবী ! Gurudas Chatterje &amp; Sons.</p> <p>2. দুইজনী (Serial Story published in Upashana 1324, B. S.)</p> <p><i>Stories—</i></p> <p>3. অষ্টক ! Gurudas Chatterje &amp; Sons.</p> <p>4. উপাশন অষ্টক—Upasana B. S. 1324 Kartik.</p> <p>5. প্রেম সঙ্গীত—<i>Ibid</i>. B. S. 1324 Pous.</p> <p>6. প্রাণের গুণিতা—Jamuna B. S. 1321 Kartik.</p>  | .....       | .....   |

Essays and Criticism—

7. হেকেলের মতবাদ।—(Ernst Heckel). Grihastha B. S. 1320 No. Sraban and Vadra.
8. বর্ণশ্রম ধর্ম।—Bharatbarsha, B. S. 1321 Bhadra.
9. হেনরি বার্মসন (Henri Bergson).—Upashana B. S. 1321, Phalgun and Chaitra.
10. ভারতীয় ভক্তিতত্ত্ব।—*Ibid* B. S. 1322. সাহিত্যে ভাববিপর্যয়।—*Ibid* B. S. 1323 Sraban.
11. ভাষা বিক্রি।—*Ibid* B. S. 1323 Ashar.
12. সাহিত্যে নৃত্য।—Jamuna B. S. 1320 Bhadra.
13. বট।—*Ibid*.
14. আশ্বত্থায় স্বাহ।—Upashana B. S. 1324 Kartik.
15. নিগ্রহালুগ্রহ।—Jamuna B. S. 1320 Sraban.
16. চিরন্তন। a drama।—Upashana 1322 Chaitra to 1323 Kartik.
17. দুইদিক্ a drama।—Paricharika 1324 Kartik to Pous.

Poems—

18. মধুমাবলী।—Upashana, 1321, Chaitra.
19. জাগরণ।—*Ibid*, 1322, Pous.
20. হিমবত্ন।—*Ibid*, 1322, Phalgun.
21. স্তম্ভ।—*Ibid*.
22. মরণের ডাকে।—*Ibid*.

Babu Atul Chandra Dutt

1. The Age of the Earth.—*Ibid*, 1321.
2. The Age of Man on Earth.—*Ibid*, Phalgun 1322.
3. The Geological Ages of the Earth.—Bharatbarsha, Phalgun 1322.
4. The body-building of the Earth (including a chapter on the first appearance of life from inorganic matter).—Upashana from Phalgun 1322.—Jaistha 1324.
5. The Theory of Evolution in Six chapters.  
(a) History of the Theory.—*Ibid*, Pous 1321.  
(b) The Laws of Evolution.—*Ibid*, Magh 1321.

.....



*List of publications of the teaching staff, 1913—1917—contd.*

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913—1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |   |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.   | Text-books.  |
| Krishnath College—<br><i>contd.</i>   | Berhampur                              | Babu Atul Chandra Dutt— <i>contd.</i>                   | <p>(c) The Proofs of the Theory.—<i>Ibid</i>, Chaitra 1321.</p> <p>(d) Meeting the objections against it.—<i>Ibid</i>, Kartik 1322.</p> <p>(e) Present State of the Doctrine.—<i>Ibid</i>, Agrahayan 1322.</p> <p>(f) A Word of Hope.—<i>Ibid</i>, Pous 1322.</p> <p>6. Bioplasm.</p> <p>7. Man's place in the Animal Kingdom (in 2 parts).</p> <p>(i) Man and the Lower animals. } Paricharika, Jaistha</p> <p>(ii) Man and the Anthropoid Apes. } and Ashar 1324 B. S.</p> <p>8. Weisman's Theory of Germinal continuity.—Paricharika, Pous 1324.</p> <p>9. The Pedigree of flowers.—Bharatbarsha, Pous 1323.</p> <p>10. Stars.—Upashana.</p> <p>11. Dualism in Science (Polarity).—<i>Ibid</i>.</p> <p>12. Nietzsche and the Doctrine of the Superman.—<i>Ibid</i>.</p> <p>13. Schopenhauer and Art.—<i>Ibid</i>.</p> <p>14. The course of our National Art and Literature.—<i>Ibid</i>, Kartik 1321.</p> <p>15. The Religion of Science — Paricharika.</p> <p>16. Fechner and Immortality of the Soul.—Upashana, Agrahayan 1322.</p> <p>17. Civilisation of the West and the World-war.—<i>Ibid</i>.</p> <p>18. The Ethics of Literature.—<i>Ibid</i>, Aswin 1323.</p> <p>19. Health of Students and University Education.—<i>Ibid</i>, Kartik 1324.</p> | <p>Text-books.</p> <p>Junior English Grammar for the middle forms of High Schools.</p> |
|   |  | Babu Binode Chandra Roy                                 | .....  | .....  |

|                                 |  |  |       |
|---------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| Babu Baikuntha Chandra Roy .    | 1. Ayan Bichar.—Bharatbarsha, Falgoon 1323.<br>2. Ayan Chalan or Precision of the Equinoxes.— <i>Ibid</i> , Jaistha 1324.  | .....  | ..... |
| Babu Abhoy Kumar Mojumder.      | .....  | .....  | ..... |
| Babu Jagneswar Banerjee .       | History of the Civilisation of the World, Part I (in Bengali).<br>Several literary articles in Bengali published in the Upasana.   | .....  | ..... |
| Mr. A. N. Sen . . . . .         | .....  | 1. Elementary Mechanics.<br>2. Elementary Arithmetic.<br>3. Intermediate Physics in two volumes—<br>(i) Suvankar rules.<br>(ii) Mental Arithmetic. | ..... |
| Babu Jogendra Nath Roy .        | .....  | Elements of Physics for I.A. and I.Sc. students.   | ..... |
| Mr. S. Sinha . . . . .          | 1. Hybridisation Methods in Maize (Illustrated).—Modern Review, March 1914.<br>2. The Name Indian Corn—A Chapter in its Botanical History (Illustrated).— <i>Ibid</i> , May 1915.<br>3. Breeding of Maize to increase the Sugar content.—Presidency College Magazine, September 1916, p. 47-48.<br>4. Mendel's Laws.—Dacca Review, August and September 1917, p. 150-154.<br>5. Will India Become Christian?—American Journal of Theology, University of Chicago, April 1914.<br>6. Some suggestions for the improvement of Indian Agriculture.—Report of the Indian Industrial Conference, 1914.<br>7. Maxims for Farmers.—Wealth of India, March 1915.<br>8. Markin Biswya bidyalayer Samajik Drishya.—Bamabodhini Patrika, Bhadra 1324, p. 184-189. | .....  | ..... |
| Rev. A. Sims . . . . .          | .....  | Edited Hall and Stevens' Arithmetic for Indian Schools.  | ..... |
| L. M. S. Institution . Calcutta |  |  |       |

List of publications of the teaching staff, 1913-1917—contd.

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913-1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |   |  |  |                                   |
|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.   | Text books.  | Annotated editions of texts, etc. |
| Loreto House  | Calcutta                               | .....   | .....  | None beyond the essays contributed to the School Magazine, Palm Leaves.  | .....                             |
| Medical College of Bengal (Calcutta Medical College).                                     | Calcutta                               | Lieutenant-Colonel J. T. Calvert.                       | Papers on elephantiasis-nillagee.—Indian Medical Gazette, Calcutta.  | .....  | .....                             |
|   |  | Lieutenant-Colonel B. H. Deare.                         | .....  | Two New Editions of Dr. Ghose's Materia Medica and Pharmacology. By Lieut.-Col. B. H. Deare and Dr. B. N. Ghosh. | .....                             |
|   |  | Lieutenant-Colonel F. P. Maynard.                       | 1. A useful modification in extirpation of the Lactinal Sac.—Ophthalmic Review, London, Vol. XXXIII, 1914, page 47.<br>2. A new method of dressing eyes after cataract extraction.—Indian Medical Gazette, Vol. I, page 127 of 1916.<br>3. The New Calcutta Eye Hospital.— <i>Ibid</i> , Vol. LII, page 225.<br>4. Intra Ocular Haemorrhage after operation for Glaucomatous Cataract Recovery with useful sight.<br>1. Four papers on Dysentery and Liver abscess.<br>2. Five papers on Cholera.<br>3. Nine papers on Kala-azar.<br>4. Four papers on Leprosy.<br>5. Three papers on Malaria.<br>6. Four other papers on Bacteriological subjects.<br>7. One paper on sprue.<br>The journals in which the above papers appeared include the British Medical Journal, Lancet, Indian Medical Gazette, Indian Journal of Medical Research, Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, The Practitioner and the Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. | .....  | .....                             |
|   |  | Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Leonard Rogers.                  |  | .....  | ...                               |

|                                      |   |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| Major D. McCay . . . . .             | 8. Articles on tropical diseases for Cassell's<br>Cyclopædia of Medicine for practitioners.<br>9. Articles on tropical diseases for the Index of<br>Prognosis.<br>10. On Dysenteries. Oxford medical publica-<br>tions, 1913.<br><br>1. The Protein element in Nutrition.<br>International Monograph Series Leonard<br>Hill & Co., Bulloch. (The material was<br>collected during three or four years' work on<br>the food stuffs of India and their absorption<br>experiments on prisoners.)<br>2. Papers.—Indian Medical Gazette.<br>3. Observation on the sugar of the blood and<br>sugar in the urine in varying conditions<br>of health in the Bengali.—Indian Journal<br>of Medical Research, 1916. | .....   |
| Rai Chuni Lal Bose Bahadur . . . . . | 1. Personal Hygiene (in Bengali), 1913 . . .<br>2. Health of Indian Students, 1913.<br>3. Prevention of small-pox, 1915.<br>4. Village sanitation (in Bengali), 1916.<br>5. Two cases of poisoning by white lead.—<br>Calcutta Medical Journal, February 1916.<br>6. Food (in Bengali), 3rd Edition, 1917.<br>7. A few practical suggestions to improve the<br>dietary of the Bengalis, 1917.<br>8. An address on the Temperance Movement in<br>India, 1917.<br>9. Physical effects of some intoxicating drugs.—<br>Calcutta Medical Journal, December 1915.  | A Treatise on Elementary<br>Physics and Chemistry in<br>Bengali. Fifth Edition, 1913. |
| Dr. Ekendra Nath Ghosh . . . . .     | 1. On the Anatomy of Atopos (Podangia)<br>Sanguinobuta Stoll. M. S.—Records of<br>the Indian Museum, 1913.<br>2. On the nervous system of Ampullaria<br>Globosa.— <i>Ibid</i> , 1912.<br>3. Mollusca I Rathouiseidue, Zoological result<br>of the Abor expedition.— <i>Ibid</i> .<br>4. On the anatomy of a Burmese Slug of the<br>genus Atopos. (Essay for Griffith's<br>Memorial prize.)— <i>Ibid</i> .<br>5. On the Internal Anatomy of the Blind<br>Prawn of Galice.—Journal of Proceedings<br>of Asiatic Society of Bengal.<br>6. On the Reproductive system of Atopos<br>Simioth.— <i>Ibid</i> .  | A guide to the dissection of<br>vertebrates.  |

*List of publications of the teaching staff, 1913—1917—contd.*

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913—1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |   |   |   |                                   |  |
|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions of the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.  | Text-books.                             | Annotated editions of texts, etc. |  |
| Medical College of Bengal (Calcutta Medical College)— <i>contd.</i>                       | Calcutta                               | Dr. Ekendra Nath Ghose— <i>contd.</i>                   | 7. On the Anatomy of Solen Memoirs of the Indian Museum.<br>8. Blood pressure in Tuberculosis (Thesis for M. D. Examination).<br>9. On an easy method of studying Kaiyokinino in plants.—Bangiya Saitya Parisat Patrika.<br>10. Botanical Scientific terms with Bengali equivalents.— <i>Ibid.</i><br>11. Certain Ayurvedic terms with their English Synonyms.— <i>Ibid.</i><br>12. On Hydra of Bengal.—Devalaya.   |   |                                   |  |
|   |  | Rai Gopalchander Chatterjee Bahadur.                    | 1. On the Biology of Black Mysotoma.—Indian Medical Gazette, 1911.<br>2. On a Macrostoma found in human intestinal contents.— <i>Ibid.</i> , April 1915.<br>3. On a few flagellates Trichomonas (N. Sp.) parasites in man.— <i>Ibid.</i> , January 1915.<br>4. On a culturable free living Flagellates and determination thereon.—Indian Journal of Medical Research, 1914.<br>5. On a Trichomastix (N. Sp.) found in human intestinal contents.— <i>Ibid.</i> , 1917.<br>6. On a free living Amoebeae (N. Sp.)—The Journal of Association for the Cultivation of Science, 1916.<br>7. Studies in Tuberculosis in Bengal.—Calcutta Medical Journal, 1916. | .....                                   | .....                             |  |
|   |  | Dr. Charu Chandra Basu                                  | Bacterial infections of the urinary tract from the standpoint of vaccine Theraps.— <i>Ibid.</i> , May 1917.   | .....                                   | .....                             |  |
|   |  | Dr. Jitendra Nath Maitra                                | Oral Sepsis.— <i>Ibid.</i> , Aug. 1916.   | .....                                   | .....                             |  |
|   |  | Rai Satis Chandra Banerjee Bahadur.                     | .....   | Notes on Experimental Physiology, 1915. | .....                             |  |
|   |  | Dr. Madan Mohan Dutt                                    | A paper on Relative excretion of different salts of quinine and their action on Protozoa.   | .....                                   | .....                             |  |
|   |  |   |   |   |                                   |  |
|   |  |   |   |   |                                   |  |
|   |  |   |   |   |                                   |  |
|   |  |   |   |   |                                   |  |

|                                       |   |  |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Dr. Lalmohan Ghosal . . . . .         | 1. A paper on the Treatment of Diabetes by Liver Extract. Read at the Calcutta Medical Club and published in the Calcutta Medical Journal, 1915.<br>2. Work on Indian food-stuffs in connexion with Darbhanga Research Scholarship, 1915. (Calcutta University thesis.)   | A short treatise on Malaria and other diseases, 3rd Edition, 1915. | . . . . .                                     |
| Dr. Beni Madhab Chakrabarti . . . . . | Papers on Anomalous cases of arsenic poisoning and on treatment of opium poisoning.— Calcutta Medical Journal.  | .....  | .....   |
| Dr. C. A. Bentley . . . . .           | 1. Examination of the Arool Bhil Scheme in the light of the census figures.<br>2. Bhils and Malaria.<br>3. Rivers and Malaria.<br>The above three were prepared as notes to the Bengal Province Malaria Committee.<br>4. Covering by water or flooding as an anti-malarial measure.<br>5. Note on an investigation with the sale of quinine in Bengal.<br>6. Sub-soil drainage and Malaria.<br>7. Jungle cutting and Malaria.<br>8. Report on Malaria in Manikgunge.<br>9. Report on Malaria in Bengal.<br>Papers read before the Madras Sanitary Conference. Proceedings published 1913.<br>10. Vital Statistics, Bengal.<br>11. A new conception regarding malaria.<br>12. Some problems presented by malaria in Bengal.<br>13. Quinine propaganda.<br>The above four papers were read before Lucknow Sanitary Conference. Proceedings published 1914.<br>14. Notes on some points of interest regarding Vital Statistics.<br>15. Some simple methods of testing the registration of vital occurrences in India.<br>16. A suggestion regarding anti-malarial sanitation specially adopted for Bengal. | .....  | 1. English Humourists.<br>2. Quentin Durward. |
| Midnapore College . . . . .           | Babu Jitesh Chandra Guha . . . . .  | .....  |   |

*List of publications of the teaching staff, 1913—1917—contd.*

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913—1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.   | Text-books.   | Annotated editions of texts, etc.      |
| Midnapur College—<br><i>contd.</i>  | Midnapur                               | Babu Sarat Chandra Janah                                | <p>1. Determination of mol. wt. of ammonium nitrate under reduced pressure.—Journal of London Chemical Society.</p> <p>2. Bailing point curve of ethyl iodide and ethyl alcohol.—Journal of American Chemical Society.</p> <p>3. A compound of acetoacetic ester with mercuric oxide.—Journal of Bengal Asiatic Society.</p> | .....   |  |
| Murari Chand College  | Sylhet                                 | Babu Jnanendra Chandra Chatterjee.                      | .....  | .....   | Chanakya Sloke and life of Bidyasagar. |
|   |  | Mr. A. C. Datta   | <p>1. The University Life, a lecture delivered at the Northbrooke Society, Dacca.—Dacca Review.</p> <p>2. Jyotish Darpan, an elementary treatise in Bengali on Astronomy.</p>  | .....   | .....                                  |
|   |  | Babu Nalini Mohan Mukherjee, Shastri.                   | .....  | 1. Sukhapodesham, a Sanskrit Primer.<br>2. Bangali Sahitya Parichaya (or on the way of Bengali Literature). | .....                                  |
|   |  | Babu Kishori Mohan Gupta                                | A Thesis dealing with the Economic History of Ancient India from the Earliest Times down to the Muhammadan conquest (coming out in parts, Part I of which has been submitted to the Calcutta University for Premchand Roychand Studentship).   | .....   | .....                                  |
|   |  | Babu Sita Nath Pradhan                                  | .....  | Jnanodaya (in Bengali).   | .....                                  |
| Presidency College  | Calcutta                               | Mr. J. W. Holme   | 1. Anoto and Spenser, a Renaissance Study (Thesis for B.A. Honours, Liverpool University), 1907.   | .....   | As you like it (Arden Shakespeare).    |

|                           |  |  |       |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|-------|--|
|                           |  | <p>2. Early Italian Courtesy-Literature.—<i>Modern Language Review</i>, 1910.</p> <p>3. Italian Ideals of Culture in England.</p> <p>4. The Elizabethan voyages in English Literature.—<i>Calcutta Review</i>.</p>   | ..... |  |
| Mr. P. Mukerjee . . .     |  | <p>1. The Co-operative Movement in India.</p> <p>2. Indian Constitutional Documents (1600-1918). Nos. 3-8 were published in the <i>Bengal Co-operative Journal</i> (1914-1917).</p> <p>3. The Co-operative Movement in India.</p> <p>4. Dharmagolas or Co-operative Grain Banks in Bengal.</p> <p>5. The Oxford University Co-operative Society.</p> <p>6. State Aid to Industries.—<i>Indian Journal of Economics</i>.</p> <p>7. Management of Indian Railways.—<i>Indian Review</i>.</p> <p>8. Treitschke and the Great War.—<i>Presidency College Magazine</i>.</p> <p>9. Editor, Indian citizen series.</p> <p>10. Assistant Editor, <i>Bengal Co-operative Journal</i>.</p>   | ..... |  |
| Mr. J. N. Das Gupta . . . |  | <p>1. Bengal in the 16th Century A.D.—A course of lectures based mainly on materials derived from 16th Century Bengali Literature, <i>Ain-i-akbari</i>, etc. <i>Calcutta University</i>.</p> <p>2. India in the 17th Century A.D.—A course of lectures based mainly on materials derived from the accounts of the 17th Century European Travellers in India. <i>Calcutta University</i>.</p> <p>3. Documents and extracts illustrative of the British Period of Indian History, mainly constitutional. <i>Calcutta University</i>.</p> <p>4. Documents and extracts illustrative of English Constitutional History.</p> <p>5. <i>Megasthenes and Arrian</i>.</p> <p>6. An 18th Century Bengali Manuscript, a Critical Lecture on a Bengali Epic Poem.—<i>Calcutta Review</i>.</p> <p>7. The Study of History in Indian Schools, written for the Government of Bengal and included in the Senior Teachers' Manual. (Published by Government and translated into various vernaculars.)</p> <p>8. A Plea for an Economic Interpretation of the Jatakas.—<i>Calcutta Review</i>.</p> | ..... |  |



*List of publications of the teaching staff, 1913--1917—contd.*

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913-1917 (INCLUSIVE.) |  |   |   |             |                                   |
|---|--|---|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.  | Text-books. | Annotated editions of texts, etc. |
| Presidency College— <i>contd.</i>   | Calcutta                               | Mr. J. N. Das Gupta— <i>contd.</i>                      | 9. 1813-1835, the Beginnings of English Education in India.—A public lecture delivered at the Senate House, Calcutta.<br>10. The Pseudo-Callisthenes, a legendary history of Alexander the Great, a public lecture delivered at the Senate House, Calcutta.—Calcutta Review.  |             |                                   |
|   |  | Mr. D. B. Meek  | 1. The nature of vibrations causing the colour of dyes.—Transactions of Chemical Society, Vol. 107, pp. 1567-1578, 1915.<br>2. The Colour of Polyhydroxy-anthraquinone dyes.— <i>Ibid</i> , Vol. 109, pp. 544-561, 1916.<br>3. The absorption spectra of some Polyhydroxy anthraquinone dyes in concentrated sulphuric acid solution and in the state of vapour.— <i>Ibid</i> , Vol. III, pp. 969-988, 1917.<br>4. The frequency of occurrence of local earthquakes in the Simla district.—Memoirs of the Meteorological Department of India, Vol. XXIII, 1917.<br>5. Change of cloud and change of pressure with reference to cyclone paths.— <i>Ibid</i> , Vol. XXIII, 1917.<br>6. Cyclonic storms and cyclones in the Bay of Bengal for a period of thirty years from 1886-1915 with special reference to their location and direction of motion, 1918 (communicated). | .....       | .....                             |
|   |  | Dr. Anukul Chandra Sarker                               | 1. Azo-Dyes derived from 2·3 Hydroxy-naphtholic acid—Journal of the Soc. of Chem. Industry, June 30, 1913.<br>2. The Fastness to Light and other Agencies of Azo-Sulicylic and Azoxy-naphtholic acid dyes.— <i>Ibid</i> , June 30, 1913.<br>3. A quantitative chemical method of determining the amount of seasoning of teak wood— <i>Ibid</i> , April 1916.  | .....       | .....                             |

|                     |       |  |   |
|---------------------|-------|--|---|
| Dr. B. B. Dey       | ..... | .....  | <p>*. A relation between the chemical constitution and colour of Azo-Dyes.—Journal Chem. Soc. Trans., pp. 759-777, 1916.</p> <p>1. Die Einwirkung von Hydrazinsulfat auf Nitrite und eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung des Stickstoffs in Nitrilen.—Zeitschrift für Anorganische Chemie. Referred to in the Annual Reports on the Progress of Chemistry, pages 160-161, 1913.</p> <p>2. Condensation of Acetone dicarboxylic acid with phenols.—Proceedings of the Chemical Society, page 29, 1913.</p> <p>3. Hydrazoximes of Benzil and Diacetyl Transactions of the Chemical Society, 1913.</p> <p>4. Hydrazoximes of Methyl and Phenyl glyoxals.—<i>Ibid.</i>, 105, pages 1039-1046, 1914.</p> <p>5. Condensation of camphorquinone with phenols and naphthols.—Proceedings of the Chemical Society, 1913.</p> <p>6. A study in the Coumarin condensation.—Transactions of the Chemical Society, 107, pages 1606-1652, 1915.</p> <p>7. Halogenation of Coumarins. Read before Indian Science Congress, Bangalore, 1916. (Nos. 6 and 7 were inaugural dissertation for the D. Sc. Degree of the London University.)</p> <p>8. Coumar pyridines, and the possibilities of their employment as synthetic drugs. Read before the Indian Science Congress, Lahore, 1918.</p> <p>9. Condensation of Ethylchloroaceto-acetate with Phenol.—Proceedings of Chemical Society, Vols. 30, 35, 1914.</p> <p>10. The Alkaloids of Symplocos Raumosa. (In progress.)</p> <p>11. Cyanocoumarin and their derivatives. (In Progress.)</p> <p>12. Diazo-transformations of Amino-Coumarins. (Indian Science Congress, Bombay.)</p> |
| Mr. H. C. Das Gupta |       | <p>Published in the Journal of Asiatic Society, Bengal—</p> <p>1. On two shouldered stone implements from Assam. Vol. IX, No. 7, pp. 291-293, 1913.</p> <p>2. Palaeontological notes from Hazara.—Vol. XI, No. 7, pp. 252-257, 1915.</p> | <p>A small handbook for the identification of the very common minerals (in press).</p> <p><i>Nil.</i></p>   |

List of publications of the teaching staff, 1913—1917—contd.

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913—1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |   |   |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.  | Text-books.<br><br>Annotated editions of texts, etc. |
| Presidency College—<br>—contd.  | Calcutta                               | Mr. H. C. Das Gupta—contd.                              | <p>3. On the occurrence of limburgite in British Baluchistan. Vol. XIII, No. 5, pp. 293—298, 1917.</p> <p>Published in Proceedings Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science.</p> <p>4. On the correlation of the Kamthi beds.—pp. 5-14, 1915.</p> <p>5. On the crystalline limestone from Dalton-ganj.—pp. 70-78, 1915.</p> <p>6. On the Zonal distribution of <i>Placentiscrus Tamulicum</i>, Kosmat.—pp. 1-4, 1916.</p> <p>7. Notes on some fish teeth from the tertiary beds of Western India.—pp. 158-160, 1917.</p> <p>Published in Bangiya Sahitya Parishad.</p> <p>8. On the road to Gangotri.—Vol. XXI.</p> <p>9. Scientific technical terms.—Vol. XXI.</p> <p>10. On a peculiar neolithic implement from Singbhum (accepted for publication in the Indian Antiquary).</p> <p>11. On the occurrence of upper Palaeozoic fossils in the vicinity of Solan (near Simla). This is the 2nd part of a paper, the first part was contributed by Mr. Vredenburgh. It was read at the last Science Congress at Lahore.</p> | .....  |
|   |  | Maulvi Md. Hidayat Husain .                             | <p>1. Edited a very important Arabic manuscript called <i>Kahfal-Hayub wa'l Astar</i> in which is the Bibliography of the Shia Literature and in respect of which very little was known to the oriental scholars. Bibliotheca Indica of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.</p> <p>2. A critical Estimation and English Translation of the poem of Ka'b bin Zuhair known as <i>Banat Sa'ad</i>. This book is complete in manuscript but has not been published as</p>  | .....  |

Many articles have been contributed to the Encyclopædia of Islam, of which the following have been already published :—

3. Badar (Pir) . . . P. 559.
4. Bahr-al-Ulum . . . P. 584.
5. Bara Wafat . . . P. 651.
6. Al-Bihari . . . P. 717.
7. Chiragh Dehli . . . P. 862.
8. Data Ganja Baksh Lahuri . . . P. 927.
9. Al-Dawlatabad . . . P. 952.
10. Al-Dihlwi Nurl-Hokk . . . P. 971.
11. Al-Dihlwi, Wali Allah . . . P. 971.
12. Diwan Mulla . . . P. 1050.
13. Farā'idi Sect. . . P. 57, No. 18.
14. Al-Faruki . . . P. 70, " 19.
15. Ghazi Miyan . . . P. 152, " 20.

Articles named below were written at the request of Professor Arnold of India Office and are in the course of publication in the Encyclopædia of Islam :—

16. Malsur (Mysore).
17. Maktab.
18. Malik Ambar.
19. Mansura.
20. Marwara.
21. Muhammad b. Ibrahim Adil Shah.
22. " b. Kasim.
23. " b. Ali Khan Ansari.
24. Muhammad Baka.
25. Bakhtiyar Khilji.
26. " Ismail b. Abd ul Ghani.
27. " Kazim b. Muhammad Amin.
28. " Khan Bangash.
29. " Mustadjab Khan.
30. " Sa'id (Mir Djumla).
31. " Shah, Emperor of Delhi.
32. " Shah I Ala-ud-Din Khildji.
33. " Shah Bahmani I, II and III.
34. Muhsin Ali.
35. Mulla Shah.
36. Mungir (Monghyr).
37. Munsif.
38. Mustafidd Khan.
39. Mutamad Khan.
40. Al-Muttaki al-Hindi.
41. Miyan Mir.



|                              |   |   |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| Mr. Surendra Chandra Banerji | <div>3. Traditional Morality and the Free Development of the Moral Life.—Presidency College Magazine.</div> <div>4. Indian Music, in 2 numbers.—Bengal Educational Journal.</div> <div>5. Plato and Sankara.—Hindustan Review.</div> <div>6. Criticism of Dr. F. C. S. Schiller's paper on Error, Dr. Roberts Aseagali's paper on "Il subcoeciente."</div> <div>1. Joint author of Two Decades of New Indo-Burmese Species. Records of the Botanical Survey of India, Vol. VI, No. 2, 1913.</div> <div>2. Joint author of Vol. IV, No. 8 of the Records of the Botanical Survey of India, 1913.</div> <div>3. A Botanical Curio—communicated to the Asiatic Society of Bengal and read at the Society's monthly meeting on the 4th August 1915. A short account of the paper was published in Nature of 2nd September 1915.</div> <div>4. Reversion of Fertile Regions into sterility in Phanerogamic Plants.—Proceedings of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, 1916, Vol. II, No. 2.</div> | <div>An Elementary Botany in Bengali—উদ্ভিদ তত্ত্ব—approved for Libraries.</div> <div>.....</div> |
| Mr. S. C. Mahalanobis        | <div>1. Microscopical observations on Muscle-Fat in the salmon. Communicated to the Royal Society of Edinburgh, published in the Government Report of the Scottish Fishery Board presented to Parliament in 1898. Abstracts published in the Journal of Physiology and the Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, London.</div> <div>2. An Electrical Key for Physiological experiments. Communicated to the Physiological Section of the British Medical Association, 1898.</div> <div>3. Investigation on the life-history of the salmon.—Transactions of the Cardiff Naturalist's Society. Vol. 30.</div> <div>4. A New Form of Myograph and its uses.—Communicated to the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and published in the proceedings of the Society, Vol. 23. Abstract published in Nature, 4th Jan. 1900.</div> <div>5. A Double Commutator.—Communicated to the Physiological Society, London; and published in the Journal of Physiology, Vol. 25, No. 4.</div>                                   | <div>.....</div> <div>.....</div>   |

List of publications of members of the teaching staff, 1913-1917—contd.

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913-1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |  |  |   |                                   |
|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff.      | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.   | Text-books.   | Annotated editions of texts, etc. |
| Presidency College—<br><i>concl'd.</i>  | Calcutta                               | Mr. Nilmoni Chakervati                                       | 1. Spirit belief in the Jataka Stories.—Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Vol. X—No. 6, new series.<br>2. Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the library of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta, Nos. 30, 31, 32. (Compiled under the orders of the Government of Bengal in collaboration with Pandit Bhavabhuti Bhattacharya.)   | A Pali Grammar. By Mr. N. M. Chakravarti and Babu Mahendra Kumar Ghose. | .....                             |
|   |  | Dr D. N. Mallik  | 1. Fermat's Law.—Philosophical Magazine, July 1913.<br>2. Dynamical Theory of Diffraction— <i>Ibid</i> , Aug. 1914.<br>3. Theory of Dispersion.— <i>Ibid</i> , April 1915.<br>4. Electric discharge 4.h c in a transv magneticse field.— <i>Ibid</i> , July 1916.<br>5. High vacuua spectra.— <i>Ibid</i> , March 1917.<br>6. Optical theories, being lectures delivered before the Calcutta University as Reader in Physics. Cambridge University Press. 1917.<br>7. Astronomy—Ancient and Modern. University Extension Lectures. | The Elements of Dynamic.  | .....                             |
|   |  | Mr. J. M. Bose   | 1. Stability of a lamina moving through air.—Bulletin Cal. Math. Soc. 1913. Referred to in Nature, Nov. 1914.<br>2. Discontinuous motion of a fluid.—Journal of Indian Mathematical Society.<br>3. Stability and Oscillations of a plane kite.— <i>Ibid</i> .<br>4. Mechanics of Soaring Flight (In preparation).  | Intermediate Mechanics.<br>J. M. Bose and F. C. Turner.                 | .....                             |
|   |  | Mr. N. C. Bhattacharjee (with P. Das Gupta and N. M. Mitra). | Action of strychnine on the Dying heart.—Proceedings of the Indian Association for Cultivation of Science, Vol. I, 1917.   | .....   | .....                             |
|   |  | Mr. N. C. Bhattacharyya                                      | 1. Aquatic plants of Bengal.—Bengal Educational Journal, March 1913.   | ....  | .....                             |

|                  |                           |               |  |  |
|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Rajshahi College | Rajshahi                  | Mr. S. P. Das | <p>2. Use and abuse of water as a drink—Collegian, January 1913.</p> <p>3. A scientific cause of the fall of Hindu civilisation. An essay in which an attempt has been made to explain Indian History in accordance with modern biological knowledge.—Probasi B. S. 1320. Magh, Falgun and Chaitra.</p> <p>.....</p>   | <p>1. Anglo-Bengali Arithmetic.</p> <p>2. A Modern Arithmetic. Revised Edition.</p> <p>3. Revised edition of vernacular Arithmetic books for different standards.</p> <p>.....</p> |
|                  | Mr. Panchanan Neogi       |               | <p>1. Preparation of the Nitrites of the primary, secondary and tertiary amines by the interaction of the hydrochlorides of the bases and alkali nitrites, 1913.</p> <p>2. Direct combination of nitrous acid with primary, secondary and tertiary amines, 1914.</p> <p>3. Interaction of alkali alkyl sulphates and alkali nitrites, Theories of formation of aliphatic nitro-compounds. By P. C. Neogi, B. B. Adhikari and T. C. Choudhuri. 1914.</p> <p>4. Action of nitrous acid on the amines, 1915.</p> <p>5. Conversion of aliphatic nitrites into nitro-compounds. P. C. Neogi and T. C. Choudhuri. 1916.</p> <p>6. Reduction of aliphatic nitrites to amines. P. C. Neogi and T. C. Choudhuri. 1917.</p> <p>Of the above 1 and 4 were published in Chemical News (London) and the rest in Transactions of the Chemical Society, London.</p> <p>7. Iron in Ancient India.—Bulletin of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, Calcutta, 1914.</p> |  |
|                  | Babu Birendra Adhikari    | Bhushan       | Reduction of Nitric Oxide by contact action of metals and metallic oxides.—Chemical News, London, 1915.  | .....  |
|                  | Babu Kausik Nath Charyya. | Bhatta-       | 1. Capital supply and Indian Industries.—Rajshahi College Magazine, January 1917, and read at the Industrial Conference, 1917.   | .....  |



List of publications of members of the teaching staff, 1913-1917-contd.

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913-1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |   |   |             |
|---|--|---|---|-------------|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.  | Text-books. |
| Rajshahi College—contd.   | Rajshahi                               | Babu Kausik Nath Bhattacharyya—contd.                   | 2. The Bengal Home Industries Association.—Rajshahi College Magazine, September 1917, and also sent to the B. H. I. A., 3A, Hogg Street, Calcutta.<br>3. The Indian Market.—Dacca Review, February 1917, and read at the Bengal Economic Conference on 1918.<br>4. Banking in India. (With the University for the Prenchand Roychand Studentship degree competition.)<br>5. How to get into touch with the market. (With the University for Griffith prize competition.)  | .....       |
|   |  | Babu Girija Sankar Bhattacharyya.                       | The rise and development of English Domestic Drama. (Elizabethan Period.)—Dacca Review, 1913.   | .....       |
|   |  | Babu Nalini Kumar Dutta                                 | 1. Paper on the composition and arrangement of the Rig-Vedic Hymns.—Indian Messenger, Calcutta, 1915, and read at public meetings at Dacca and Rajshahi.<br>2. Papers on some of the obscure problems of the Rig-Vedic History, such as the River systems in the Punjab, the five tribes, the wars of Sudas, etc., etc.—Dacca Review, 1914-15. Read at the Calcutta University Institute, and also at a meeting of the Sahitya Parishad at Rajshahi.<br>3. The Arctic Home in the Rig-Veda—an untenable position; being a repudiation of Mr. B. G. Tilak's views on the subject.—Dacca Review, 1914-15. Read at the North Bengal Literary Conference of 1913, and at the Calcutta University Institute, and at public meetings held at Dacca, Rajshahi and Bogra. | .....       |

Annotated editions of texts, etc.

|                 |         |                         |  |       |   |
|-----------------|---------|-------------------------|--|-------|---|
| Rangoon College | Kangoon | Mr. Haridas Mukherji    | <p>4. Rig-Veda as a history, being a critical and constructive synopsis of the Rig-Veda. (Griffith Prize, 1913.)</p> <p>5. A thesis on Morality and God-consciousness in Judaism, Islam, Christianity and Hinduism. (With the Calcutta University for the Griffith Prize, 1917.)</p> <p>6. A book on the Arctic Home in the Rig-Veda—an untenable position; with an examination of some obscure problems of the Rig-Vedic History. In the press.</p>   | ..... | .....   |
|                 |         | Babu Radhagovinda Basak | <p>1. Double carbonates of the alkaline earth-metals and lead with potassium carbonate.—Journal of the Chemical Society, London, Vol. 29, 1913.</p> <p>2. The double Mercuric periodides of substituted ammonium bases. Tetrapropyl ammonium. Mercuric-periodide.—Journal and Proceedings of Asiatic Society of Bengal (New Series), Vol. IX, No. 6, 1913.</p>   | ..... | .....   |
|                 |         | Dr. G. R. T. Ross       | <p>1. The Betava Copper plate grant of Bhojavarmadeva, published as No. 8 in Vol. XII of the Epigraphica Indica.</p> <p>2. The Rampal Copper plate grant of Sri-Chandra Deva (my own discovery).—Epigraphica Indica, No. 18 in Vol. XII.</p> <p>3. The Silimpur Stone slab inscription (prasasti) (my own discovery).—Epigraphica Indica, part VI, Vol. XIII.</p> <p>4. The Tipperah Copper plate grant of Lokanath. (In type for publication in the Epigraphica Indica.)</p> <p>5. The Nidhanpur Copper plate grant of Bhaskarvarmadeva of Kanrup.—Dacca Review, June 1913.</p> | ..... | Complete Logie, designed to meet the needs of students in Indian Universities. (Written but not published owing to war conditions.) |
| Rangoon College | Kangoon | Dr. G. R. T. Ross       | <p>1. Aristotle and the Abstract Truth.—Mind, N. S. Vol. XXIII, July 1914.</p> <p>2. Sketch of a History of Burma from the Imperial point of view published as Appendix II of the Report of the Committee appointed to ascertain and advise how the Imperial Idea may be inculcated and fostered in Schools and Colleges in Burma.</p>   | ..... |   |

*List of publications of members of the teaching staff, 1913—1917—contd.*

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913—1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |   |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.   | Text-books.  | Annotated editions of texts, etc.  |
| Rangoon College—<br><i>contd.</i>   | Rangoon                                | Mr. A. E. Bellars . . .<br>Mr. Maung Tin . . .          | .....<br>1. Shakespeare—A Burman's Appreciation. Book of Homage to Shakespeare, edited by I. Gollanz—Oxford, 1916.<br>Contributions to the Journal of the Burma Research Society.<br>2. Abhisambodhi Alankaro, edited and translated—Vol. II, Part II.<br>3. Burmese Ghost Stories.—Vol. III, Part I.<br>4. Rajadhiraja Vitasim, edited and translated.—Vol. IV, Part I.<br>5. Burmese Proverbs.—Vol. IV, Part II.<br>6. Burmese Archaic Words and Expressions.—Vol. V, Part II.<br>7. The Burmese Novel.—Vol. VII, Part II.   | Tables for Chemical Analysis.<br>A Pali Primer . . . | .....<br>Khuddaka Patha, 1913.<br>Dhammapada, 1914.<br>Milindapanha, 1915. |
| Ripon College . . .   | Calcutta                               | Babu Ramendra Sundar Trivedi                            | 1. Jijnasa, a collection of philosophical essays.<br>2. Karma Katha, being essays ethical and sociological.<br>3. Charita-Katha or Biographical studies.<br>4. Sabda Katha or Linguistic essays.<br>5. Vichitra Prasanga, being Talks on Sociology and Religion (Brahmanism, Buddhism, and Christianity). Published through Babu Bipin Vihari Gupta of Ripon College.<br>5A. Vichitra Prasanga or Talks on biological principles as applied to History (Jewish and Greek History). Second series. Published through Babu Bipin Vihari Gupta. Mainly printed in the Bharatvarsha.<br>6. The following articles which are studies on the Foundations of Science have appeared :—<br>(i) The External World.<br>(ii) The Phenomenal World.<br>(iii) The Conceptual World of Science.<br>(iv) Space and the Ether.<br>(v) Life.<br>(vi) The Story of Life. | .....  | .....  |

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <p>(vii) The Triumph of Reason.<br/>(viii) Matter in motion.</p> <p>7. Calcutta University Extension Lectures on Vedic Sacrifices delivered in February 1918.</p> <p>(i) The Sacrificial Fires, and the daily Sacrifices.<br/>(ii) The Full-moon Sacrifice and the animal Sacrifice.<br/>(iii) The Soma Sacrifice.</p> | <p>.....</p> <p>.....</p> <p>1. Puratan Prasanga, being an account of the operation of the various Social, Educational and Religious forces in Calcutta in the early Victorian period. (In Bengali.)<br/>2. Hebrews.—Bharatvarsha.<br/>3. Greeks.—<i>Ibid.</i><br/>4. Puratan Prasanga (New Series).—<i>Ibid.</i>, B. S. 1321.<br/><i>For works of Babu Ramendra Sundar Trivedi published by Babu Bipin Vihari Gupta—see under Babu R. S. Trivedi on page 46.</i><br/>7. European thought—currents.<br/>8. Sir Rabindranath.—Manashi.<br/>9. Japanese thoughts.—Suprabhat.<br/>10. Literary criticism.—Bharatvarsha, Mansahi, Suprabhat, Aryavarta.</p> | <p>.....</p> <p>.....</p> <p>Papers 1—8 were published in the Dawn, 1913—</p> <p>1. The civilisation of Northern India.<br/>2. A contribution to the study of Hindu-Muslim relations.<br/>3. Indian Art in relation to Indian literary records.<br/>4. A plea for a new branch of study.<br/>5. Indian Art and Indian Nationalism.<br/>6. Indian History and Indian Nationalism.<br/>7. Indian Civilisation and Indian Nationalism.<br/>8. India's literary wealth : a connected series of stories of her libraries.<br/>9. Literature and Art in relation to Communal Life (in Bengali).—Shahitya.<br/>10. A plea for the study of Art.—Krishnagar College Magazine, 1916.<br/>11. The City in relation to the Village in the Indian Scheme of National Life.<br/>Papers published in the Dawn, 1914—<br/>The City in the Indian Scheme of National Life. Indian ideals of Town planning.</p> |
| <p>Babu Bipin Vihari Gupta</p>   |   | <p>Mr. Rabindranarayan Ghosh</p>   |

*List of publications of members of the teaching staff, 1913—1917—contd.*

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913—1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |   |   |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.  | Text-books,<br><br>Annotated editions of texts, etc. |
| Ripon College— <i>contd.</i>  | Calcutta.                              | Mr. Pramatha Nath Mukerjee                              | <p>India: Her Cult and Education Series—<br/>Volume I Introductory.<br/>" II The Approaches to Truth.<br/>" III The Patent Wonder.<br/>A series of articles in the Ripon College Magazine reviewing some of Principal Ramendra Sundar Trivedi's philosophical and scientific papers.</p>  | .....  |
|   |  | Mr. Suresh Chandra Dutt                                 | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. On some specimens of iron slag from Sarifpur.—Shahitya Parishad Patrika, Vol. 20, No. 2.</li> <li>2. On some specimen of copper slag on the way to Pindari.—Shahitya Parishad Patrika, Vol. 21, No. 2.</li> <li>3. Notes on the Geology of Bengal. This paper was read before the Bangiya Shahitya Sammilan held at Burdwan during the Easter holidays in the year 1915. It was published in the report of this Conference. The paper is in four parts.</li> <li>4. On the alteration of pyrite occurring in Steatite. Read in the first quarterly meeting of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science on the 26th February 1916. This paper was published by the Association.</li> <li>5. On the red clay occurring to the west of Magrahat.—Shahitya Parishad Patrika, Vol. 24, No. 3.</li> <li>6. On the staining of Calcite and Aragonite by means of aniline, black. Read in the third quarterly meeting of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, 20th September 1916. This paper was published by the Association.</li> <li>7. On the staining of Calcite and Aragonite by means of Cochineal. Read in the Science Congress, held at Bangalore, 1917, and published in the Journal of the Indian</li> </ol> | .....  |

|   |  |              |              |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|
| <p>Association for the Cultivation of Science.<br/>8. On the Morasses of Lower Bengal.<br/>Read at the Bengal Literary Conference held at Bankipur.<br/>9. Other works; not yet communicated.</p> | <p>.....</p> <p>Papers on—<br/>1. On the study of Diffraction Bands produced by Refraction grating (or on the Treatment of the Phenomena of Reflection and Refraction as a limiting case of Diffraction occurring at the surface of separation of two media of different refractive Indices, theoretical and experimental).<br/>2. On a simple method of estimating the quantity of Heat in calorimetric experiments obviating the necessity of Radiation correction.<br/>3. On a method of verifying directly the Magnetic Law of Inverse Squares applying the Method of Deflection.<br/>4. On a simple Method of estimating the quantity of Heat generated in Joule's Experiments on Mechanical and Electrical Equivalent of Heat obviating the necessity of Radiation correction.</p> | <p>.....</p> | <p>.....</p> |
| <p>Mr. Jagadindu Roy</p>  | <p>.....</p>   | <p>.....</p> | <p>.....</p> |
| <p>Mr. Umapati Bajpay</p>   | <p>.....</p>   | <p>.....</p> | <p>.....</p> |
| <p>Mr. Batuknath Bhattacharjee</p>  | <p>.....</p>   | <p>.....</p> | <p>.....</p> |

List of publications of members of the teaching staff, 1913—1917—contd.

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913—1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.   | Text-books.   | Annotated editions of texts, etc.   |
| Ripon College— <i>concl'd.</i>  | Calcutta                               | Mr. Satkari Adhikari .                                  | 1. Eleven articles on Veda.—Saswati, B. S. 1320-1322.<br>2. On the commentaries of Vedas.—Bharat-varsha, B. S. 1320.   | .....   | .....   |
|   |  | Mr. Atulechandra Sen .                                  | Following articles in Bengali were published in Siksha O. Swasthya in 1914, 1915 and 1916—<br>1. The Heroism of Leonidas.<br>2. The conquests of Alexander the Great.<br>3. Conquest of Italy by Hannibal.<br>4. Caesar and Avgisten.<br>5. The refuge of Chandragupta.<br>6. Asoka.<br>7. Kanishka.<br>8. The Gupta Empire.<br>9. Harshavardhana.<br>10. Prithwiraj.<br>1. Raja Ram Mohan.<br>2. Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar.<br>3. Debendra Nath Tagore.<br>4. Michael Madhu Sudhan Dutt.<br>5. Akshay Kumar Dutt.<br>6. Kesab Chandra Sen.<br>7. Kisto Das Pal.<br>8. Bankim Chandra Chatterjee.<br>9. Ram Krishna Paramhansa.<br>10. Swami Vivekananda.<br>11. Harish Chandra Mukerji.<br>12. Ramtanoo Lahiri.<br>13. Ram Gopal Ghosh.<br>14. Raj Narain Basu.<br>15. Iswar Chandra Gupta.<br>16. Dina Bandhu Mitter. | 1. Elementary Text of Translation and Retranslation.<br>2. An Introduction to Sanskrit Grammar.<br>3. Jnanajali—(A collection of Essays).<br>4. Rachanasikha (A Book on Bengali composition). | .....   |
| Ripon Law College .   | Calcutta .                             | Mr. Janakinath Bhattacharyya .                          | .....  | An Essay on Dandi (Dasa Kumar Charita).   | 1. An edition of the Chapter on Politics in Manu with translation and restorations of Medhathithi's Commentary.<br>2 & 3. Editions of Raghu and Bhatti. |

|   |  |  |   |   |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| Dr. Jadunath Kanjilal . . . . .                             | 1. Hindu Law of Procedure.<br>2. The Doctrine of Spiritual Benefit and its Legal Effect.   | .....  | .....   |   |
| Mr. Narendranath Ghose . . . . .                            | 1. Contributions in the Calcutta Weekly Notes of not sufficient importance to deserve enumeration.<br>2. A Synopsis of proposed lectures (with the text of the introductory lecture) on "Comparative Administrative Law" published by him and submitted to the Calcutta University recently qualified him for the Tagore Law Professorship for 1918.   | .....  | .....   |   |
| Mr. A. Dutt . . . . .                                       | .....  | .....  | Law of Real Property as prescribed for B. L. students.  |   |
| Mr. Gangadhar Mukerji . . . . .                             | .....  | .....  | .....   | The Revenue Sale Law (Act XI of 1859) with annotations. |
| Mr. Narendranath Bhat-<br>tacherji . . . . .                | .....  | .....  | .....   | Notes on Transfer of Property Act.                      |
| Mahamahapadhyaya Dr. Satish<br>Chandra Vidyabhusan. . . . . | 1. Srid-pa-ho, a Tibetan-Chinese Tortoise Chart of divination.—Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1913.<br>2. Uddyotakara, a contemporary of Dharmakirti.—Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1914.<br>3. The localisation of certain hymns of the Rig-veda.—Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1914.<br>4. Vatsyayana, author of the Nyayabhasya.—Indian Antiquary, 1916.<br>5. Ancient Indian Logic, published in Sir Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar commemorative Volume, Bombay, 1917. | So-Sor-thar-pa, a code of Buddhist Monastic Laws (translated from Tibetan), published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1915. Prescribed as text-book for the degree of Honours Examination in Tibetan, instituted by the Government of India for the Departmental Examination of Civil and Military officers. Prescribed also as a text-book for the M.A. Examination in Pali of the Calcutta University. | 1. Amaratika, 1913.<br>2. Nyayasutra. Edited and translated into English. Sacred Books of the Hindus Series, Allahabad, 1913.<br>3. Avadankalpalata. Bibliotheca Indica Series of Calcutta, 1914.<br>4. Nyayavatara, the earliest Jaina work on Pure Logic. Edited and translated into English. Central Jaina Publishing House, Arrah, 1915.<br>5. Mahavyutpatti, a Tibetan-Sanskrit-English vocabulary. By Dr. E. D. Ross and Dr. Satish Chandra Vidyabhusan. Published as a memoir by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1916.<br>6. A Bi-lingual index of Nyayabindu. Edited and published in the Bibliotheca Indica Series, Calcutta, 1917. |   |

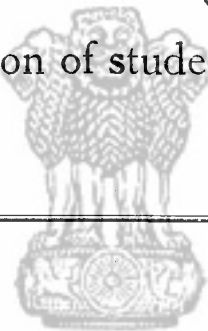


---

## STATEMENTS V (A) AND (B).

Residential accommodation of students in the session 1917-18.

---



सत्यमेव जयते

*List of publications of members of the teaching staff, 1913—1917—contd.*

| Name of college.                | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.  | Text-books. | Annotated editions to texts, etc. |
|---------------------------------|--|---|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sanskrit College— <i>contd.</i> | Calcutta                               | Mr. K. S. Roy . . .                                     | <p>1. The Historian. The article is a criticism on the modern school of historians of Bengal and a protest against the so-called scientific treatment of history which really means treating history as a fact lore. Modern history is suspicious of imagination while the article attempted to vindicate the place of imagination in the making of a historian.</p> <p>2 &amp; 3. Two translations from Richard Middleton.</p> <p>4. The Village Literary club, a village sketch.</p> <p>5. On defence of idleness, a fancy.</p> <p>6. Our pride, a criticism of our mental attitude towards everything foreign and the pride we feel about spirituality of our custom, etc. All the above articles have been contributed to the Sabuja Patra. The Historian was very much praised by Sir Rabin-drath Tagore and was mentioned as one of the articles of the year by the Literary Society of Bengal.</p> | .....       | .....                             |
|                                 |  | Mahamahopadhyaya Pramatha Nath Tarkabhusana.            | <p>1. Translated into Bengali—</p> <p>A. Vedanta Sutra Bhashya and Vanasi, its commentary.</p> <p>B. Advaita Sidhi with purport of same.</p> <p>C. Sidhanta Lesh. — A celebrated Vedanta Philosophical work in Sanskrit with purport of the same.</p> <p>2. A Sanskrit commentary on Aniruddha-britti on Sankhya Sutra.</p> <p>3. A Bengali translation of Sankar Bhasya on the Gita.</p>   | .....       | .....                             |
|                                 |  | Babu Surendra Nath Bhatta-charya.                       | <p>1. Chhayá, a Bengali Prose dealing with philosophical and other subjects.</p> <p>2. Kabita Kusumanjali—a collection of original Sanskrit poems, with a Metrical Bengali translation.</p>   | .....       | .....                             |

|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| Pandit Rajendra Nath Vidya-<br>bhusan.              | 1. Kalidas, enlarged and reprinted, an elab-<br>orate criticism of the poetry, art, beauty<br>and character of almost all the books of<br>Kalidas.<br>2. Tapavana, a criticism of the poetry, art,<br>beauty and character of the celebrated poets,<br>Megha, Bharavi, and Sri Harṣa.<br>3. Srikantha, enlarged and reprinted, an<br>elaborate criticism of art, beauty and<br>character in Bhavabhūti's Uttara-charita,<br>Vircharita and Malatimadhava.<br>4. Our Society and literature, a booklet<br>containing an attempt to show the relation<br>of our Society with our literature and the<br>influence thereupon. | 1. Sahitya Pustpanjali, a text-<br>book for the Middle Vernacu-<br>lar Examination.<br>2. Prabandha Pustpanjali, a text-<br>book for the Upper Primary<br>Examination.   | .....   |
| Mahamahopadhyaya Gurur<br>Charan Tarkadarsantirtha. | 1. Tatva Chintamani Dīdhiṭi Prakas, a note<br>on the book which is a treatise on Nyaya,<br>prepared on behalf of the Asiatic Society of<br>Bengal.<br>2. Sabdāsaktiprakasika, a note on the book which<br>is a treatise on Nyaya, prepared on behalf<br>of the Calcutta University.   | .....  | .....   |
| Mahamahopadhyaya Laksmāna<br>Shastri.               | 1. Advaita Siddhi Khandan Khadya, a Sanskrit<br>book on Vedānta. Bengali translation of<br>the above book prepared in 4 volumes.<br>2. Tatparya parisudhi, a Sanskrit book on<br>Nyaya. A note in Sanskrit on the above<br>book published by the author on behalf of<br>the Asiatic Society of Bengal.<br>3. Tantraraaj, a book on Sanskrit Tantras,<br>published by the author.  | .....  | .....   |
| Pandit Bahuballav Shastri                           | Mahabhasyapradīpoddyaṭa, a commentary<br>on Panini Mahabhasya, published on behalf<br>of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.   | 1. Matriculation Examination<br>Sanskrit Grammar for the<br>Calcutta University. By<br>Pandit Bahuballav Shastri<br>and Dr. Theban.<br>2. Dhatukosh, a part of Sanskrit<br>Grammar for the Calcutta<br>University. | .....   |
| Scottish<br>College.                                | Churches<br>Calcutta  | Rev. J. C. Scrimgeour  | 1. Paradise Lost, Books, 1—3<br>(Macmillan); Books, 10, 11,<br>12 (S. K. Lahiri).<br>Childe Harold, Cantos 1 and 2<br>Macmillan.<br>Macbeth and Julius Cæsar.<br>Macmillan. |

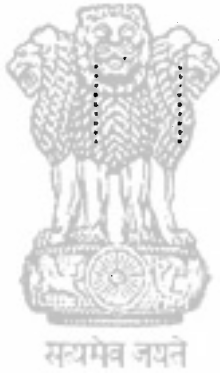
List of publications of members of the teaching staff, 1913-1917-contd.

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913-1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |   |   |  |                                   |
|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.  | Text-books.  | Annotated editions of texts, etc. |
| Scottish Churches College--contd.   | Calcutta . . .                         | Rev. W. S. Urquhart . . .                               | 1. The alleged waste of High Education in India.--Westminster Review.<br>2. Fascination of Pantheism.--International Journal of Ethics.<br>3. Religious development in the Rig-Veda.--London Quarterly.<br>4. Ethical Values in Indian thought.--Calcutta Review.<br>5. Theism and Pantheism in the Gita.--Calcutta Review.<br>6. The Religious Message of Rabindranath Tagore.--International Journal of Ethics.<br>7. The Historical and Eternal Christ. Macuiren and Wallace.<br>8. The Upanishads and Life. Association Press.<br>9. Pantheism and the value of life. Kelly & Co. In the Press. | .....  | .....                             |
|   |  | Mr. J. C. Kydd . . .                                    | While on furlough 1917, Mr. Kydd along with Prof. Scott, Professor of Economics, Glasgow, carried out for the British Association an inquiry into the replacement of men by women in industry in Great Britain. Mr. Kydd's report was completed in May 1917.  | .....  | .....                             |
|   |  | Mr. Barun Chandra Dutt and Mr. Haridas Banerji.         | The action of Nitric Oxide on a neutral solution of potassium permanganate.--Proceedings of Chemical Society, London.   | .....  | .....                             |
|   |  | Mr. Barun Chandra Dutt and Mr. Surya Narain Sen.        | The action of Nitric Oxide on the metallic peroxides suspended in water.--Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1914, and Journal of Chemical Society, London, Abstracts 111, 112.  | .....  | .....                             |
|   |  | Mr. Rajani Kanta De . . .                               | .....   | 1. An Intermediate course of practical Physics. Recommended by Calcutta University since 1911. | .....                             |

|                        |           |   |   |  |  |
|------------------------|-----------|---|---|--|--|
| Serampore College      | Serampore | Mr. Haridas Banerji and<br>Mr. Santosh Kumar Banerji. | .....   | 2. An introduction to the study of sound. Recommended by Calcutta University since 1914.<br>3. An introduction to the study of General Physics. Newly out. | .....  |
|                        |           |   |   |  |  |
| Serampore College      | Serampore | Rev. Dr. George Howells                               | The Soul of India. Angus Lectures, 1909-10.   | 1. Practical Chemistry for B.Sc. students, Volumetric and Organic Analysis.  | .....  |
|                        |           | Rev. John Drake                                       | Grammar of the Kùrkù Language. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta.   | 2. An Intermediate Course of Practical Chemistry.  | .....  |
|                        |           | Mr. J. N. Chakravarty                                 | 1. Monarchy in Ancient India, a series of articles.—Wesleyan College Magazine, 1910-11.<br>2. Some thoughts on the Poetry of Byron, and on Marlowe's Dr. Faustus—The Chronicle, 1917-18.  |  | .....  |
|                        |           | Mr. H. P. Sen Gupta                                   | The Laws of Manu—Chapter I (in Bengali), a rational interpretation of the Laws of Manu and an impartial study of some of the Orthodox Commentaries.   |  | .....  |
|                        |           | Mr. N. N. Mukerji                                     | A few historical and sociological articles published in the periodicals.  | A Practical Method of Translation for Beginners.   | .....  |
| South Suburban College | Calcutta  | Mr. M. S. Bhattacharyya                               | Sixty years of English Education.—Calcutta Review, January 1917.  |  | .....  |
|                        |           | Mr. Panchanan Sinha                                   | 1. Plutarch's Lives of Alexander and Caesar. Translation from English to Bengali.<br>2. History of Greece.<br>3. Do. Rome.<br>4. Do. England.<br>5. Do. India.<br>6. A Brief Survey of Modern Europe.<br>7. The Age of Elizabeth. | 1. First English Grammar for Bengali boys.<br>2. First English Translation for Bengali boys.   | 1. Sohrab and Rustom.<br>2. L'Allegro and Penseroso. |
|                        |           | Mr. Nripendra Nath Ghosh                              | .....   |  | Milton's Sonnets.                                    |
|                        |           | Rev. W. E. S. Holland                                 | The Government of India   |  | .....  |
|                        |           | St. Paul's Cathedral College.                         |   |  |  |

*List of publications of members of the teaching staff, 1913—1917—contd.*

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913—1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |   |   |  |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.                              | Text-books.  | Annotated editions of texts, etc.  |
| St. Paul's Cathedral College.   | Calcutta                               | Mr. K. L. Banerji                                       | .....   | .....  | 1. Lyall's Tennyson.<br>2. An Epitome of Inductive Logic.  |
|   |  | Mr. J. N. Bhattacharya<br>Mr. S. C. Basu                | .....   | Bhattacharyam I and II, Intermediate Trigonometry.       | .....  |
| St. Xavier's College  | Calcutta                               | Rev. P. Carbery, S. J.                                  | Characters of Shakespeare.  | .....  | 1. Hints on L'Allegro and II' Penseroso.<br>2. Critical Analysis of Books I and II of Paradise Lost. |
| University Law College  | Calcutta                               | Late Rev. T. Power, S. J.                               | .....   | .....  | Notes on Wordsworth and on Cloister and Hearth.  |
|   |  | Mr. M. Sinha.   | .....   | Practical Inorganic Chemistry for Intermediate students. | .....  |
|   |  | Dr. S. C. Bagchi  | 1. Law of Corporations (in the press, Tagore Lecture for 1915).<br>2. Mathematical Articles in the Educational Times.<br>3. A note on the General Transformations in Geometry and Kinematics. (Noticed in the Royal Society Catalogue.) | Roman Private Law.                                       | .....  |
|   |  | Babu Birajmohan Majumdar                                | Editor of <i>Calcutta Law Journal</i> , 28 Vols. of which have been published already.  | .....  | .....  |
|   |  | Babu Abinashandra Guha                                  | Critical essays in Bengali in the monthly magazines <i>Navya-Bharata</i> and <i>Bharati</i> on diverse subjects, including the Philology of the Bengali language, Bengali etymology and vedic exegesis.                                 | .....  | .....  |
|   |  | Babu Asiranjana Chatterjee                              | Jointly helped in the posthumous publication of the Tagore Law Lectures of Dr. P. N. Sen (1909) on the General Principles of Hindu Jurisprudence.   | .....  | .....  |



|                            |  |       |   |
|----------------------------|--|-------|---|
| Babu Barānasibasi Mukerjee | For sometimes joint-editor of the <i>Anta</i> —a journal devoted to spiritual and Philosophical subjects contributed several articles on Hindu Philosophy to that journal. Contributed also some articles in vernacular to other magazines.  | ..... | Formerly annotated Long-fellow's Evengeline and wrote "Notes on Homer's Iliad (Coolin's School classics); but both now for many years out of print. |
| Babu Haraprasad Chatterjee | Formerly reported cases for the Calcutta Weekly Notes, next for the Calcutta Law Journal. Now Editor of the Calcutta Law Journal for many years.   | ..... |   |
| Babu Haricharan Ganguli    | Contributed articles in the National magazines and wrote a series of articles on Historicity of Mahabharata in Banga Darsana (new series). Read papers on Kalidasa in Sahitya Sammilani of Bengal.   | ..... |   |
| Babu Monmothath Roy        | 1. Paper on mobins surface, read before the Calcutta Mathematical Society.<br>2. Papers on Vector Analysis and quaternions, read before the Calcutta Mathematical Society, a portion of one of such papers appeared in a communication made to the Nature (England).<br>3. Theses on Vector Analysis and quaternions approved by the Calcutta University for the Premchand Roychand studentship during the three years of the studentship. Also author of a scientific paper in the columns of the Calcutta University Magazine when he was a College Student. | ..... |   |
| Mr. N. C. Das              | .....  | ..... | Raghuvansa (Cantos I-VII).<br>Bhattikavya (Cantos I-II).  |
| Babu Nogendranath Ghosh    | Tagore Law Lectures for 1918 on Comparative Administrative Law.  | ..... |   |
| Mr. P. K. Chakrabarti      | Lectures on <i>Ultra Vires</i> .   | ..... |   |
| Mr. P. N. Datta            | 1. Mofussil Guide, Part I (civil), intended for beginners in the profession.<br>2. A paper on some properties of the circle to the Asiatic Society.  | ..... |   |
| Mr. P. K. Mukerjee         | 1. Editor of the "Manasi-o-Mornovani" (a Bengali monthly magazine devoted to general literature).<br>2. Author of ten novels and story books in Bengali.   | ..... |   |

*List of publications of members of the teaching staff, 1913—1917—contd.*

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913—1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |   |  |             |                                   |
|---|--|---|--|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.   | Text-books. | Annotated editions of texts, etc. |
| University Law College<br>—contd.   | Calcutta.                              | Babu Panchanon Ghosh .                                  | 1. The number of molecules per unit volume of a gas Nature, March 1909.<br>2. A paper Jimuta Vahana author of the Dayabhaga, the Calcutta Law Journal, Volume XXVI.  | .....       | .....                             |
|   |  | Mr. S. C. Roy .   | .....  | .....       | Civil Procedure Code (1908).      |
|   |  | Babu Sitaram Banerjee .                                 | 1. Philosophical papers published in Banga Darsan, Bharati, Pratiba, Collegian, Journal of the Moslem Institution.<br>2. An original paper on "Philosophy of Santheism" read before the Calcutta Philosophical Society.<br>3. A critical estimate of the Upanishads, with special reference to the Isopanishad (a treatise in course of publication).<br>4. An Introduction to the "Upanishads"—a paper read in a public meeting under the auspicious of Bhawanipur Institute.<br>5. A paper on Law and Philosophy published in the Calcutta Law journal; a paper on Philosophy of Evil, read in the annual reunion of the "Bhowanipur Sahitya Samiti," etc. | .....       | .....                             |
|   |  | Babu Samotulchandra Dutta .                             | Tagore Law Lectures (1913) on Compulsory Sales in British India.   | .....       | .....                             |
|   |  | Babu Saratchandra Lahiri .                              | 1. On the Law of Bail, the Madras Law Journal, 1907.<br>2. On the Law of Contempt, <i>Ibid.</i> 1908.<br>3. Small contributions to the Calcutta Weekly Notes from 1908.  | .....       | .....                             |
|   |  | Babu Sibaprasanna Bhattacharyya.                        | Contributions on social, educational and other subjects in various Bengalee Magazines. Speeches delivered in English in the University Institute on subjects like "Object lesson for students of Law," "Law as a profession," etc.   | .....       | .....                             |





*List of publications of members of the teaching staff, 1913—1917—contd.*

| Name of college.   | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.   | Text-books.      | Annotated editions of texts, etc.   |
|--|--|---|--|------------------|---|
| University Post-graduate Teaching in Arts— <i>contd.</i> | Calcutta                               | Babu Sunit Kumar Chatterjee .                           | <p>1. Social life in the University, Life in the Hostel.</p> <p>2. A paper on Bengali Phonetics and Phonetics of the Crepar Xaxtrer Orthobhed.—Bangiya Sahitya Prasthad Patrika, B. S. 1323.</p> <p>3. Bengali Phonetics and Bengali Etymology.—Prabasi, B. S. 1324.</p> <p>4. World History.—Prabasi, 1324.</p> | .....            |   |
|  |  | Mahamahopadhyay Dr. Satis Chandra Vidyabhusan.          | <p>See under <i>Sanskrit College</i>.</p>  |                  |   |
|  |  | Mr. Rajanikanta Guha .                                  | <p>See under <i>City College</i>.</p>  |                  |   |
|  |  | Babu Krishnachandra Tarkalankar.                        | Raghunandan's Udbahatatta.   |                  |   |
|  |  | Babu Manoranjan Gupta                                   | <p>English translation of—</p> <p>1. Canchy's Memoirs on Calcutta of Residues.</p> <p>2. Mittag Leffer's Memoirs on the Analytical representation of the Uniform branch of a monogenic function.</p>   |                  |   |
|  |  | Pandit Haragobinda Seth                                 | .....  |                  | <p>1. Visheshvashyaka Bhashya Satika.</p> <p>2. Sapta Sandhana Mohakavya.</p> <p>3. Shastra-varta Samuechayaya Satika.</p> <p>4. Anskanta-Jaya-Pataka Satika.</p> <p>5. Abhidhana Chintamani Satika.</p> <p>6. Satthisaya Payarana.</p> |
|  |  | Pandit Bahuballabh Sastri                               | .....  | Sanskrit Grammar | .....   |
|  |  | Mahamahopadhyay Kaliprasanna Bhattacharyya.             | <p>Papers on Rik, Yajus, Saman and Atharva Vedas, the Brahmanas, the Sutras, the Vedic Deities, the Upanishads, Sanskrit epics, Purans, etc.</p>   | .....            |   |

|  |   |       |   |
|--|---|-------|---|
| Mahamahopadhyay Pramathanath Tarkabhushan. | .....   | ..... | 1. Tatwachintamani.<br>2. Didhiti.<br>3. Didhiti Prakas.<br>4. Sabdhasakti Prakasika. |
| Pandit Gurucharan Tarkadarsanathirtha.     | .....   | ..... | .....   |
| Pandit N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.         | Vivahasamaya Mimamsa Chathurgranthee, Introduction to Shasthra Deepika Mimamsa Grantha, with criticism. | ..... | .....   |
| Pandit Rajendranath Vidyabhushan.          | See under Sanskrit College.   | ..... | .....   |
| Pandit Laksman Sastri . . .                | See under Sanskrit College.   | ..... | .....   |
| Rai Rajendrachandra Sastri Bahadur.        | .....   | ..... | .....   |
| Dr. Prabhudutt Sastri . . .                | See under Presidency College.   | ..... | .....   |
| Shaikh Abu Nasr Gilani . . .               | .....   | ..... | .....   |
| Babu Bijoykumar Sarkar . . .               | .....   | ..... | .....   |
| Babu Surendramohan Ganguli . .             | A Thesis on The Geometry of Higher Spaces   | ..... | .....   |
| Shams-ul-Ulama Vilayet Hossain.            | .....   | ..... | Persian Commentary of Devan, i-Ali.   |
| Babu Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya.         | .....   | ..... | .....   |
| Babu Panchanandas Mookerjee . .            | See under Presidency College.   | ..... | .....   |
| Pandit Sitaram Sastri . . .                | .....   | ..... | 1. Siddhantasudhanidhi.<br>2. Myaya Prakasa with Bhattalankar's Commentary.           |



*List of publications of members of the teaching staff, 1913—1917—contd.*

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913—1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |   |   |  |                                   |       |
|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.  | Text-books.  | Annotated editions of texts, etc. |       |
| University Post-graduate Teaching in Arts— <i>concl'd.</i>                                | Calcutta                               | Dr. Harendrakumar Mookerjee                             | 1. Nature in the Poetry of Milton.<br>2. The Comedies of Ben Jonson—a study of the development of Ben Jonson's Comic Genius.<br>3. Love and Marriage in George Meredith.<br>4. D. G. Rossette—Poet and Painter.<br>5. Nature in Cowper's Task.<br>6. The Minor Characters of Shakespeare.<br>7. The Authorship of the Shakespearian Plays.<br>8. Jerome and Kennedy as Writers of Religious Drama.<br>9. The Supernatural in Scott.<br>10. The Beginnings of English Prose Fiction.<br>11. Influence of Keats on the English Poetry of the XIX Century.<br>12. The Critical Theories of Dr. Johnson.<br>13. Shakespeare and Ibsen as Masters of Dramatic Technique. | .....  | .....                             | ..... |
|   |  | Babu Bhagabatkumar Sastri                               | .....   | 1. Sitar Vanabas.<br>2. Balibadh.<br>3. On Vaishnavism of the Chaitanya Period.<br>4. On the Characteristics of the Bengali Language.<br>5. Bhababhutir Bibhuti.<br>6. Kautilya's Arthasastra. | .....                             | ..... |
|   |  | Babu Hariprasanna Banerjee                              | 1. On a generalised force-femelon of Painleve's type.<br>2. On the application of the theory of Functions to a problem in Dynamics.   | .....  | .....                             | ..... |
|   |  | Babu Surendranath Majumdar                              | 1. Bhattikavya<br>2. Notes on Kasika.<br>3. Cavalry in Vedic Age.   | .....  | .....                             | ..... |
|   |  | Babu Surendrachandra Sen                                | A Thesis on the Administrative System of Peshwas.   | .....  | .....                             | ..... |

|  |          |                            |  |
|--|----------|----------------------------|--|
| University Post-graduate classes in Science. | Calcutta | Mr. Sudhansukumar Banerjee | <div>.....</div> <div>.....</div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On sound waves due to prescribed vibrations on a spherical surface in the presence of a rigid and fixed spherical obstacle.—Bulletin of the Calcutta Mathematical Society, Vol. IV, October 1915.</li><li>2. On Electro Magnetic waves due to Electrical Oscillations on the surface of a thin spherical shell in the presence of a non-concentric conducting sphere.—<i>Ibid</i>, Vol. V, March 1916.</li><li>3. On Aerial waves generated by impact.—Philosophical Magazine of London, Dublin and Edinburgh, July 1916.</li><li>4. On the vibrations of a membrane bounded by two non-concentric circles.—Calcutta Mathematical Society, Vol. VIII, April 1917.</li><li>5. Diffraction Phenomena in the testing of optical surfaces.—Nature, May 10, 1917.</li><li>6. Experiments with the Ballistic Phonometer.—Report of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, 1915.</li><li>7. On Aerial waves generated by Impact, Part II.—Proceedings of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science. Vol. III, Part II, 1917. (This paper has also been accepted for publication in the London, Dublin and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine).</li><li>8. On the Theory of Fresnel's Test and the Radiations from the Edges of Diffracting Apertures.—Report of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, 1916.</li></ol> <div>.....</div> <div>.....</div> |
|  |          | Mr. Nalini Mohan Bose      | <div>.....</div> <div>.....</div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. On the motion of a perfectly elastic particle inside a given plane area under no external forces.—Bulletin of the Calcutta Mathematical Society, Vol. 7, 1916.</li><li>2. On the determination of a rough surface on which a moving particle may describe a prescribed path.—<i>Ibid</i>, Vol. 8, 1917.</li><li>3. On the diffraction of light by cylinders of large radius.—Proceedings of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, Vol. 3, Part 3, 1917, and also in the Philosophical Magazine of London, Vol. 35, No. 205, 1918.</li><li>4. On a new type of rough surface the motion of a heavy particle on which is determinable by quadratures. (In the press, for the Philosophical Magazine, London.)</li></ol> <div>.....</div> <div>.....</div>  |

List of publications of members of the teaching staff, 1913—1917—contd.

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913—1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |   |   |             |                                   |
|---|--|---|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.  | Text-books. | Annotated editions of texts, etc. |
| University Post-graduate Teaching in Science—<br>contd.                                   | Calcutta                               | Mr. Satyandra Nath Bose                                 | 1. Read two papers before the Calcutta Mathematical Society and one before the Science Convention (1917).<br>2. Sent a joint paper with Mr. M. N. Saha to the Philosophical Magazine which will be published soon.  | .....       | .....                             |
|   |  | Babu Saradaprasanna Das                                 | See under Presidency College.   |             |                                   |
|   |  | Mr. Bibhutibhusan Datta                                 | The following papers were published in the Bulletin of the Calcutta Mathematical Society in the vols. and years noted against each.<br>1. On a physical interpretation of certain formulæ in the theory of elasticity, Vol. 2, 1915.<br>2. On the figures of equilibrium of a rotating liquid mass for laws of attraction other than the law of inverse square, Part I, Vol. 3, 1915.<br>3. On the motion of two spheroids in an infinite liquid along their common axis of revolution, Part I, Vol. 7, 1917.<br>4. On the non-stationary state of Heat in an ellipsoid, Vol. VIII, 1917.<br>5. On the motion of two spheroids in an infinite liquid along the common axis of revolution, Part II, to appear shortly in Volume 9. | .....       | .....                             |
|   |  | Babu Sitiesh Chandra Kar                                | A paper on the Electric Resistance of a spheroid. To be read at the next sitting of Calcutta Mathematical Society, and will be published in the Society's Bulletin.   | .....       | .....                             |
|   |  | Dr. D. N. Mallick<br>Dr. Ganesh Prasad                  | See under Presidency College.<br>The first nine of the articles given below were published in the Bulletin of Calcutta Mathematical Society in the volumes and years noted against each—  | .....       | .....                             |

1. On the present state of the theory and application of Fourier series, Vol. 2, 1914.
2. On the expansion of an arbitrary function in series of spherical harmonics, Vol. 2, 1915.
3. On some recent researches relating to the expansibility of functions in infinite series, Vol. 2, 1915.
4. From Fourier to Poincare, Vol. 3, 1915.
5. On the existence of the mean differential co-efficient of a continuous function, Vol. 3, 1915.
6. On the linear distribution, corresponding to the potential function with a prescribed boundary value, Vol. 5, 1916.
7. On the second derivatives of the Newtonian potential due to a volume distribution having a discontinuity of the second kind, Vol. 6, 1916.
8. On the vibrating string with an infinite number of edges, Vol. 8, 1917.
9. On the failure of Poisson's equation and of Peterini's generalisation, Vol. 8, 1917.
10. On the failure of Poisson's equation for certain volume distributions. Public lecture delivered in 1917 and published in the Philosophical Magazine, Vol. 34, 1917.

Mr. Meghnad Saha

1. On Maxwell's stresses (Electricity).—Philosophical Magazine, March 1917.
2. On the limit of Interference in the Fabry-Interprometer (Light).—Physical Review, 1918.
3. On the influence of the finite volume of molecules on the equation of state (Kinetic Theory of gases). By Mr. M. N. Saha and Mr. S. N. Bose.—Philosophical Magazine, 1918.
4. On the fundamental law of Electricity.
5. On the dynamics of the Electron—Part II. Nos. 4 and 5 have been sent for publication in the Philosophical Magazine.
6. A Monograph on the theory of Relativity containing translations of the classical papers of Einstein and Menikonski. Calcutta University. In the press.

*List of publications of members of the teaching staff, 1913—1917—contd.*

| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed reference in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.   | Text-books. | Annotated editions of texts, etc. |
|---|--|---|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| University Post-graduate Teaching in Science— <i>contd.</i> | Calcutta                               | Mr. Nikhilranjan Sen                                    | <p>Paper on the potential of an area bounded by two Elliptic arcs. Read before the last meeting of the Calcutta Mathematical Society and to appear shortly in its Bulletin.</p>   | .....       | .....                             |
|   |  | Mr. C. V. Raman   | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A short method of Derveng Walker's Formula for the curvature of lines in Diffraction Spectra.—Bulletin of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, No. 8, 1913.</li> <li>2. Some Aconustical observations.—<i>Ibid</i>, No. 8, p. 16 to 21.</li> <li>3. On the maintenance of vibrations.—Physical Review, July 1914.</li> <li>4. On the dynamical theory of the motion of Bowed strings.—Bulletin No. 11 of the Indian Association for the cultivation of Science, p. 43 to 52, with three plates, 1914.</li> <li>5. Note on the stability and vibrations of plane kite.—Bulletin of Calcutta Mathematical Society, Vol. 2, Part II, 1915.</li> <li>6. Some new methods in Kinematical theory.—<i>Ibid</i>, Vol. 4, 1915.</li> <li>7. On the summation of certain Fourier series involving discontinuities.—<i>Ibid</i>, Vol. V, 1916.</li> <li>8. On the maintenance of combinational vibrations by two simple harmonic forces.—Physical Review, Jan. 1915.</li> <li>9. On motion in a periodic field of force.—Philosophical Magazine, Jan. 1915.</li> <li>10. On Intermittent vision.—<i>Ibid</i>, Nov. 1915.</li> <li>11. On discontinuous wave motion.—<i>Ibid</i>, Jan. 1916.</li> <li>12. On the Wolf-Note in the violin and cells.—Nature, p. 362 and 363, June 1916.</li> <li>13. On the Wolf-Note in the Bowed stringed instruments.—Philosophical Magazine, October 1916.</li> <li>14. On discontinuous wave-motion, Part II.—</li> </ol> | .....       | .....                             |



*Ibid*, February 1917.

15. On discontinuous wave-motion, Part III.—*Ibid*, April 1917.

16. On the theory of cyclical vibrations of Bowed strings.—Bulletin of the Calcutta Mathematical Society, Vol. VI.

17. On the Alterations of Violent-tone produced by a Mute.—Nature, October 4th, 1917.

18. Note on the motion of the Violin-Bridge.—Annual Report of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, 1914.

19. Interference Fringes due to two points or linear sources nearly in line.—Proceedings of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, pages 3 and 4.

20. Experimental Demonstration of combinational vibration.—*Ibid*, page 50.

21. On the wolf-note of Bowed stringed instruments.—To appear in the Philosophical Magazine, February 1918.

22. On the Mechanical theory of the vibration of Bowed strings of musical instruments of the violin family.—Indian Science Association Bulletin, No. 15. In the Press.

1. On the asymmetry of the Illumination—curves in oblique diffraction.—Philosophical Magazine, January 1918.

2. On Sommerfeld's treatment of the Diffraction problem.—Read before the annual Science convention of the Indian Science Association, 1917.

1. Nitrites of the Alicyclicammonium series. Nitrosopiperazinum Nitrite. P. C. Roy and J. N. Rakshit.—Transactions of Chemical Society, 1913.

2. Chlorides of the Mercuricalkyl and Mercuricalkylarylammonium series and their constitution as based upon Conductivity Measurements. P. C. Roy and N. Dhar.—*Ibid*.

3. Equivalent conductivity and Ionisation of Nitrites. P. C. Roy and N. Dhar.—*Ibid*.

4. The Ionisation of Hyponitros Acid and Sodium Hyponitrite as based upon conductivity measurements. P. C. Roy, R. L. De and N. Dhar.—*Ibid*.

5. The vapour density of Ammonium Nitrate, Benzoate and Acetate. P. C. Roy and S. C. Jana.—*Ibid*.

Babu Sisir Kumar Mitra

Sir P. C. Ray

List of publications of members of the teaching staff, 1913-1917-contd.

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913-1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |   |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.   | Text-books.<br><br>Annotated editions of texts, etc. |
| University Post-graduate Teaching in Science—<br>contd.                                   | Calcutta                               | Sir P. C. Ray—contd.                                    | 6. Action of Monochloroacetic Acid on Thiocarbamide and Monoalkylated Thiocarbamides. P. C. Roy and F. V. Fernandes.— <i>Ibid.</i> , 1914.<br>7. Additive and Substitutive derivatives of Mercuric Nitrite with organic Thiocompounds. P. C. Roy.—Proceedings of chemical Society, 1915.<br>8. Platini, cupri, and Mercuri Chloromercaptides.— <i>Ibid.</i><br>9. Interaction of Dimercuri-ammonium Nitrite with Alkyl Iodides.—Transaction of Chemical Society, 1915.<br>10. Molecular volumes of the hyponitrites of alkali metals and metals of the alkaline earths. P. C. Roy and R. L. De.— <i>Ibid.</i> , 1916.<br>11. Compounds of the Disulphonium Series I. Nitromercaptides and their interactions with the alkyl iodides.— <i>Ibid.</i><br>12. Compounds of the Disulphonium Series II.— <i>Ibid.</i><br>13. Mercury mercaptide Nitrites and their reaction with Alkyl Iodides Part III Chain Compounds of Sulphur.— <i>Ibid.</i> , 1917.<br>14. Alkaloidal derivatives of Mercuric Nitrites.— <i>Ibid.</i><br>15. On Zinc and cadmium Nitrites.— <i>Ibid.</i><br>16. Synthesis of L. $\beta$ . Thiscrolomi Acid. P. C. Roy and Maniklal Dey.— <i>Ibid.</i><br>17. Velocity of Decomposition and Dissociation constant of Nitrous Acid. P. C. Roy, M. L. Dey and J. C. Ghose.— <i>Ibid.</i> |  |
|   |  | Dr. B. B. Dey<br>Babu Jnanendra Nath Mukerjee           | See under Presidency College.<br>1. Electric Synthesis of collerds.—Journal of the American Chemical Society, Vol. 37, p. 292-297, 1915.   | .....  |

|                                   |   |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Babu J. C. Ghosh . . . . .        | <p>2. Co-agulation of arsenious sulfid sol by electrolyses.—<i>Ibid</i>, Vol. 37, p. 2024—2031, 1915.</p> <p>1. Alternating current—Electrolysis.—<i>Ibid</i>, Vol. 36, 1914.</p> <p>2. The influence of albinating current on eletrolysis by a direct current.—<i>Ibid</i>, Vol. 37, 1915.</p> <p>3. The relative affinity of metals in non-aqueous solutions and their reactivity in insulating media.—<i>Journal of Physical Chemistry</i>, Vol. 19, pages 720—733.</p> <p>4. Discharge of ions on heated electrodes.—<i>Ibid</i>, April, 1917.</p> <p>5. A new method of preparing colloids.—Report of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science.</p> <p>6. Equilibrium between copper, salt and mercury in presence of halogenions.—<i>Proceedings of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science</i>, 1918.</p> <p>7. Electrical conductivity of aqueous salt solutions.</p> <p>8. Electrical conductivity of non-aqueous salt solutions.</p> <p>9. Smotic pressure of salt solutions and equilibrium between electrolyse.</p> <p>The last three have been accepted by the Chemical Society, London, for publication in their transactions.</p> | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Dr. P. C. Mitter . . . . .        | <p>Action of Phenylhydrazine on opianic, Nitro-opianic and Phthalonic acids: some derivatives of Hydrazo and Azo-phthalide.</p> <p>P. C. Mitter and Jnanendra Nath Sen.—<i>Journal of the Chemical Society of London</i>, 1917, Vol. 3, pages 988—993.</p>  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Dr. A. C. Sarkar . . . . .        | <p>See under <i>Presidency College</i>.</p>   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Babu Pulinbehari Sarkar . . . . . | <p>Behaviour of Ammonium Phosphomolybdate with ammonium hydroxide.—<i>Journal of American Chemical Society</i>, Vol. 36, pp. 2372.</p>  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Dr. Rosiklal Datta . . . . .      | <p>1. The preparation of Benzoyl-Chloramide.</p> <p>R. L. Datta and Tarapada Ghosh.—<i>Ibid</i>, 1913, 36, 1044—1045(1).</p>  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

*List of publications of members of the teaching staff, 1913—1917—contd.*

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913—1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |   |   |             |
|---|--|---|---|-------------|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.  | Text-books. |
| University Post-graduate Teaching in Science— <i>contd.</i>                               | Calcutta                               | Dr. Rosiklal Datta— <i>contd.</i>                       | <p>2. The double Platonic and Cupric Iodides of substituted Ammonium Bases.—<i>Ibid.</i>, 1913, 103, 426—432 (6).</p> <p>3. Double carbonates of the Alkaline Earth Metals and Lead with Potassium Carbonate. R. L. Datta and Haridas Mukherjee.—Proceedings of Chemical Society, 1913; 1913, 29, 185—187 (2).</p> <p>4. The Double cadmic and Mercuric Iodides of substituted Ammonium Bases.—Journal of American Society, 1913, 35, 949—955 (7).</p> <p>5. Iodoplatinates of substituted Ammonium and Sulphonium bases. <i>Ibid.</i>, 1913, 35, 1185—1188 (4).</p> <p>6. Zincoso-Zincic Chloride. R. L. Datta and Haridas Sen.—<i>Ibid.</i>, 1913, 35 (1).</p> <p>7. The Action of Dichlorocarbamide on Amines. The synthesis of 2, 4-Dibenzyl-3-phenyl-6-keto-3-hydroxyhexahydro-1, 2, 4, 5-Tetrazine. R. L. Datta and Satyanjan Das Gupta.—<i>Ibid.</i>, 1913, 35, 1183-1185 (3).</p> <p>8. The Sublimation and Decomposition of Acetylurea. R. L. Datta and Satyanjan Das Gupta.—<i>Ibid.</i>, 1913, 35, 1893—1895 (2).</p> <p>9. The Action of Chlorine on Ethyl Carbamic Ester. The Isolation of Ethylmonochlorocarbamic Ester and its behaviour towards Amines and acid Amides.—R. L. Datta, and Satyanjan Das Gupta.—<i>Ibid.</i>, 1914, 36, 386-390 (4).</p> <p>10. Chlorination by means of Aqua Regia. The Chlorination of Benzene, Thiophene, Toluene, and Mesitylene.—R. L. Datta and Francis Fernandes.—<i>Ibid.</i>, 1914, 36, 1007-1011 (4).</p> <p>11. Simultaneous Chlorination and Oxidation by means of Aqua-Regia. The preparation of chloranil from p-phenylenediamine and</p> |             |
|   |  |   | Annotated editions of texts, etc.   |             |

- Hydroquinone.—*Ibid.*, 1914, 36, 1011-1013 (2).
12. Methods of Estimation of Semicarbazide by its Interaction with Halogens and Halogen Oxyacids.—*Ibid.*, 1914, 36, 1014-1017 (3).
  13. Indirect Formation of Double Salts V. The Double Platonic, Cupric, and Silver Iodides of Substituted Ammonium Bases. R. L. Datta and Tarapada Ghose.—*Ibid.*, 1914, 36, 1017-1022 (6).
  14. The preparation of Allyl Iodide.—*Ibid.*, 1914, 36, 1005-1007 (2).
  15. Halogenation VII. Substituted Nitrogen Chlorides. The Action of Chlorine on Carbamic Ester and Burets and the preparation of Chlorocarbamic Esters and Chloroburets. R. L. Datta and Satyanjan Das Gupta.—*Ibid.*, 1915, 37, 569-578 (9).
  16. Halogenation VIII. New Series of Chlorohydroxy Compounds. The Hydrolytic Chlorination of Dimethylpyrone. The Isolation of 2, 6-Dichlorohydroxy 3, 5-Dichloro-4-Ketoheptane and its Decomposition into 3, 5-Dichloro-2, 4, 6-Trioxheptane. R. L. Datta and Satyanjan Das Gupta.—*Ibid.*, 1915, 37, 578-582 (4).
  17. The production of Chloropierin by the action of Aqua Regia on Organic Compounds. R. L. Datta and Niharjan Chatterjee.—*Ibid.*, 1915, 37, 567-569 (2). Reprinted in *extenso* in Chemical News, 1916, 137-138.
  18. Halogenation X. Chloric Acid as a Reagent in organic Chemistry. R. L. Datta and Jogendra Kumar Chowdhury.—*Ibid.*, 1916, 38, 1079-1086 (7). Reprinted in *extenso* in Chemical News, 1916, 157-159.
  19. Halogenation XI. Chlorination with Aqua Regia. The Chlorination of Hydrocarbons. R. L. Datta and Francis Vitta Fernandes.—*Ibid.*, 1916, 38, 1809-1913 (4).
  20. Halogenation XII. The Formation of Chloropierin and Tetrachlorquinone by the Action of Aqua Regia on Organic substances. R. L. Datta and Niharjan Chatterjee.—*Ibid.*, 1916, 38, 1813-1821 (8).

List of publications of members of the teaching staff, 1913-1917-contd.

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913-1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |   |  |                                   |
|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| Name of college.  | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contributions to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.                           | Text-books.                       |
| University Post-graduate Teaching in Science— <i>concd.</i>                               | Calcutta                               | Dr. Rosiklal Datta— <i>concd.</i>                       | 21. Halogenation XIII. Methods of Estimation of Semicarbazide, Semioxamizide and Oxalylhydrazide by their interactions with Halogens and Halogen Oxyacids. R. L. Datta and J. K. Chowdhury.— <i>Ibid.</i> , 1916, 38, 2736-2739 (4). | Annotated editions of texts, etc. |
|   |  |   | 22. Halogenation XIV. Brominations of Hydrocarbons by means of bromine and Nitric Acid. R. L. Datta and Nihar Ranjan Chatterjee.— <i>Ibid.</i> , 1916, 38, 2545-2552 (8).  |                                   |
|   |  |   | 23. Halogenation XV. Direct Iodination of Hydrocarbons by means of Iodine and Nitric Acid. R. L. Datta and Nihar Ranjan Chatterjee.— <i>Ibid.</i> , 1917, 39, 435-441 (6).   |                                   |
|   |  |   | 24. Halogenation XVI. Iodination by means of Nitrogen Iodide or by means of Iodine in the presence of Ammonia. R. L. Datta and Nigendra Prasad.—1917, 39, 441-456 (15).  |                                   |
|   |  |   | 25. Indirect Formation of Double Salts VI. The Double Silver, Lead, Bismuth, Copper and Mercurous Halides of Substituted Ammonium Bases. R. L. Datta and Jnanendra Nath Sen.— <i>Ibid.</i> , 1917, 39, 750-759 (9).                  |                                   |
|   |  |   | 26. Neutral Potassium Persulphate as a reagent in Organic Chemistry. R. L. Datta and Jnanendra Nath Sen.— <i>Ibid.</i> , 1917, 39, 747-750 (3).  |                                   |
|   |  |   | The following patents have been secured by Dr. Datta :—  |                                   |
|   |  |   | 1. Manufacture of Chlorine—India Patent, 2523, 1916.   |                                   |
|   |  |   | 2. Process of Producing Iodine.—India Patent, 2693, 1916.  |                                   |
|   |  |   | 3. Process of Producing Chlorine.—United States Patent. Application No. 115554, 1916.  |                                   |
|   |  |   | 4. Process of Producing Bromine.—United States   |                                   |
|   |  |   |  |                                   |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Patent. Application No. 11555, 1916.   |   |
| 5. Process of Producing Nitro-Compounds.—<br>R. L. Datta and P. S. Varma, United<br>States Patent. Application No. 115557,<br>1916.                      |   |
| 6. Process of Producing Iodine.—British Patent,<br>12873, 1916.  |   |
| 7. Process of Producing Nitrophenols from Amido<br>Compounds by means of Nitrous Gases.—<br>R. L. Datta and P. S. Varma, British<br>Patent, 17773, 1916. |   |
| 8. A New Process of Burning Sea Weeds and the<br>like for the extraction of Soluble Matter and<br>Iodine.—India Patent, 3902, 1917.                      |   |
| 9. Alkali Sulphates.—India Patent, 3441, 1917.   |   |
| Mr. Surendra Chandra Banerjee  | See under Presidency College.   |
| Mr. Nibaran Chandra Bhattacharyya.   | See under Presidency College.   |
| Mr. S. C. Mahalanobis . . .  | See under Presidency College.   |
| Mr. Hem Chandra Das Gupta .  | See under Presidency College.   |
| Mr. E. Vredenburg . . .  | 1. Flemingostrea, an Eastern Group of upper<br>cretaceous and Eocene ostreidae with de-<br>scriptions of two new species, 1916.—Records,<br>Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLVII,<br>p. 196-203, plates 17-20.<br>2. A note on the Geological History of the germs<br><i>Turbirella</i> , Memoirs, Indian Museums,<br>Vol. VI, p. 123-125, 1916.<br>3. Descriptions of some specimens of <i>Pleurotoma</i><br><i>Conger</i> E. A. Smith from the Andaman Sea<br>with special reference to certain peculiar-<br>ities of the aperture 1917.—Records, Indian<br>Museums, Vol. XIII, p. 315-320, plates<br>XII.<br>Published the following English Translations<br>from German originals.<br>The Fauna of the spiti shales. Lamellibranch-<br>iata and Gastropoda by Dr. K. Holdans, 1913.<br>Paleontologia Indica, Series XV, Vol.<br>IV, p. 397-456.<br>A Lower cretaceous Fauna from the Himalayan<br>Gienmal Sandstone together with a de-<br>scription a few fossils from the Chilleium<br>Series 1914.—Records, Geological Survey<br>in India, Volume XLIV, pages 197-224. |

List of publications of members of the teaching staff, 1913—1917—concl'd.

| LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DURING THE FIVE YEARS 1913—1917 (INCLUSIVE). |  |   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Names of college.   | Town in which the college is situated. | Name of member of the teaching or administrative staff. | Contribution to the advancement of learning or science other than text-books or annotated editions of texts, etc., with detailed references in the case of papers contributed to periodical publications.  | Text-books.   | Annotated editions of texts, etc.  |
| Uttarpara College .   | Uttarpara .                            | Babu Nani Gopal Bhatta-charyya.                         | .....  | .....   | 1. Sohrab and Rustum.<br>2. Aids to the study of English Grammar and Composition.  |
| Victoria College .  | Comilla .                              | Babu Radhagobinda Nath .                                | .....  | 1. Conic Sections and Solid Geometry (for I. A. classes).<br>2. Plane Geometry } for Mat-riculation<br>3. Arithmetic }<br>4. Algebra }<br>5. School Arithmetic (for junior classes).<br>6. Adarsha Patiganit (for Vernacular School). | .....  |
| Victoria College .  | Cooch Behar .                          | Pandit N. G. Vidyabinode .                              | Sanskrita Bodhini.   | .....   | .....  |
| Vidyasagar College (Late Metropolitan Institution).                                       | Calcutta .                             | Mr. S. Ray . . . . .                                    | 1. The age of Bhasa. Read before the Calcutta University Institute.—Sankalpa and Manasi.<br>2. The merits of Bhasa. (University Extension Series). In the course of publication in the second volume of the Extension Lectures.<br>3. Kalidasa and Chandra Gupta II (attacking the current theory of the age of the poet and advancing a new theory). Read before the Sahitya Sabha and published in the journal of the Sabha. | .....   | 1. Sakuntala.<br>2. Raghavansa, Cantos I—VI, X—XV.<br>3. Kumarasambhava, Cantos I and II.<br>4. Bhatikavya, Cantos I and II.<br>5. Sisupalavadha, Cantos I and II. |
|   |  | Mr. Manimohan Sen . . . . .                             | .....  | 1. Outlines of Economics for Indian students.<br>2. Constitutions of Modern States.   | .....  |
|   |  | Mr. J. R. Banerjee . . . . .                            | 1. Carlyle—University Extension Lecture, 1916. The substance of this lecture has been published in the Calcutta University Extension Lectures, First Series.   | .....   | .....  |



|                  |         |                        |   |       |   |       |
|------------------|---------|------------------------|---|-------|---|-------|
| Wesleyan College | Bankura | Mr. I. B. Sen Gupta    | 2. New tendencies of thought in Europe and America. University Extension Lectures.<br>3. Browning. University Extension Lectures.<br>4. History of Hinduism from the earliest times. Delivered before the Calcutta missionary conference. The last three have not been published as yet.  | ..... | Deductive Logic and Inductive Logic.  | ..... |
|                  |         | Mr. J. K. Chowdhuri    | A Thesis on the Monarchical organisation of the Ancient Hindus submitted for the Pre-mechand Roychand Studentship Competitive Examination.  | ..... | 1. Advanced History of India, Part I, Pre-Musalman Period.<br>2. A first book of Translation for beginners. | ..... |
|                  |         | Mr. A. C. Aikat        | .....   | ..... | 1. A treatise on Prosody and Rhetoric. 1914.<br>2. A treatise on Paraphrasing and Essay-writing. 1915.      | ..... |
|                  |         | Mr. K. K. Bhattacharya | .....   | ..... | Banga ratna mala II. Bengali Reader.  | ..... |
|                  |         | Mr. A. C. Vidyabhusan  | 1. Presidential lecture on the Bengali Literature delivered at the Malda Literary Conference, published separately as well as in Bharat-varsa (1st year), Grihastha, etc.<br>2. A paper on the Gupta-Vallabhi Era. — Sahitya Parisad Patrika, 1922 B. S.<br>3. Philosophy of Sankaracharya, being six lectures delivered in the Vibekandanda Society of which the first two have already been published in the Journal of the Society (Udbodhana, 1924 B. S.). Others will appear soon.<br>4. Papers on Ethnology—<br>(1) The Tipperas of Hill Tippera } Published in the Bha-<br>(2) The Kulis of " " } rati, 1924.<br>(3) The Manipuries, " " } | ..... | .....   | ..... |
|                  |         | Rev. E. J. Thompson    | .....   | ..... | An Anthology for use in Indian Schools. Macmillan.  | ..... |



सत्यमेव जयते

---

---

STATEMENT IX-A AND IX-B.

Number of working days in the session 1917-18.

---

---



## STATEMENT

Number of working days in

| Name of the college.                                    | Town in which the college is situated. | NUMBER OF WORKING |              |                           |             |              |                           |             |             |                            |
|---|--|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|   |  | ARTS.             |              |                           |             |              |                           |             |             |                            |
|   |  | First year.       | Second year. | Total of columns 3 and 4. | Third year. | Fourth year. | Total of columns 6 and 7. | Fifth year. | Sixth year. | Total of columns 9 and 10. |
|   |  | 3                 | 4            | 5                         | 6           | 7            | 8                         | 9           | 10          | 11                         |
| 1. Ananda Mohan College                                 | Mymensingh                             | 70                | 110          | 180                       | 150         | 119          | 269                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 2. Bangabasi College                                    | Calcutta                               | 106               | 116          | 222                       | 182         | 116          | 298                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 3. Baptist College                                      | Rangoon                                | 186               | 176          | 362                       | 186         | 170          | 356                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 4. Bethune College                                      | Calcutta                               | 71                | 103          | 174                       | 140         | 108          | 248                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 5. Broja Mohan College                                  | Barisal                                | 125               | 97           | 222                       | 132         | 93           | 225                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 6. Burdwan Raj College                                  | Burdwan                                | 68                | 94           | 162                       | ...         | ...          | ...                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 7. Carmichael College                                   | Rangpur                                | 18                | 96           | 114                       | 76          | 77           | 153                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 8. Central College                                      | Calcutta                               | 95                | 122          | 217                       | ...         | ...          | ...                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 9. Chittagong College                                   | Chittagong                             | 165               | 97           | 262                       | 161         | 96           | 257                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 10. City College  | Calcutta                               | 82                | 88           | 170                       | 133         | 109          | 242                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 11. Cotton College                                      | Gauhati                                | 114               | 163          | 277                       | 196         | 163          | 359                       | 126         | 112         | 238                        |
| 12. Dacca College                                       | Dacca                                  | 62                | 95           | 157                       | 111         | 96           | 207                       | 124         | 129         | 253                        |
| 13. Dacca Law College                                   | Dacca                                  | ...               | ...          | ...                       | ...         | ...          | ...                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 14. Diocesan College for girls                          | Calcutta                               | 174               | 114          | 288                       | 175         | 111          | 286                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 15. Earle Law College                                   | Gauhati                                | ...               | ...          | ...                       | ...         | ...          | ...                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 16. Edward College                                      | Pabna                                  | 180               | 180          | 360                       | ...         | ...          | ...                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 17. Hindu Academy                                       | Daulatpur                              | 109               | 93           | 202                       | 166         | 93           | 259                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 18. Hooghly College                                     | Chinsura                               | 155               | 100          | 255                       | 155         | 100          | 255                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 19. Jagannath College                                   | Dacca                                  | 87                | 83           | 170                       | 141         | 104          | 245                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 20. Krishna Chandra College                             | Hetampur                               | 183               | 103          | 286                       | ...         | ...          | ...                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 21. Krishnagar College                                  | Krishnagar                             | 104               | 112          | 216                       | 152         | 108          | 260                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 22. Krishnath College                                   | Berhampur                              | 75                | 78           | 153                       | 146         | 82           | 228                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 23. Loreto House  | Calcutta                               | 194               | 194          | 388                       | ...         | ...          | ...                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 24. Midnapore College                                   | Midnapore                              | 190               | 105          | 295                       | ...         | ...          | ...                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 25. Murarichand College                                 | Sylhet                                 | 95                | 110          | 205                       | 164         | 125          | 289                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 26. Presidency College                                  | Calcutta                               | 198               | 198          | 396                       | 198         | 198          | 396                       | 198         | 198         | 396                        |
| 27. Rajshahi College                                    | Rajshahi                               | 82                | 98           | 180                       | 146         | 114          | 260                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 28. Rangoon College                                     | Rangoon                                | 154               | 160          | 314                       | 154         | 160          | 314                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 29. Ripon College                                       | Calcutta                               | 98                | 109          | 207                       | 168         | 109          | 277                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 30. Ripon Law College                                   | Calcutta                               | ...               | ...          | ...                       | ...         | ...          | ...                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 31. Sanskrit College                                    | Calcutta                               | 75                | 104          | 179                       | 146         | 122          | 268                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 32. Scottish Churches College                           | Calcutta                               | 82                | 98           | 180                       | 140         | 106          | 246                       | ...         | 108         | 108                        |
| 33. Serampore College                                   | Serampore                              | 190               | 106          | 296                       | 190         | 106          | 296                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 34. South Suburban College                              | Bhowanipur                             | 100               | 111          | 211                       | ...         | ...          | ...                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 35. St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College.               | Calcutta                               | 120               | 102          | 222                       | 132         | 94           | 226                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 36. St. Xavier's College                                | Calcutta                               | 148               | 82           | 230                       | ...         | ...          | ...                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 37. University Law College                              | Calcutta                               | ...               | ...          | ...                       | ...         | ...          | ...                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 38. University Post-Graduate Classes in Arts.           | Calcutta                               | ...               | ...          | ...                       | ...         | ...          | ...                       | 129         | 164         | 293                        |
| 39. University Post-Graduate Classes in Science.        | Calcutta                               | ...               | ...          | ...                       | ...         | ...          | ...                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 40. Uttarpara College                                   | Uttarpara                              | 107               | 122          | 229                       | ...         | ...          | ...                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 41. Victoria College                                    | Comilla                                | 98                | 100          | 198                       | ...         | ...          | ...                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 42. Victoria College                                    | Cooch Behar                            | 194               | 194          | 388                       | 194         | 194          | 388                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 43. Victoria College                                    | Narail                                 | 96                | 100          | 196                       | ...         | ...          | ...                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 44. Vidyasagar College (late Metropolitan Institution). | Calcutta                               | 98                | 115          | 213                       | 167         | 125          | 292                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |
| 45. Wesleyan College                                    | Bankura                                | 187               | 115          | 302                       | 187         | 115          | 302                       | ...         | ...         | ...                        |

\* For statistics relating to engineering, medical and teaching courses see Statement IX-B.

IX-A.\*

*the session for 1917-18 (Arts and Law Colleges).*

DAYS IN THE SESSION FOR 1917-18.

| Total of columns 5, 8 and 11. | SCIENCE.    |              |                             |             |              |                             |             |             |                             |                                 | LAW.        |              |             |                          |
|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|
|                               | First year. | Second year. | Total of columns 13 and 14. | Third year. | Fourth year. | Total of columns 16 and 17. | Fifth year. | Sixth year. | Total of columns 19 and 20. | Total of columns 15, 18 and 21. | First year. | Second year. | Third year. | Total for 23, 24 and 25. |
| 12                            | 13          | 14           | 15                          | 16          | 17           | 18                          | 19          | 20          | 21                          | 22                              | 23          | 24           | 25          | 26                       |
| 449                           | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | ...                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 520                           | 106         | 116          | 222                         | 182         | 116          | 298                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | 520                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 718                           | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | ...                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 422                           | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | ...                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 447                           | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | ...                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 162                           | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | ...                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 267                           | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | ...                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 217                           | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | ...                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 519                           | 169         | 97           | 266                         | 154         | 95           | 249                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | 515                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 412                           | 90          | 128          | 218                         | 109         | 165          | 274                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | 492                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 874                           | 114         | 163          | 277                         | 196         | 163          | 359                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | 636                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 617                           | 62          | 95           | 157                         | 102         | 91           | 193                         | 122         | 125         | 247                         | 597                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| ...                           | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | ...                             | 158         | 186          | 200         | 544                      |
| 574                           | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | ...                             | 200         | 200          | 200         | 600                      |
| ...                           | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | ...                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 360                           | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | ...                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 461                           | 109         | 93           | 202                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | 202                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 510                           | 155         | 100          | 255                         | 155         | 100          | 255                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | 510                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 415                           | 45          | 48           | 93                          | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | 93                              | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 286                           | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | ...                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 476                           | 104         | 112          | 216                         | 219         | 160          | 379                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | 595                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 381                           | 74          | 77           | 151                         | 141         | 72           | 213                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | 364                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 388                           | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | ...                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 295                           | 147         | 124          | 271                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | 271                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 494                           | 95          | 110          | 205                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | 205                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 1,188                         | 198         | 193          | 396                         | 198         | 198          | 396                         | 198         | 198         | 396                         | 1,188                           | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 410                           | 82          | 98           | 180                         | 127         | 79           | 206                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | 386                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 628                           | 154         | 160          | 314                         | 154         | 160          | 314                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | 628                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 484                           | 98          | 109          | 207                         | 163         | 109          | 277                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | 484                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| ...                           | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | ...                             | 168         | 181          | 181         | 530                      |
| 447                           | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | ...                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 534                           | 81          | 97           | 178                         | 145         | 104          | 249                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | 427                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 592                           | 124         | 82           | 206                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | 206                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 211                           | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | ...                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 448                           | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | ...                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| ...                           | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | ...                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 230                           | 148         | 84           | 232                         | 148         | 96           | 244                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | 476                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| ...                           | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | ...                             | 154         | 157          | 153         | 464                      |
| 293                           | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | ...                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| ...                           | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | 148         | 140         | 288                         | 288                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| ...                           | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | ...                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 229                           | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | ...                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 198                           | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | ...                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 776                           | 194         | 194          | 388                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | 388                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 196                           | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | ...                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 505                           | 98          | 115          | 213                         | 167         | 125          | 292                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | 505                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| ...                           | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | ...                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |
| 604                           | 187         | 115          | 302                         | ...         | ...          | ...                         | ...         | ...         | ...                         | 302                             | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...                      |

STATEMENT IX-B.  
 Number of working days in the session 1917-18 (Professional Colleges except Law).

| Name of college.   | Town in which the college is situated. | NUMBER OF WORKING DAYS IN THE SESSION 1917-18. |              |             |              |             |             | REMARKS. |
|--|--|--|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
|  |  | First year.                                    | Second year. | Third year. | Fourth year. | Fifth year. | Sixth year. |          |
| <i>Engineering.</i>  |  |  |              |             |              |             |             |          |
| Civil Engineering College . . . . .  | Sibpur . . . . .                       | 164  | 164          | 160         | 163          | ...         | ...         | 651      |
| During the fifth year the students undergo practical training under some Government Engineer or in some recognised engineering institution.    |  |  |              |             |              |             |             |          |
| <i>Medicine.</i>   |  |  |              |             |              |             |             |          |
| Belgachia Medical College . . . . .  | Cossipore . . . . .                    | 160  | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 160      |
| The college was only recently affiliated and had not completed the first second year course when the statistics published here were collected. |  |  |              |             |              |             |             |          |
| Medical College of Bengal . . . . .  | Calcutta . . . . .                     | 194  | 194          | 195         | 194          | 194         | 194         | 1,165    |
| Throughout the last three years of the course the students attend hospital.  |  |  |              |             |              |             |             |          |
| <i>Teaching.*</i>  |  |  |              |             |              |             |             |          |
| Dacca Training College . . . . .   | Dacca . . . . .                        | 195  | 195          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 390      |
| David Hare Training College . . . . .  | Calcutta . . . . .                     | ...  | 179          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 179      |
| Diocesan College for girls . . . . .   | Calcutta . . . . .                     | 108  | 108          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 216      |
| London Missionary Society's College . . . . .  | Calcutta . . . . .                     | 140  | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 140      |
| Loreto House . . . . .   | Calcutta . . . . .                     | 194  | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...         | 194      |

\* The numbers of session days shown under "First year" refer to L. T., and those under "Second year" to B. T. course.

---

## STATEMENT X.

Periods which elapse between the first day of the session in the first and third years and the actual beginning of the teaching work for students in those years respectively.

---



## STATEMENT X.

*Periods which elapse between the first day of the session in the first and third years and the actual beginning of the teaching work for students in those years respectively.*

| Name of college.            | Town in which the college is situated. | PERIODS WHICH ELAPSE BETWEEN <i>the first day of the session</i> IN THE FIRST AND THIRD YEARS AND THE <i>actual beginning of the teaching work</i> FOR STUDENTS IN THOSE YEARS.   |  |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--|
|                             |  | First year.   | Third year.  |
| Ananda Mohan College .      | Mymensingh .                           | About one week generally. In 1918-19 the College re-opened on 24th June 1918 and the lecture commenced from the 10th July 1918.   | Same as for first year.  |
| Bangabasi College .         | Calcutta .                             | 14 days during the session 1918-19 .  | 14 days during the session 1918-19.  |
| Baptist College .           | Rangoon .                              | Teaching work begins with the opening of the session. The college has enough candidates who have passed the Burma High School Final to organise a class and does not care to have them lose time waiting for matric results. Those who pass matric join when the results are out. | It depends entirely on when the results are out.   |
| Belgachia Medical College . | Cossipore .                            | About three weeks . . . . .   | .....  |
| Bethune College .           | Calcutta .                             | In 1918-19 the college opened on 14th July 1918 and work commenced from 17th July 1918.   | Same as for first year.  |
| Broja Mohan College (a) .   | Barisal .                              | Session began from August. Work began from 3rd December.  | Session began from June. Work began from 25th July.  |
| Burdwan Raj College .       | Burdwan .                              | 25 days during session 1918-19 (b) .  | .....  |
| Carmichael College (c) .    | Rangpur .                              | Two weeks. The college opened on 16th July 1918 and work commenced on 1st August 1918.  | Same as for first year.  |
| Central College .           | Calcutta .                             | The period was 12 days in the session 1918-19.  | .....  |
| Chittagong College .        | Chittagong .                           | 7 days . . . . .  | 10 days.   |
| City College (a) .          | Calcutta .                             | Three months and twenty days. This long interval between the 1st day of the session, August 1st and the actual beginning of the teaching work was due to the late publication of the matriculation results which was followed immediately by the Puja vacation.                   | One month and fifteen days. The teaching work began one week after the reopening of the college after the summer vacation. The academical session commences on the 1st June. |
| *Civil Engineering College  | Sibpur .                               | 3 days . . . . .  | .....  |
| Cotton College .            | Gauhati .                              | None.   | None.  |

\* Colleges preparing pupils for professional degrees only.

(a) Information refers to 1917-18.

(b) As the College had to be closed earlier owing to the Upanayan ceremony of the Maharajahadhiraja Kumar Bahadur, it re-opened earlier than usual for the session 1918-19, i.e., on the 13th June. The results of the Matriculation Examination were announced on the 3rd July, 1918, in the Calcutta Gazette. The work of the 1st year class began on the 9th July. Hence the period which elapsed between the 1st day of the session and the actual beginning of the work is 25 days.

(c) The classes were postponed until 1st August, because of the influenza epidemic and the illness of a large proportion of the Teaching staff. The year classes were postponed only until July 22nd.



STATEMENT X—*contd.*

*Periods which elapse between the first day of the session in the first and third years and the actual beginning of the teaching work for students in those years respectively.*

| Name of College.              | Town in which the college is situated. | PERIODS WHICH ELAPSE BETWEEN the first day of the session IN THE FIRST AND THIRD YEARS AND THE actual beginning of the teaching work FOR STUDENTS IN THOSE YEARS.   |   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|---|
|                               |  | First year.   | Third year.   |
| Dacca College . . .           | Dacca . . .                            | 16 days elapsed between the re-opening of the College and the actual beginning of the teaching work. The college re-opened on the 15th July 1918 and the work commenced on the 31st July 1918.  | 17 days elapsed between the re-opening of the College and the actual beginning of the teaching work. The College re-opened on the 15th July 1918 and work commenced on the 1st August 1918.   |
| *Dacca Law College . . .      | Dacca . . .                            | .....   | .....   |
| *Dacca Training College . . . | Dacca . . .                            | .....   | .....   |
| *David Hare Training College. | Calcutta . . .                         | None.   | .....   |
| †Diocesan College . . .       | Calcutta . . .                         | The 1st day of the session was 1st July 1917. The teaching work began on 2nd August for all those who had matriculated prior to 1917. The 1917 candidates commenced after the result of the Matriculation was published on 5th November.  | The 1st day of the session was 1st July 1917. The teaching work began on 2nd July.  |
| *Earle Law College . . .      | Gauhati . . .                          | .....   | .....   |
| Edward College . . .          | Pabna . . .                            | In 1918-19. The college opened on 1st July 1918 and work commenced 16th July 1918.  | .....   |
| Hindu Academy . . .           | Daulatpur . . .                        | In this college actual teaching work begins in about a week after the reopening. In 1918-19 the college opened the 15th July 1918 and work commenced on 26th July 1918.   | In 1918-19 the college opened on 15th July 1918 and work commenced from the 22nd July.  |
| Hooghly College . . .         | Chinsura . . .                         | 10 days in 1916-17 and 3 months and 10 days in 1917-18. The college opened for 1918-19 on 4th July 1918 and work commenced from 15th July 1918.   | 13 days in 1916-17 and 16 days in 1917-18. In 1918-19 the college opened on 4th July 1918 and work commenced from 15th July.  |
| Jagannath College . . .       | Dacca . . .                            | College re-opened in 1915-16 on 27th June 1916. Lectures began on 17th July 1916. In 1916-17 college reopened on 16th July 1917. Lectures began on 19th November 1917. The session began very late on account of the leakage of the Matriculation questions and the cancellation of two examinations. In 1918-19 college re-opened on 2nd July 1918 and Lectures began on 9th July. | College re-opened in 1915-16 on 27th June 1916. Lectures began on 18th July 1916. In 1916-17 college re-opened on 16th July 1917. Lectures began on 1st August 1917. In 1918-19 the college re-opened on 2nd July and lectures commenced on 9th July. |
| Krishna Chandra College . . . | Hetampur . . .                         | About 10 days . . . . .   | .....   |
| Krishnagar College . . .      | Krishnagar . . .                       | None.   | None.   |
| Krishnath College . . .       | Berhampur . . .                        | 21 days . . . . .   | 21 days.  |

\* Colleges preparing pupils for professional degrees only.

† Colleges preparing pupils for both arts and professional degrees.

## STATEMENT X—contd.

*Periods which elapse between the first day of the session in the first and third years and the actual beginning of the teaching work for students in those years respectively.*

| Name of college.                          | Town in which the college is situated. | PERIODS WHICH ELAPSE BETWEEN the first day of the session IN THE FIRST AND THIRD YEARS AND THE actual beginning of the teaching work FOR STUDENTS IN THOSE YEARS.  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
|   |  | First year.  | Third year.  |
| *London Missionary Society's Institution. | Bhowanipur                             | Invariably students come on a fixed day and work begins the next day.  | .....  |
| †Loreto House                             | Calcutta                               | Teaching begins from 1st day of session.   | .....  |
| *Medical College of Bengal                | Calcutta                               | None.  | .....  |
| Midnapur College                          | Midnapur                               | 7 days   | .....  |
| Murarichand College                       | Sylhet                                 | 1918-19.—7 days  | 1918-19.—7 days.   |
| Presidency College                        | Calcutta                               | The college opened on 4th July 1917 after vacation and lecture commenced on the same date. In 1918-19 the college re-opened on 29th June 1918 and work commenced from 8th July following.  | The college opened on 4th July 1917 after vacation and lecture commenced on the same date. In 1918-19 the college re-opened on 29th June 1918 and lectures commenced on 1st July for B. Sc. and 3rd July for B. A. |
| Rajshahi College                          | Rajshahi                               | 18 days in session 1918-19   | 18 days in session 1918-19.  |
| Rangoon College                           | Rangoon                                | 7 days in 1918-19.<br><i>Note.</i> —No definite period can be fixed. Assuming that the first day of the session means the date of opening of the general college session the period before the actual teaching of the 1st and 3rd year classes begins varies from seven to fourteen days according to the date of publication of the Matriculation and I.A. and I.Sc. results. | 14 days in 1918-19. See the note under "first year."   |
| Ripon College                             | Calcutta                               | In 1917-18 the college opened on 16th July 1917 and lectures began from 26th November next. In 1918-19 the college opened on 3rd July and lectures commenced from 12th July.   | In 1917-18 the college opened on 16th July and lectures commenced from 30th July. In 1918-19 college opened on 3rd July 1917 and lectures commenced from 12th July.  |
| *Ripon Law College                        | Calcutta                               | 15 days in 1917-18. 24 days in 1918-19 due to the late publication of the B.A. results.  | Lectures for second and third years begin from the date of college re-opening.   |
| Sanskrit College                          | Calcutta                               | I year class was formed late during the year 1917-18 owing to the late publication of the Matriculation results. Work commenced on 21st November 1917. (The college as can be gathered from next column opened on 3rd July.)   | College re-opened on 3rd July 1917 and work commenced on 9th July.   |
| Scottish Churches College                 | Calcutta                               | No such period elapses. The session 1917-18 began on 11th July. Work was planned that day in the classes and was commenced the next day.   | No such period elapses. The session 1917-18 began on 11th July. Work was planned that day in the classes and was commenced the next day.   |
| Serampore College                         | Serampore                              | Academic Session is from June 1st to May 31st. The college generally re-opens after summer vacation on the 1st of July and commence teaching straight away.  | Same as for first year.  |

\* Colleges preparing pupils only for professional degrees.

† Colleges preparing pupils for both arts and professional degrees.

STATEMENT X—*conold.*

*Periods which elapse between the first day of the session in the first and third years and the actual beginning of the teaching work for students in those years respectively.*

| Name of college.                                    | Town in which the college is situated. | PERIODS WHICH ELAPSE BETWEEN <i>the first day of the session</i> IN THE FIRST AND THIRD YEARS AND THE <i>actual beginning of the teaching work</i> FOR STUDENTS IN THOSE YEARS.  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
|   |  | First year.  | Third year.  |
| South Suburban College .                            | Bhowanipur .                           | Teaching and sessions for 1917-18 commenced on 17th July.  | Teaching and session for 1917-18 commenced on 16th July.   |
| St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College.               | Calcutta .                             | 3 days . . . . .   | 3 days.  |
| St. Xavier's College .                              | Calcutta .                             | 4 days in session 1918-19 . . .  | 4 days in sessions 1918-19.  |
| *University Law College .                           | Calcutta .                             | The period which elapses between the college opening day in the beginning of the academical year and the first actual teaching day in the I year class depends entirely on the publication of the B.A. and B.Sc. results. The interval is usually about 3 weeks but in the session 1918-19 it extended to about 5 weeks owing to the late publication of the B.A. results. | .....  |
| University Post Graduate Classes in Arts.           | Calcutta .                             | .....  | .....  |
| University Post Graduate Classes in Science.        | Calcutta .                             | Lectures for 1918-19 began on the same day the classes were formed, i.e., 29th July 1918.†   | Lectures began (for 1918-19) immediately on the re-opening of the classes after summer vacation on 1st July 1918.‡ |
| Uttarpara College . . .                             | Uttarpara .                            | 7 days . . . . .   | .....  |
| Victoria College . . .                              | Comilla .                              | 7 days . . . . .   | 7 days.  |
| Victoria College . . .                              | Cooch Behar .                          | The college re-opened on the 12th July 1918 and lectures commenced from the 23rd July.   | This college re-opened on the 12th July 1918 and lectures commenced from the 22nd July.                            |
| Victoria College . . .                              | Narail .                               | One week after the re-opening of the college.  | .....  |
| Vidyasagar College (late Metropolitan Institution). | Calcutta .                             | Usually the period consists of three or four days. In 1918-19 the college re-opened on 1st July 1918 and work on 3rd July 1918.  | Same as for first year.  |
| Wesleyan Mission College                            | Bankura                                | 4 days 1918-19 . . . . .   | 3 days in 1918-19.   |

\* Colleges preparing pupils only for professional degrees.

† The information relates to 5th year science course.

‡ The information relates to 6th year science course.

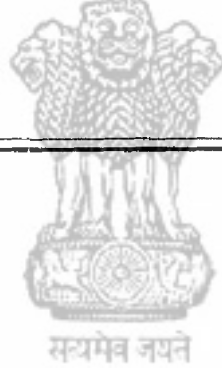


सत्यमेव जयते

---

## STATEMENT XI.

Non-University examination courses.



STATEMENT XI.  
Non-university examination courses.

| Name of college. | Town in which the college is situated. | Full particulars of any classes or courses which have been held during the five sessions 1913-14 to 1917-18 inclusive, other than those held in connexion with university examinations.   |
|------------------|--|---|
| Baptist College  | Rangoon                                | <p>The only such classes or courses that have been held are the Scripture classes. As we never expected that these would be of interest to the university authorities, no records of them have been preserved in the office. But below is a rough account indicating the activities of the college in this direction.</p> <p>Three classes are held each year, one is for first year students, one for second year students, and one for third and fourth year students together. They begin work in June. That for third and fourth year students continues to the middle of December; the rest continue through January. They meet three times a week, and the meeting lasts for 30 minutes. Attendance is required of all students. The courses are non-controversial in character, and care is taken not to offend the religious susceptibilities of any students. We aim to base the courses on scholarly knowledge, but to make them bear practically on life. The courses for the session of 1917-18 have been :—</p> <p>For first year students, The Manhood of the Master by Dr. Fosdick. The class has been taught by the Professor of Chemistry.</p> <p>For second year students, The Social Teachings of Christianity by Dr. Rauchenbusch. The class has been taught by the Professor of Mathematics.</p> <p>For third and fourth year students, The Meaning of Prayer by Dr. Fosdick. The class has been taught by the Principal.</p> <p>In past years, among the courses taught have been ; the Life of Christ, the Life of Paul, the Epistle to the Romans.</p> <p>Expeditions are organised such as visits to Botanical Gardens, the Mint, the Bengal Legislative Council, the Water Works at Tallah, art section of Indian Museum, Food Products Exhibition, Galleries at Belvedere, Cotton Mill and the Serampore College. On such occasions the students are accompanied by two or more members of the Staff and write afterwards in Bengali an account of their visit, which is looked over by the professors who accompanied them. These expeditions take place so that each year has one expedition a month during college terms.</p> |
| Bethune College  | Calcutta                               |   |

|                             |   |   |   |   |   |            |   |   |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|------------|---|---|
| Broja Mohan College         | . | . | . | . | . | Barisal    | . | There was a Gita class which assembled every Sunday at noon for two hours when Shri Bhagavat Gita was expounded to students by Babu Jagadish Mookerji, Head Master of B. M. Institution. The class ceased to exist from July 1915 owing to the continued ill-health of the lecturer.  |
| Burdwan Raj College         | . | . | . | . | . | Burdwan    | . | Some lectures on the elements of physics and chemistry were given for the first year class.   |
| Chittagong College          | . | . | . | . | . | Chittagong | . | Pleashership classes (1st and 2nd year courses) are held, the examinations whereof are held by the board of examiners.  |
| City College                | . | . | . | . | . | Calcutta   | . | Classes have been regularly held twice a week during the last three years for the teaching of the Upanishads.   |
| Civil Engineering College   | . | . | . | . | . | Sibpur     | . | 1. Industrial classes—Boys (preferably the sons of workmen) are admitted for training in any of the following trades :—<br>Carpentry . . . . . Pattern-making.<br>Blacksmithy . . . . . Foundry (Brass and Iron).<br>Fitting . . . . . Boat-Building.<br>Turning . . . . . Electric fitting, etc.   |
| Dacca Law College           | . | . | . | . | . | Dacca      | . | 2. Telegraph class. Training sub-assistant superintendents of telegraphs.   |
| Dacca Training College      | . | . | . | . | . | Dacca      | . | Pleashership classes.<br>A special class, viz., the nature study class, was held as an experimental measure under supervision of the principal of this college during the session 1913-14, 1914-15 and 1915-16. This special class was intended to train the vernacular teachers of middle and Guru training schools in nature study and it was held in a separate house rented for the purpose. An officer was specially appointed to hold charge of this class. As the results of the experiment were not entirely satisfactory, the class was abolished at the close of the session 1915-16. |
| David Hare Training College | . | . | . | . | . | Calcutta   | . | There have been regular classes (both theoretical and practical) in physical education and drawing thus providing for an all-round training of the students.  |
| Diocesan College for girls  | . | . | . | . | . | Calcutta   | . | Divinity 2 : lectures weekly one by the principal and the other by the Rev. W. H. G. Holmes of the Oxford Mission.<br>First Aid : Lectures given by Dr. Segard.<br>Indian Music : Indian School of Music.<br>English Music : At the Calcutta School of Music.<br>Painting and Drawing.  |

STATEMENT XI—contd.  
Non-University examination courses—contd.

| Name of college.                            | Town in which the college is situated. | Full particulars of any classes or courses which have been held during the five sessions 1913-14 to 1917-18 inclusive, other than those held in connexion with university examinations.   |
|---|--|---|
| Hindu Academy . . . . .                     | Daultapur . . . . .                    | <p>The Acharyya delivers lectures on religious subjects in the first year and the third year classes once a week in each.</p> <p>Different Sanskrit subjects are taught in the oriental department and some of the students of the college occasionally attend some of these classes.</p> <p>Besides regular work for the University, lectures are occasionally delivered on useful subjects such as physiology and hygiene as well as on other interesting science subjects.</p> |
| Krishnachandra College . . . . .            | Hetampur . . . . .                     | <p>A moral instruction class was held every day during the sessions from 1913-14 to 1915-16 in which selections from the books of all religions were read and explained to the students by the professors. The attendance to the class was compulsory.</p>  |
| Krishnagar College . . . . .                | Krishnagar . . . . .                   | <p>The pleaders' classes (1st and 2nd year courses) are regularly held in this college every year, the examinations whereof are conducted by the board of examiners.</p>  |
| L.M.S. Teachers' Training College . . . . . | Calcutta . . . . .                     | <p>For several years teacher training courses for teachers who were not reading for a university diploma were held. For two years these classes were held on Saturday afternoons during the session. Two other years these classes were held in May-June. The subjects dealt with were method of teaching History, Geography, Mathematics, English—with (one year) lectures also on Hygiene. The strength of the classes varied from 20 to 40 students.</p>                       |
| Medical College of Bengal . . . . .         | Calcutta . . . . .                     | <p>During the five years ending 1917-18 there was conducted each session the military pupil classes. During the first three years of the period the female certificate class was conducted and during the last three years the State medical faculty course. The details of these courses are given below :—</p>  |



Female Certificate Class—

This was a four years' course specially started for female students which has been abolished from the year 1916-17. The following were its curricula:—

- 1st year.—Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy, General Anatomy and Physiology, Materia Medica, Chemistry 30 elementary lectures, Dissections, Practical Pharmacy six months, followed by Test Examination.
- 2nd year.—Anatomy, Physiology, Materia Medica, Chemistry full course, Dissection and Hospital Practice, followed by final examination in these subjects.
- 3rd year.—Medicine, Surgery, Midwifery, Medical Jurisprudence, Pathology, Ophthalmic Surgery and Hospital Practice, followed by final examination in Pathology and Medical Jurisprudence.
- 4th year.—Medicine, Surgery, Midwifery, Dental Surgery and Hospital Practice, followed by final examination in Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery.

Military Pupils' Class—

This is a four years' course held under orders of the Director General, Indian Medical Service.

Would the college kindly supply particulars ?

State Medical Faculty Membership Examination—

This course is for five years. The subjects taught are those prescribed for the M.B. examination of the University with the only exception that the Hospital attendance is for 2 years instead of 3 as in the M.B. There are three examinations, namely,— Preliminary Membership at the end of the 1st year, Intermediate Membership at the end of the 3rd year and Final Membership at the end of the 5th year.

Pledership classes.

The only course held in this college for examinations other than Calcutta University examinations is a law class for the second grade pleadership examination for Lower Burma. The course is held yearly by the law lecturers.

There is a pleadership department consisting of 2 classes teaching for the High Court Examination.

The pleadership classes (1st and 2nd year courses) are regularly held in this college every year, the examinations whereof are conducted by the board of examiners.

|                   |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|----------|---|---|---|
| Rajshahi College  | . | . | . | . | Rajshahi | . | . | . |
| Rangoon College   | . | . | . | . | Rangoon  | . | . | . |
| Riyon Law College | . | . | . | . | Calcutta | . | . | . |
| Midnapur College  | . | . | . | . | Midnapur | . | . | . |

STATEMENT XI—concd.  
Non-University examination courses—concd.

| Name of college.                       | Town in which the college is situated. | Full particulars of any classes or courses which have been held during the five sessions 1913-14 to 1917-18 inclusive, other than those held in connexion with university examinations.   |  |                                 |                                     |
|--|--|---|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|  |  | 1ST YEAR CLASS.   |  | 3RD YEAR CLASS.                 |                                     |
| Sanskrit College . . . . .             | Calcutta . . . . .                     | Session.  | Name of books.   | Session.                        | Name of books.                      |
|  |  | 1913-14 to 1916-17.<br><br>1917-18  | 1. Sahityadarpan . . .<br>2. Kumar Sambhava . .<br>3. Manusanhita . . .<br>1. Sahityadarpan . . .<br>2. Malanikagunitram . .<br>3. Manusanhita . . . | 1913-14 to 1917-18<br><br>..... | 1. Dayakrama Sangraha.<br><br>..... |
| Scottish Churches College . . . . .    | Calcutta . . . . .                     | In addition to classes and courses taken in connexion with university examinations this college arranges classes five days a week for half an hour from 1 p.m. to 1-30 p.m. for all undergraduate students, when in addition to purely religious teaching the widest scope is afforded to teachers to deal with all matters pertaining to life and character. |  |                                 |                                     |
| St. Paul's Cathedral College . . . . . | Calcutta . . . . .                     | 1. Daily religious instruction is given to all students for half an hour.<br>2. Courses in first-aid have been held year by year.<br>3. Social study circles are arranged from time to time.  |  |                                 |                                     |
| Wesleyan College . . . . .             | Calcutta . . . . .                     | Instruction in the Bible, generally one of the Gospels or the Acts of the Apostles, is given for 20 minutes each day except Saturday.   |  |                                 |                                     |

---

## STATEMENT XII.

Attendance by persons other than candidates for University examination.

---



STATEMENT XII.

Attendance by persons other than candidates for university examination.

| Name of college.                                      | Town in which the college is situated. | Are any of the classes held in connexion with the various university examinations attended by persons other than candidates for those examinations? If so, state the numbers of such persons attending at the various classes in question in the session 1917-18.  |           |           |           |           |           |        |       |   |   |   |   |    |       |    |    |    |     |    |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |       |   |  |  |     |
|---|--|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-------|---|---|---|---|----|-------|----|----|----|-----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|---|--|--|-----|
| Belgachia Medical College . . .                       | Cossipore . . .                        | There was one casual student in Botany and Zoological classes only.  |           |           |           |           |           |        |       |   |   |   |   |    |       |    |    |    |     |    |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |       |   |  |  |     |
| Civil Engineering College . . .                       | Sibpur . . .                           | Such students are admitted but at present there is only one who is reading in the first year engineer class which is a part of the university course.  |           |           |           |           |           |        |       |   |   |   |   |    |       |    |    |    |     |    |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |       |   |  |  |     |
| Diocesan College . . .                                | Calcutta . . .                         | One student for English and Sanskrit in the third year.  |           |           |           |           |           |        |       |   |   |   |   |    |       |    |    |    |     |    |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |       |   |  |  |     |
| London Missionary Society's College .                 | Calcutta . . .                         | During ten years we have had a few occasional students—men anxious to qualify as teachers in some special subject. This year, for instance, there was one such student for a time in geography.  |           |           |           |           |           |        |       |   |   |   |   |    |       |    |    |    |     |    |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |       |   |  |  |     |
| Medical College of Bengal (Calcutta Medical College). | Calcutta . . .                         | <table><tr><td>1st year.</td><td>2nd year.</td><td>3rd year.</td><td>4th year.</td><td>5th year.</td><td>Total.</td></tr><tr><td>. . .</td><td>2</td><td>7</td><td>3</td><td>6</td><td>18</td></tr><tr><td>. . .</td><td>22</td><td>11</td><td>15</td><td>nil</td><td>48</td></tr><tr><td>. . .</td><td>. . .</td><td>. . .</td><td>. . .</td><td>. . .</td><td>. . .</td></tr><tr><td>Post graduate</td><td>. . .</td><td colspan="3">Only attending the practical bacteriology class</td><td>= 7</td></tr></table> | 1st year. | 2nd year. | 3rd year. | 4th year. | 5th year. | Total. | . . . | 2 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 18 | . . . | 22 | 11 | 15 | nil | 48 | . . . | . . . | . . . | . . . | . . . | . . . | Post graduate | . . . | Only attending the practical bacteriology class |  |  | = 7 |
| 1st year.   | 2nd year.                              | 3rd year.  | 4th year. | 5th year. | Total.    |           |           |        |       |   |   |   |   |    |       |    |    |    |     |    |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |       |   |  |  |     |
| . . .   | 2                                      | 7  | 3         | 6         | 18        |           |           |        |       |   |   |   |   |    |       |    |    |    |     |    |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |       |   |  |  |     |
| . . .   | 22                                     | 11   | 15        | nil       | 48        |           |           |        |       |   |   |   |   |    |       |    |    |    |     |    |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |       |   |  |  |     |
| . . .   | . . .                                  | . . .  | . . .     | . . .     | . . .     |           |           |        |       |   |   |   |   |    |       |    |    |    |     |    |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |       |   |  |  |     |
| Post graduate   | . . .                                  | Only attending the practical bacteriology class  |           |           | = 7       |           |           |        |       |   |   |   |   |    |       |    |    |    |     |    |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |       |   |  |  |     |

|                                  |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| n College                        | . | . | . | . | . | One lady student attends the B.Sc. chemistry and physics classes.  |
|                                  |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| P's Cathedral Mission College    | . | . | . | . | . | One person attended some English and history lectures as a casual student. He was a Y. M.C.A. secretary.   |
|                                  |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| er's College                     | . | . | . | . | . | (Occasionally a student of the school department having appeared at the Senior Cambridge examination in December, asks for permission to attend some intermediate lectures before he can be duly admitted in June of the following year. There are three such students in the present session. |
| ty Post graduate classes in Arts | . | . | . | . | . |  |



सत्यमेव जयते

---

## APPENDIX TO STATEMENT VI.

Distribution of work among the teaching staff of Civil  
Engineering College, Sibpur.

---



CIVIL ENGINEERING AND SUB-DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING.

WORK OF DEPARTMENTS.

(Hours per week.)

DISTRIBUTION OF WORK.

(Hours per week.)

OLD B. E. SYLLABUS AND PRESENT OVERSEER SYLLABUS.

| ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.    |          |   |   | APPRENTICE DEPARTMENT. |   |   |   | Detail of work. |   |           |   |                               |   |   |   |       |   | Summary of work. |   |        |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|-------------------------|----------|---|---|------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------|---|-----------|---|-------------------------------|---|---|---|-------|---|------------------|---|--------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| I. E.                   |          |   |   | B. E.                  |   |   |   | Civil Engineer. |   |           |   | Prel. elec. min- ing mech. 50 |   |   |   |       |   |                  |   |        |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|                         |          |   |   |                        |   |   |   | Sub-Over.       |   | Ovarneer. |   |                               |   |   |   |       |   |                  |   |        |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| I. 25                   |          |   |   | II. 25                 |   |   |   | III. 18         |   |           |   | IV. 18                        |   |   |   | I. 25 |   |                  |   | II. 20 |   |   |   | III. 20 |   |   |   | IV. 20 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Drawing Sub-Department. | Lectures | 1 | 1 | 1                      | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1               | 1 | 1         | 1 | 1                             | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1     | 1 | 1                | 1 | 1      | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1       | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1      | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |

(a) Two batches.



CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT.

| WORK OF DEPARTMENT.   |             |     |       |                  |       |           |     |                         |   | DISTRIBUTION OF WORK. (Hours per week.)   |   |  |  |
|---|-------------|-----|-------|------------------|-------|-----------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| HOURS PER WEEK.   | ENGR. DEPT. |     |       | APPRENTICE DEPT. |       |           |     |                         | PROFESSOR.  | DEMONSTRATOR.   | ASSISTANT.  |  |  |
|   | I. E.       |     | B. E. | Mech. and Mining | S. O. | Overseer. |     |                         |   |   |   |  |  |
|   | I.          | II. | III.  | I Yr. Prel.      | II.   | III.      | IV. |                         |   |   |   |  |  |
|   |             |     |       |                  |       |           |     |                         |   |   |   |  |  |
| Lectures .  | 4           | 4   | 1     | 1                | 1     | 1         | 1   | Lectures .              | I. Engr. . 4<br>II. Engr. . 4<br>III. Engr. . 1                                 | (SEN).<br><br>(MANAGER).<br><br>Prel. . 1<br>II. S. O. . 1<br>III. Ovr. . 1<br>IV. Ovr. . 1 | (NIGHT).  |  |  |
| Laboratory .  | 3           | 3   | 3     | 2                | 2     | ...       | ... | Laboratory .            | II. Engr. . 3<br>III. Engr. . 3<br>III. Engr. . 3<br>Prel. . 2<br>II. S. O. . 2 | I. Engr. . 3<br>II. Engr. . 3<br>III. Engr. . 3<br>Prel. . 2<br>II. S. O. . 2               | .....   |  |  |
| Tutorial .  | Occasional. |     |       |                  |       |           |     | .....                   | .....   | .....   | .....   |  |  |
| Correction of Note-book.  | 3           | 3   | 3     | 1½               | 1½    | ...       | ... | .....                   | .....   | 10 hours .  | .....   |  |  |
| In the cold weather when some classes are absent Surveying, those that remain at the College are given extra hours in the Chemical Laboratory. The incidence of work in the Department varies therefore as the classes go to and return from Surveying. |             |     |       |                  |       |           |     | Administration .        | The Professor has charge of the department and of the College Library.          | The Demonstrator has charge of the laboratory and stores.                                   | The Assistant has no definite teaching work.<br>He prepares for all lectures 13 hours weekly; he prepares the re-agents and stock solutions and does clerical work and helps in charge of the stores. |  |  |
|   |             |     |       |                  |       |           |     | Personal teaching work. | Lectures . 9<br>Practical . 4   | Lectures . 4<br>Practical . 13<br>Note-book . 10  |   |  |  |

## DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

| WORK OF DEPARTMENT. (Hours per week.) |     |       |     |                      |              |          |   |     |    | DISTRIBUTION OF WORK. (Hours per week.)   |   |   |   |   |  |                            |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|--------------|----------|---|-----|----|---|---|---|---|---|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| ENGINEERS.                            |     |       |     |                      | APPRENTICES. |          |   |     |    | TOTAL.  | Professor Mathematics and Physics.  | Demonstrator in Physics.  | Lab. Asst. in Physics.  | Lecturer in Mathematics.  | Demonstrator in Mathematics.   | Instructor in Mathematics. |  |  |  |
| I. E.                                 |     | B. E. |     | Mech. Elect. Mining. | CIVIL.       |          | Mech. Elect. Mining and Civil combined. |     |    |   |   |   |   |   |  |                            |  |  |  |
| I.                                    | II. | III.  | IV. | Prel.                | I S. O.      | II S. O. | Junior. Senior.                         |     |    |   |   |   |   |   |  |                            |  |  |  |
|                                       | 3   | 1     | 2   | 2                    | 1            | ...      | 2                                       | ... | 11 | Engineers. Jr. Ovr. 2<br>I 1<br>II 1 Prel. 1<br>III 2<br>IV 2   | I Engr. . . 1   | I Engr. . . 1   |   |   |  |                            |  |  |  |
| Lecture.                              | 3   | ...   | 3   | ...                  | 3            | 3        | ...                                     | ... | 12 | I Engr. . 3<br>III Engr. . 3<br>I S. O. . . 2<br>Prel. . . 2  | I Engr. . 3<br>III Engr. . 3<br>I S. O. . . 3<br>Prel. . . 3  | I Engr. . 3<br>III Engr. . 3<br>I S. O. . . 3<br>Prel. . . 3  |   |   |  |                            |  |  |  |
| Practical work                        |     |       |     |                      |              |          |   |     |    |   |   |   |   |   |  |                            |  |  |  |
|                                       | 4   | 5     | 5   | 2                    | 5            | 5        | 4                                       | 4   | 39 | I Engr.. . 2<br>IV Engr. . 2  | Prel. . . 2   | Prel. . . 2   | I Engrt. . 2<br>II Engr. . 4<br>III Engrt. . 8<br>IV Engr. . 1<br>Prel. . . 3 | II Engr. . 1<br>III Engr. . 2<br>Jr. Ovr. . 2<br>St. Ovr. . 2   | I S. O. . . 3<br>II S. O. . . 5<br>Jr. Ovt. . . 4<br>St. Ovt. . . 2                              |                            |  |  |  |
| Lecture.                              |     |       |     |                      |              |          |   |     |    |   |   |   |   |   |  |                            |  |  |  |
| Practical work.                       | ... | 3     | ... | ...                  | ...          | ...      | 6                                       | ... | 9  | II Engr.  |   |   |   | II Engr. . 3<br>Jr. Ovr. . 6  |  |                            |  |  |  |
| Mathematics.                          |     |       |     |                      |              |          |   |     |    | 13 hours lectures.<br>13 hours practical.<br>Supervision of all laboratory work including the design and manufacture of instruments at the work-shop. | 3 hours lectures.<br>3 hours tutorial work.<br>12 hours practical classes.<br>15 hours note-book correction, preparation for laboratory experiments and attendance at Professor's lectures when required. | 3 hours lectures.<br>3 hours tutorial work.<br>12 hours practical classes.<br>15 hours note-book correction, preparation for laboratory experiments and attendance at Professor's lectures when required. | 13 hours lecture and 15 hours tutorial work.                                  | 5 hours lecture.<br>4 hours practical work.<br>4 hours tutorial work.<br>12 hours note-book correction. | 14 hours lectures.<br>Also incharge of Registration and Employment Bureau in Principal's office. | Summary.                   |  |  |  |

# DEPARTMENT OF

# PRICAL ENGINEERING.

WORK OF DEPARTMENT. (Hours per week.)

| Engineering Department. |      |       |       | Apprentice Department. |      |       |                   |      |  |
|-------------------------|------|-------|-------|------------------------|------|-------|-------------------|------|--|
| I. E.                   |      | B. E. |       | Mech. and Elect.       |      |       | Civil and Mining. |      |  |
|                         |      |       |       | Overseer.              |      | P. T. | Overseer.         |      |  |
| II.                     | III. | IV.   | Prel. | Jun.                   | Sen. | V.    | Jun.              | Sen. |  |
| Lectures . .            | 2    | ...   | ...   | 1                      | 1    | ...   | 1                 | 1    |  |
| Practical . .           | 3    | ...   | ...   | 1½                     | ...  | ...   | ...               | ...  |  |
| Lectures . .            | ...  | 2     | 2     | ...                    | 1    | 4     | ...               | ...  |  |
| Practical . .           | ...  | ...   | 3     | ...                    | 1½   | 1½    | ...               | ...  |  |
| Tutorial . .            | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                    | 6    | ...   | ...               | ...  |  |
| Lectures . .            | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                    | ...  | 2     | ...               | ...  |  |
| Practical . .           | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                    | ...  | 1½    | 6                 | ...  |  |

|                                  |   |               |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Work on Electrical Installation. | Dynamo Elec-<br>trical Workshop<br>and maintenance. | Lectures . .  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
|                                  |   | Practical . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Drawing Office                   |   | Tutorial . .  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
|                                  |   |               | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Electrical Engi-<br>neering.     |   | Lectures . .  | ... | 2   | 2   | ... | ... | ... |
|                                  |   | Practical . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Electricity and<br>Magnetism.    |   | Practical . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
|                                  |   | Lectures . .  | 2   | ... | 1   | ... | ... | 1   |

Ordinary College Work.

During November and December only when other classes are surveying.

The College Electrical Power and Light installation is maintained entirely by the students. In the hot weather they work all night in the Power house.

They keep in running order the 220 volt alternating Power installation in the workshops and the 110 volt direct current installation for lights and fans.

DISTRIBUTION OF WORK. (Hours per week.)

| Professor (Gupta).   | Assistant (Vacant).  | Demonstrator in charge Dynamo House.  | Ordinary College work.           |
|--|--|---|----------------------------------|
| 1 Jun. Mech. }<br>1 Jun. Civil. }<br>1 Sen. Civil.   | 2. 27 Engr. lecture  | 1. Prel. Mining Mech.   |                                  |
| Supervision.   | 3. II. Engr. }<br>1½ Jun. E. & M. }  |   |                                  |
| 2. 141 Engr. }<br>2. IV Engr. }<br>1. Jun. E. & M. }<br>4. Sen. E. & M. }                              |  |   |                                  |
| Supervision.   | 3. IV. Engineer<br>1½ Jun. E. & M.   | 1½ Sen. E. & M.   | Electrical Engineering.          |
|  |  | 12 hours in November and December.  | Practical                        |
| 2. V. Practical Training Dept.   |  |   | Lectures                         |
|  |  |   | Tutorial                         |
|  |  |   | Work on Electrical installation. |
|  |  |   | Dynamo House                     |
|  |  |   | Power House                      |
|  |  |   | Electrical shop                  |
|  |  |   | Maintenance.                     |
| Administration of Dept., supervision of all Laboratory work and practical training of senior students. | Care of instruments' apparatus and attendance at Professor's lectures numbering 14.                  | In charge of Electrical installation, except Boiler and Engines, of practical training of students. | Summary.                         |
| Personal teaching work.<br>14 hours lectures.  | Note-book correction 16 hours.<br>Personal teaching work.<br>2 hours lecture.<br>9 hours laboratory. | 3 hours note-book correction.<br>Personal teaching work.<br>1 hour lecture.<br>3 hours laboratory.  |                                  |
|  |  | 12 hours during November and December.  |                                  |

| DISTRIBUTION OF WORK.   |  |       |                  |                       |      |      |      |                |                          |                                 |              |   |   |  |  |   |            |
|-------------------------|--|-------|------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---|---|--|--|---|------------|
| HOURS PER WEEK.         | ENGINEER DEPT.   |       | APPRENTICE DEPT. |                       |      |      |      | COLLEGE STAFF. |                          | Workshop Draughtsman Mr. RAMON. | Mr. TURNAGE. | Mr. LAWRENCE.   | Mr. WILLIAMS.                                       | Mr. ESTEY.                                 |  |   |            |
|                         | I. E.  | B. E. | SUB-OVR.         | OVERSEER MECH. ELECT. |      |      |      |                | Prof. & Supdt. Mr. KING. |                                 |              |   |   |  | Demonstrator Mr. SAX.                  |   |            |
|                         | I  | II    | III              | IV                    | I    | II   | III  | IV             | V                        |                                 |              |   |   |  |  |   |            |
|                         | (24)   | (27)  | (23)             | (13)                  | (11) | (16) | (13) | (19)           |                          |                                 |              |   |   |  |  |   |            |
| Lectures . . .          | ...  | ...   | 2                | 2                     | ...  | ...  | 2    | ...            | ...                      | III Eng. 2                      | Prelim. 2    | Prepares Drawings for Workshop, Mechanical Diagrams and Charts and Litho, sheets, Printed Instructions and Wall Diagrams. | Power House and Prime Movers Laboratory Jr. Mech. 6 | Smith Shop. II Eng. 6                      | Fitting and Machine Shop. Boatbuilding | Carpenters Shop and Saw Mills. I Eng. 6     |            |
| Drawing Office . . .    | ...  | ...   | ...              | ...                   | ...  | ...  | 4    | 6              | 6                        | IV Eng. 2                       | Jr. Min. 2   |   | Jr. Mech. 6   | II S. O. 17                                | Pattern Making.                        | I S. O. 17                                  |            |
| Prime Movers Laboratory | ...  | ...   | 2                | 2                     | ...  | ...  | ...  | 6              | 6                        | Jr. Mech. 2                     | Jr. Mech. 2  |   | Sr. Mech. 6   | Pr. Mech. 8                                |  | Pr. Mech. 8                                 |            |
| Exptl. Mech. . . .      | These Laboratories are under organisation, but there is no staff to manage them. |       |                  |                       |      |      |      |                |                          |                                 | Prelim. 4    | Prelim. 4   |   | Practical training Students Day and Night. | Pr. Min. 8                             | Foundry and Testing Laboratory.             | Pr. Min. 8 |
| Strength of Mat. . .    | ...  | ...   | ...              | ...                   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...            | ...                      | Jr. Mech. 6                     | Jr. Mech. 6  |   | Jr. Mech. 6   | P. T. Stn. dents 37                        |  | P. Min. 8                                   |            |
| Hydraulics . . .        | ...  | ...   | ...              | ...                   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...            | ...                      | Sr. Mech. 6                     | Jr. Civil 2  |   | Sr. Mech. 6   | Execution of Govt. Work Orders.            | Jr. Over. 9                            | Execution of Govt. and Private Work Orders. |            |
| Carpentry . . .         | 6  | ...   | ...              | ...                   | 17   | ...  | ...  | ...            | ...                      |                                 | Artisan 4    |   |   |  | Sr. Mech. 12                           | Artisan 37                                  |            |
| Smithy . . .            | ...  | 6     | ...              | ...                   | ...  | 17   | ...  | ...            | ...                      |                                 |              |   |   |  | Sr. Over. 12                           |   |            |
| Pattern Making . .      | ...  | ...   | ...              | ...                   | ...  | ...  | 4    | ...            | ...                      |                                 |              |   |   |  | P. T. Students 37                      |   |            |
| Foundry . . .           | ...  | ...   | ...              | ...                   | ...  | ...  | 3    | ...            | ...                      |                                 |              |   |   |  | Artisan 37                             |   |            |
| Fitting . . .           | ...  | ...   | ...              | ...                   | ...  | ...  | 2    | 6              | ...                      |                                 |              |   |   |  |  |   |            |
| Machine Work . .        | ...  | ...   | ...              | ...                   | ...  | ...  | ...  | 6              | ...                      |                                 |              |   |   |  |  |   |            |
| Power House . .         | ...  | ...   | ...              | ...                   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...            | ...                      |                                 |              |   |   |  |  |   |            |

**COLLEGE WORK.**

| COLLEGE STAFF.           |                       | Workshop Draughtsman Mr. RAMON.   | Mr. TURNAGE.  | Mr. LAWRENCE.                   | Mr. WILLIAMS.                          | Mr. ESTEY.                                  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|---|
| Prof. & Supdt. Mr. KING. | Demonstrator Mr. SAX. | Prepares Drawings for Workshop, Mechanical Diagrams and Charts and Litho, sheets, Printed Instructions and Wall Diagrams. | Power House and Prime Movers Laboratory Jr. Mech. 6 | Smith Shop. II Eng. 6           | Fitting and Machine Shop. Boatbuilding | Carpenters Shop and Saw Mills. I Eng. 6     |
| Lectures.                |                       |   | Jr. Mech. 6   | II S. O. 17                     | Pattern Making.                        | I S. O. 17                                  |
| Drawing Office.          |                       |   | Sr. Mech. 6   | Pr. Mech. 8                     |  | Pr. Mech. 8                                 |
| Laboratory.              |                       |   | Prelim. 4   | P. T. Stn. dents 37             | Foundry and Testing Laboratory.        | Pr. Min. 8                                  |
|                          |                       |   | Jr. Mech. 6   | Execution of Govt. Work Orders. | Jr. Mech. 9                            | Execution of Govt. and Private Work Orders. |
|                          |                       |   | Sr. Mech. 6   |                                 | Jr. Over. 9                            |   |
|                          |                       |   | Artisan 4   |                                 | Sr. Mech. 12                           |   |
|                          |                       |   |   |                                 | Sr. Over. 12                           |   |
|                          |                       |   | Jr. Mech. 6   |                                 | P. T. Students 37                      |   |
|                          |                       |   | Sr. Mech. 6   |                                 | Artisan 37                             |   |

**WORKSHOPS.**

*Professor and Superintendent of Workshops.*—Management of workshops. Correspondence. Purchase of Materials. Supervision of Stores. Preparation of Estimates. Passing of Trading Bills and Pay Sheets. Daily supervision of all work done in the shops, including the Practical Training of 51 Civil Engineering, 22 Electrical and Mechanical, 29 Mining Students and 42 Artisans. Testing of Materials and Apparatus. Designing Machines and Apparatus and Equipment of Laboratories. Administration and supervision of classes in Mechanical Drawing and Design, Steam Engine and Laboratory work. Personal Lecture Work 10 hours. Drawing class work 16 hours. Laboratory work 12 hours.

*Professor's Assistant Mr. Sen.*—Personal lecture work 8 hours. Drawing class work 16 hours. Supervises Mechanical Drawing class for Civil Students 2 hours and Artisans 4 hours. Arranges Experiments for and conducts Mining and Civil Classes in Laboratories work 4 hours.

*Workshop Draughtsman.*—Employed as above.

**DETAIL OF WORK.**


**SUMMARY OF WORK.**

Visits to works largely take place in the cold weather, they are not shown in the above routine, which is arranged generally to set Saturday free for such work.

Visits to works largely take place in the cold weather, they are not shown in the above routine, which is arranged generally to set Saturday free for such work.

*Workshop Draughtsman.*—Employed as above.

MINING DEPARTMENT.

| WORK OF THE DEPARTMENT.  |                  |             |              |                         | DISTRIBUTION OF WORK. (Hours per week.)  |  |                                     |            |                             |
|--|------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| Hours per week.  | APPRENTICE DEPT. |             |              |                         | Professor (ROBERTSON).   | 1st Asst. (SEN).                                 | 2nd Asst. (BANERJEE).               |            |                             |
|  | Mining Diploma.  |             |              |                         |  |  |                                     |            |                             |
|  | Prel. or I.      | Jun. or II. | Sen. or III. | B. E. Class Engr. Dept. |  |  |                                     |            |                             |
| Drawing Office.  | Lecture          | ...         | 3            | 3                       | ...  | Junior Senior 3 3                                |                                     | Lectures.  | Drawing Office.             |
|  | Tutorial         | ...         | 6            | 9                       | ...  | Junior Senior 6 9                                |                                     | Tutorial.  |                             |
| Mining and allied subjects.  | Lecture          | 1           | 6            | 6                       | 2  | Engr. 4 Junior Senior 3 1 Engr. 1                |                                     | Lectures.  | Mining and allied subjects, |
|  | Practical        | ...         | 4            | 3                       | 1  |  |                                     | Practical. |                             |
| <div><p>The B. E. Students occasionally visit the Indian Museum to see the Geological collection.</p></div> |                  |             |              |                         | The Professor has charge of the dept. and is the Officer Commanding the College I. D. F. | The 1st. Asst. has charge of the Drawing Office. | The 2nd Asst. has no teaching work. |            |                             |
|  |                  |             |              |                         | Lectures 14<br>Practical 10<br>Tutorial 4  | Lectures 6½<br>Practical 10<br>Tutorial 10       | Tutorial 10                         |            |                             |
| Administration.  |                  |             |              |                         |  |  |                                     |            |                             |
| Personal Teaching work.  |                  |             |              |                         |  |  |                                     |            |                             |



सत्यमेव जयते



सत्यमेव जयते



सत्यमेव जयते



matriculation and this may have given rise to some of the irregularities shown in the table. But the following figures for the second year classes in the different faculties illustrate the difference in the working years of the different colleges :—

| Second year.              | Maximum number of working days. | Minimum number of working days. |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Arts . . . . .            | 198                             | 78                              |
| Science . . . . .         | 198                             | 48                              |
| Law . . . . .             | 200                             | 157                             |
| Medicine (a) . . . . .    | 194                             | ...                             |
| Engineering (b) . . . . . | 164                             | ...                             |
| Teaching . . . . .        | 195                             | 108                             |

(a) In the year 1917-18, Belgachia Medical College had no second year class.  
(b) There is only one engineering college in Bengal.

Statement X.

19. *Periods which elapse between the first day of the session in the first and third years and the actual beginning of the teaching work for students in those years, respectively.*—The session 1916-17 was exceptional owing to the postponement of the matriculation examination. But this postponement did not affect the work of the third year. The delay in beginning work in certain colleges appears to be due to the time taken in registering students. Taking the third year only, we find that the delay in beginning work amounted to as much as 6 weeks in some instances, while other colleges found it practicable to begin work immediately or almost immediately after the commencement of term. Long delays involve a grave waste of the students' time.

Statement XI.

This statement shows the extra-University courses offered by the colleges of Calcutta University. Some of the colleges do indeed offer some subjects of study which belong to this category, but they are mostly religious in character or else such as are necessary for certain specific, though non-University, examinations, as Pleadership or State Medical Faculty examination. A college or two provided for lectures in subjects like physical education or hygiene.

Statement XII.

In the great majority of western universities the classes are attended not only by persons following a regular degree course but by considerable numbers of other persons who desire to attend them for various purposes. The practice of allowing persons other than examination candidates to attend university courses is very rare in India.